New Books
June - July 2021

Taylor & Francis
Routledge
CRC Press

Guilford Press
Garland Science

Taylor & Francis Group
an informa business
Welcome

to the Taylor & Francis New Titles catalogue

Our catalogue
Our New Titles catalogue is designed to bring you the most current and accurate information about our new books.

If you require any further information, please contact your local sales representative who will be happy to assist you (details to be found at the end of this catalogue).

Our history
Over two centuries ago, the foundations of the company were laid in pioneering fashion when in 1798 Richard Taylor launched the Philosophical Magazine, one of the first scientific journals produced by an independent company. It was the start of much close collaboration with scholarly societies. Dr William Francis, a chemist, joined Richard Taylor in 1852 and continued the tradition of the close links between the academic community and the company.

Today, we continue to be fully committed to the publication of academic and scholarly information of the highest quality and this remains our primary goal.

Taylor & Francis has grown rapidly to become a leading international, academic publisher. With offices across the globe, the Taylor & Francis Group now publishes more than 2,200 journals and over 5,200 new books each year; with a books backlist in excess of 110,000 specialist titles.

Prices featured are correct at time of going to press but are subject to change without notice.

Book orders should be addressed to the Taylor & Francis Customer Services Department at Bookpoint, or the appropriate overseas agent.

UK/RoW
Bookpoint Ltd
130 Park Drive, Milton Park,
Abingdon, OX14 4SE
Tel: +44 (0)1235 400524
Fax: +44 (0)1235 400525
Email: book.orders@tandf.co.uk

USA
Taylor & Francis,
LSC Distribution Center
5550 W. 74th Street
Indianapolis, IN 46268
Tel: 1-800-634-7064
Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

If you would like to receive books on our pre-selective standing order system, please contact your local sales representative or our Customer Services Department:
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400524
Email: tandf@bookpoint.co.uk

Further information about Taylor & Francis and our products can be found at:
www.taylorandfrancis.com/books

Key Distribution Arrangements
A full list of distribution arrangements can be found at the back of this catalogue, after the page detailing our sales representatives and agents.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for SDC Publications in all territories excluding North America, Central America and South America. Customers from North America, Central America and South America should purchase via SDC Publications.

APA Planners Press titles are not available for sale or distribution in USA and Canada via Taylor & Francis Group.

RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Macat titles in all territories globally.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe, Israel, South Africa and India. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles via www.guilford.com.
Contents

**Humanities** ................................................................. 2
Philosophy ........................................................................ 2
Religion .............................................................................. 7
History ............................................................................... 9
Archaeology and Museum Studies ........................................ 20
Classical Studies ............................................................... 22
Media, Communication and Cultural Studies ....................... 24
Literature ........................................................................... 37
English Language and Linguistics ......................................... 44
Language Learning ........................................................... 49
Theatre and Performance Studies ......................................... 50
Music .................................................................................. 53

**Education** ..................................................................... 55
Early Years And Early Childhood Education ............................. 55
Primary and Elementary Education ......................................... 57
Secondary Education .......................................................... 60
Special Education and Inclusive Education .............................. 62
Higher Education, Adult Education and Lifelong Learning ....... 64
Research Methods, Supervision and Student Study Skills ........ 67
Education Policy and Politics ............................................... 68
Education Foundations and Education Studies ....................... 70
Education Leadership, Management and Administration ......... 74
Educational Technology and e-Learning ................................ 76
Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education ................... 78

**Social Sciences** ............................................................ 80
Politics ................................................................................ 80
Military and Strategic Studies ................................................. 90
Asian Studies ..................................................................... 94
Middle East Studies ............................................................. 102
African Studies ................................................................... 104
Law ..................................................................................... 107
Criminology ....................................................................... 113
Business and Management .................................................. 115
Economics .......................................................................... 128
Geography ......................................................................... 134
Development Studies .......................................................... 136
Anthropology ..................................................................... 138
Sociology ............................................................................ 139
Sports Science, Leisure Studies and Culture ............................ 146
Environment and Sustainability ............................................ 149
Tourism, Hospitality and Events ............................................ 154

**Behavioural Sciences** ................................................... 157
Psychology .......................................................................... 157
Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry ....................................... 162
Psychotherapy and Counselling ............................................ 164
Couples and Family Therapy ............................................... 166
Psychoanalysis .................................................................... 167
Jung/Analytical Psychology .................................................. 170
Child and Adolescent Mental Health ...................................... 171
Creative Arts Therapies ....................................................... 172
Research Methods .............................................................. 173

**Nursing and Allied Health** .............................................. 174
Nursing .............................................................................. 174
Medical Sociology and Health Studies .................................... 175
Social Work and Social Policy .............................................. 177

**Medicine** ...................................................................... 178
Clinical Medicine .............................................................. 178
General Reference ............................................................. 180
Surgery ............................................................................... 181

**Veterinary Medicine** ..................................................... 182

**Life Sciences** ................................................................. 183
Biological Sciences ............................................................ 183
Biotechnology ..................................................................... 188
Pharmaceutical Sciences ...................................................... 189
Forensic Science .................................................................. 190
Food Science and Nutrition .................................................. 191

**Built Environment** ......................................................... 193
Architecture ........................................................................ 193
Planning ............................................................................. 196
Civil Engineering ............................................................... 199
Building ............................................................................ 201
Energy ............................................................................... 202
Health and Safety .............................................................. 203

**Science and Technology** ............................................... 204
Ergonomics and Human Factors ........................................... 204
Environmental Science ....................................................... 205
Electrical, Chemical and Mechanical Engineering ................. 207
Industrial Engineering and Management .............................. 217
Mathematics and Statistics .................................................. 219
Computer Science and Computer Engineering ....................... 224
Geotechnology, Mining and Petroleum Engineering .............. 231
Physics, Chemistry and Materials Science ............................ 232

**Library Reference** ......................................................... 236

**Library Reference Revivals** ............................................ 269

**Index** ........................................................................... 270

**Agents** .......................................................................... 283
Bioviolence
How the Powers That Be Make Us Do What They Want
William Watkin, Brunel University London, UK
This book explores and exposes the many aspects of contemporary biopower and bioviolence: neglect, exclusion, surveillance, regulation, encampment, trolling, fake news, terrorism and war. As it does so it demonstrates that the very term ‘violence’ is a discursive construct, an effect of language, made real by our behaviours, embodied by our institutions, and dissemination by our technologies. In short, bioviolence is how the contemporary powers that be make us do what they want. Resolutely inter-disciplinary, this book is suitable for all scholars, students and general readers in the fields of IR, political theory, philosophy, the humanities, sociology and journalism.

Routledge
Market: Politics
Hb: 978-0-367-43818-0: Jul 2021: £34.99
Pb: 978-1-032-01580-4: Jul 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367438180

Europe: A Philosophical History, Part 1
The Promise of Modernity
Simon Glendinning, London School of Economics, UK
In the two volumes of Europe: A Philosophical History Simon Glendinning tells the story of Europe’s history as a philosophical history. In Part 1, The Promise of Modernity, Glendinning examines the conception of Europe that links it to ideas of rational Enlightenment and modernity. Tracking this self-understanding in the writings of Kant, Hegel and Marx, he explores the transition in Europe from a modernity that was philosophical and religious to one which was philosophical and scientific. While this transition profoundly altered Europe’s own history, Glendinning shows how its self-confident core remained intact in this development.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Politics / History
Hb: 978-1-138-58032-9: Jul 2021: £120.00
Hb: 978-1-138-21594-8: Jul 2021: £76.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138580329

Europe: A Philosophical History, Part 2
Beyond Modernity
Simon Glendinning, London School of Economics, UK
In the wake of two world wars, Europe’s promise of universal peace, freedom and well-being lay in ruins. In Part 2, Beyond Modernity, Glendinning invites us to a new philosophical-historical self-understanding: not the history of the rational animal on the way to its final end, with Europe at the head, but a history of the unpredictably self-transforming animal without a final end. Glendinning argues that Europe remains promising, its cosmopolitan heritage opening a future beyond its exhausted modernity.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Politics / History
Hb: 978-1-138-58035-0: Jul 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138580350

Living Technology
Philosophy and Ethics at the Crossroads Between Life and Technology
Armin Grunwald
The book addresses the understanding of the ongoing dissolution of the life/technology borders, the provision of ethical guidance for navigating research and innovation responsibly, and the philosophical reflection on the meaning of the current shifts. It presents a comprehensive look at the entire spectrum of living organisms—bacteria and viruses, plants, animals and humans—and robots as possible early forms of emerging technical life.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Philosophy of science
Hb: 978-1-7314-1471-4: Jun 2021: £76.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781731414714

Feminist Philosophy
An Introduction
Elinor Mason, University of Edinburgh, UK
A comprehensive coverage of the core elements of feminist philosophy in the analytical tradition. With lively contemporary debates throughout, it provides an accessible overview of a rich array of topics including: feminism in a global context; work and care; reproductive rights; sex work; sexual violence and harassment; sexism and misogyny; intersectionality; objectification; consent; ideology and adaptive preferences. An outstanding introduction which will equip the reader with a thorough knowledge of the fundamentals of feminism. Feminist Philosophy is essential reading for those approaching the subject for the first time.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy/Politics/Gender Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138215955
Philosophy of Perception
A Contemporary Introduction
William Fish, Massey University, New Zealand
Series: Routledge Contemporary Introductions to Philosophy
Fish introduces the subject thematically, setting out theories of perception with their motivations and problems. While providing historical background to debates in the field, this comprehensive overview focuses on recent presentations and defenses of the theories, and looks beyond visual perception to take into account the role of other senses. The 2nd edition is restructured into two parts: part 1 covers philosophical theories of perception, part 2 key topics and issues in perception from philosophy, cognitive science, and psychology. Includes two new chapters: on color and color vision, and on the interaction between sense modalities.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
Hb: 978-0-367-74600-1: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16526-2: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367746001

Aristotle on the Scope of Practical Reason
Spectators, Legislators, Hopes, and Evils
Pavlos Kontos, University of Patras, Greece
This book offers a new account of Aristotle's practical philosophy. Kontos argues that Aristotle does not restrict practical reason to its action-guiding role; rather, practical reason remains practical even when its exercise does not immediately concern the guidance of our present actions. To elucidate why this wider scope of practical reason is important, Kontos brings into the foreground five protagonists that have long been overlooked: spectators or judges, legislators, hopes, prayers, and outsiders. He offers new insights about Aristotle's philosophical contribution to debates about radical evil, moral luck, hope, utopia, internalism and externalism, and the philosophy of law.

Routledge
229 x 152: 216pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-75697-0: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16526-2: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367756970

Charles Peirce on Ethics, Esthetics and the Normative Sciences
From Value to Rightness
James Jakob Liszka
Series: Routledge Studies in Ethics and Moral Theory
This book develops an original version of act-consequentialism. It argues that act-consequentialists should adopt a subjective criterion of rightness. The book develops new arguments which strongly suggest that, according to the best version of act-consequentialism, the rightness of actions depends on expected rather than actual value. Its findings go beyond the debate about consequentialism and touch on important debates in normative ethics and metaethics.

Routledge
229 x 152: 424pp: 9 illus: 7 halftones: 2 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-48056-1: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04197-9: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367480561

Art, Representation, and Make-Believe
Essays on the Philosophy of Kendall L. Walton
Edited by Sonia Sedivy
University of Toronto Scarborough, Canada
Series: Routledge Research in Aesthetics
This is the first collection of essays focused on the many faceted work of Kendall L. Walton. Walton provides a comprehensive framework for understanding the arts in terms of the human capacity of make-believe that shows how different arts—visual, photographic, musical, literary or poetic—can be explained in terms of complex structures of pretense, perception, imagining, empathy and emotion. His ground-breaking work has been taken beyond aesthetics to address foundational issues concerning linguistic and scientific representations—for example about the nature of scientific modeling or to explain how what we say is mostly quite different from the literal meanings of our words.

Routledge
229 x 152: 424pp: 9 illus: 7 halftones: 2 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-37016-9: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80866-2: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367370169

From Value to Rightness
Consequentialism, Action-Guidance, and the Perspective-Dependence of Moral Duties
Vuko Andrić
University of Bayreuth, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in Ethics and Moral Theory
This book develops a comprehensive and systematic picture of Peirce's ethics and aesthetics, arguing that Peirce established a normative framework for the study of right conduct and good ends. It also connects Peirce's normative thought to contemporary debates in ethical theory. Once aesthetics has determined what makes an end worthy and admirable, and ethics determines which are good and right to pursue, logical and scientific reasoning is employed to figure the most likely means to attain those ends. In the process, Peirce develops an interesting theory of moral motivation, an account of moral reasoning, moral truth, and a picture of what constitutes a moral community.

Routledge
6 x 9: 256pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-76600-1: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16089-2: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367766001

Epistemic Uses of Imagination
Edited by Christopher Badura, Ruhr University Bochum, Germany and Amy Kind, Claremont McKenna College, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy
This book explores how imagination can be put to epistemic use. More specifically, the contributors address ways in which our imaginings must be constrained so as to justify beliefs and give rise to knowledge. The essays in this volume explore several different contexts in which imagination is appealed to for justification, namely reasoning, modal epistemology, thought experiments, and knowledge of self and others. Together, they explain when and how imagination can be epistemically useful, and outline certain contexts where imagination is used epistemically.

Routledge
229 x 152: 320pp
Hb: 978-0-367-48056-1: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04197-9: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367480561
Global Epistemologies and Philosophies of Science
Edited by David Ludwig, Wageningen University and Research, Netherlands, Inkeri Koskinen, Tampere University, Finland, Zinhle Mncube, University of Johannesburg, South Africa, Luana Poliselli, Konrad Lorenz Institute for Evolution and Cognition Research (KLI), Austria and Luis Reyes-Galindo, Independent Researcher

In bringing together a global community of philosophers, Global Epistemologies and Philosophies of Science develops novel perspectives on epistemology and philosophy of science by demonstrating how frameworks from academic philosophy (e.g. standpoint theory, social epistemology, feminist philosophy of science) and related fields (e.g. decolonial studies, transdisciplinarity, global history of science) can contribute to critical engagement with global dimensions of knowledge and science.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Philosophy
6.14 x 9.21: 352pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-46137-9: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02714-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367461379

Information and the History of Philosophy
Edited by Chris Meyns, Utrecht University, The Netherlands

This is the first comprehensive investigation of the history of philosophical questions around information, from the classical period to the twenty-first century, and is a landmark publication in what is an emerging field. Organised into five clear parts, nineteen chapters by an international team of contributors cover all the key topics. Essential reading for students and researchers in the history of philosophy, philosophy of science and technology, and library and information studies. It is also a valuable resource for those working in subjects such as the history of science, media and communication studies, and intellectual history.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
6.85 x 9.69: 432pp: 32 illus: 27 halftones: 5 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-35500-7: Jun 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-13075-2: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815355007

Innateness and Cognition
M. J. Cain, Oxford Brookes University, UK

The question of innateness, or nativism, is one of the most heated problems in philosophy, reaching as far back as Plato but generating fierce debates in contemporary philosophy and psychology. Is the mind at birth a blank slate, as John Locke thought? Which aspects of the mind are innate and which are the products of experience? Is it a question of ‘nature or nurture’? Innateness and Cognition is a much-needed overview of this important problem and an excellent resource for those studying and researching in philosophy of psychology and philosophy of mind, as well as those interested in conceptual issues in linguistics.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Psychology
234 x 156: 256pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-338-18206-6: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-64435-6: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781338182066

Moral Enhancement and the Public Good
Parker Crutchfield

Crutchfield argues the controversial claim that everyone should be administered a substance that makes us better people. Furthermore, he argues that it should be administered without our knowledge. That is, moral bioenhancement should be both compulsory and covert. His claim is that our duty to future generations and our epistemic inability to promote the public good highlight the need for compulsory, covert moral bioenhancement. This not only gives us the best chance of preventing widespread suffering, it also best promotes liberty, autonomy, and equality. In a final chapter, he addresses the most salient objections to his argument.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
229 x 152: 160pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-01885-0: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02714-0: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032018850

Philosophy of Improvisation
Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Theory and Practice
Edited by Susanne Ravn, University of Southern Denmark, Simon Høffding, University of Oslo, Norway and James McGuirk, Nord University, Norway

This volume brings together philosophical and interdisciplinary perspectives on improvisation. The contributions connect the theoretical dimensions of improvisation with different viewpoints on its practice in the arts and the classroom. Drawing on recent work done in the philosophy of mind, they also address questions such as whether improvisation is a single unified phenomenon, or whether it entails different senses. Finally, they ask after the special kind of improvisational expertise which characterizes musicians, dancers, and other practitioners, an expertise marked by the artist’s ability to participate competently in complex situations while deliberately relinquishing control.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
229 x 152: 216pp: 7 illus: 6 halftones: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-54021-0: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00007-6: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367540210

Political Philosophy from an Intercultural Perspective
Power Relations in a Global World
Edited by Bianca Boteva-Richter, University of Vienna, Austria, Sarhan Dhouib, University of Hildesheim, Germany and James Garrison, Baldwin Wallace University, USA

This book encourages reflection on the relationship between power and non-power in the contemporary political world. It sheds light on issues like migration, human rights violations, political power’s effect on discourse, global poverty, power asymmetries, and experiences of injustice, with the goal of offering a particularly intercultural analysis of these problems along with approaches to resolving them. Featuring contributors from Africa, Asia, Eastern and Western Europe, Latin America, and the U.S., the book connects a global, normative analysis of power with local traditions of thought, resulting in an innovative treatment of the philosophical-political problems of our times.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
229 x 152: 248pp
Hb: 978-0-367-44541-6: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01432-4: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367445416
Practical Wisdom
Philosophical and Psychological Perspectives
Edited by Mario De Caro, University Roma Tre, Italy and Maria Silvia Vaccarezza, University of Genova, Italy
Series: Routledge Studies in Ethics and Moral Theory
This volume investigates and rethinks the role of practical wisdom in light of the most recent developments in virtue theory and moral, social and developmental psychology. The essays contribute to the debate about practical wisdom by elucidating its role in empirical psychology and advancing important new research questions. They address various topics related to practical wisdom and its development, including honesty, egocentric phoniness, social cognitive theory, practical wisdom in limited-information contexts, Whole Trait Theory, skill models, the reciprocity of virtue, and challenges from situationalism.
Routledge
229 x 152: 208pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-62375-9: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85496-6: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367623759

Skeptical Invariantism Reconsidered
Edited by Christos Kyriacou, University of Cyprus and Kevin Wallbridge, University of Cyprus
Series: Routledge Studies in Epistemology
This collection of original essays explores the topic of skeptical invariantism in theory of knowledge. It eschews historical perspectives and focuses on this traditionally underexplored, semantic characterization of skepticism. The book provides a carefully structured, state-of-the-art overview of skeptical invariantism and offers up new questions and avenues for future research. It treats this semantic form of skepticism as a serious position rather than assuming that skepticism is false and attempting to diagnose where arguments for skepticism go wrong.
Routledge
229 x 152: 304pp: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-37018-3: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50611-6: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367370183

The Legacy of Nietzsche’s Philosophy of Laughter
Bataille, Deleuze, and Rosset
Lydia Amir, Tufts University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Philosophy
This book investigates the role of humor in the good life, specifically as discussed by three prominent French intellectuals who were influenced by Nietzsche’s thought: Bataille, Deleuze, and Rosset. Amir begins by discussing Nietzsche’s reception in France, and she explains why and how he came to be considered a “philosopher of laughter” in the French academy. Subsequent chapters explore the complex relationship between the comic and the tragic, and of humor and laughter to irony, satire, and ridicule. This book illuminates the philosophies of these three thinkers, their connection to Nietzsche, and, overall, the significant role that humor plays in philosophy.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy / 20th Century
229 x 152: 448pp
Hb: 978-1-38-58428-0: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50611-6: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138584280

The Politics of Human Life
Rethinking Subjectivity
Piergiorgio Donatelli
This volume examines the psychological basis of moral judgments and asks what theories of concepts apply to moral concepts. By combining philosophical reasoning and empirical insights from the fields of moral psychology, cognitive science, evolutionary psychology, and neuroscience, it considers what mental states not only influence, but also constitute our moral concepts and judgments. This powerfully argued text will be of interest to researchers, academics, and educators with an interest in cognitive science, moral theory, philosophy of psychology, and moral psychology more broadly. Those interested in social psychology and moral development will also benefit from the volume.
Routledge
Market: Psychology
6 x 9: 372pp: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-74075-7: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-00-315598-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367740757

The Psychological Basis of Moral Judgments
Philosophical and Empirical Approaches to Moral Relativism
John J. Park, California State University, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Philosophy
This book investigates the psychological basis of moral judgments and asks what theories of concepts apply to moral concepts. By combining philosophical reasoning and empirical insights from the fields of moral psychology, cognitive science, evolutionary psychology, and neuroscience, it considers what mental states not only influence, but also constitute our moral concepts and judgments. This powerfully argued text will be of interest to researchers, academics, and educators with an interest in cognitive science, moral theory, philosophy of psychology, and moral psychology more broadly. Those interested in social psychology and moral development will also benefit from the volume.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy
6 x 9: 372pp: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-74075-7: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-00-315598-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367740757

The Husserlian Mind
Edited by Hanne Jacobs, Tilburg University, The Netherlands
Series: Routledge Philosophical Minds
This collection of original essays explores the topic of Husserlian phenomenology. The Husserlian Mind is an outstanding reference source to the full range of Husserl’s philosophy. Forty chapters by a team of international contributors are divided into seven clear parts: Husserl’s major works; Husserl’s phenomenological method; phenomenology of consciousness; epistemology, ethics and social and political philosophy; science; and metaphysics. Offering an unparalleled guide to the enormous range of his thought, this book is essential reading for students and scholars of Husserl, phenomenology, and the history of twentieth-century philosophy.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy
246x174: 576pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-19867-1: Jul 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85496-6: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367198671

The Psychological Basis of Moral Judgments
Philosophical and Empirical Approaches to Moral Relativism
John J. Park, California State University, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Philosophy
This book investigates the psychological basis of moral judgments and asks what theories of concepts apply to moral concepts. By combining philosophical reasoning and empirical insights from the fields of moral psychology, cognitive science, evolutionary psychology, and neuroscience, it considers what mental states not only influence, but also constitute our moral concepts and judgments. This powerfully argued text will be of interest to researchers, academics, and educators with an interest in cognitive science, moral theory, philosophy of psychology, and moral psychology more broadly. Those interested in social psychology and moral development will also benefit from the volume.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy
6 x 9: 372pp: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-74075-7: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-00-315598-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367740757
The Right to Know
Epistemic Rights and Why We Need Them
Lani Watson, University of Edinburgh, UK
Series: Routledge Focus on Philosophy
This book provides the first comprehensive examination of the right to know and other epistemic rights: rights to goods such as information, knowledge, and truth. These rights play a prominent role in our information-centric society and yet they often go unnoticed, disregarded, and unprotected. As such, those who control what we know, or think we know, exert an influence on our lives that is often as dangerous as it is imperceptible. Beginning with a rigorous but accessible philosophical account of epistemic rights, Lani Watson examines the harms caused by epistemic rights violations, drawing on case studies across medical, political, and legal contexts.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
5.5 x 8.5: 144pp
Hb: 978-1-032-04745-4: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19450-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032047454

What is Thinking?
And Other Philosophical Reflections
Saitya Brata Das
The philosophical essays of this collection argue, each time from a singular perspective, that the task of thinking is to release the element of the unconditional from various closures, and thus to make it manifest as the true and the essential task of our individual and social existence. Naming this unconditional element as the “messianic”, the book displays the profound ethico-political significance of messianic thought for our contemporary world.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

Routledge
Lani Watson, University of Edinburgh, UK
Series: Routledge Focus on Philosophy
This book provides the first comprehensive examination of the right to know and other epistemic rights: rights to goods such as information, knowledge, and truth. These rights play a prominent role in our information-centric society and yet they often go unnoticed, disregarded, and unprotected. As such, those who control what we know, or think we know, exert an influence on our lives that is often as dangerous as it is imperceptible. Beginning with a rigorous but accessible philosophical account of epistemic rights, Lani Watson examines the harms caused by epistemic rights violations, drawing on case studies across medical, political, and legal contexts.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
5.5 x 8.5: 144pp
Hb: 978-1-032-04745-4: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19450-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032047454

The Social Institution of Discursive Norms
Historical, Naturalistic, and Pragmatic Perspectives
Edited by Leo Townsend, University of Vienna, Austria, Preston Stovall, Montana State University, USA and Hans Bernhard Schmid, University of Vienna, Austria
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy
This book explores the idea that discursive norms— the norms governing our thought and talk—are profoundly social. Not only do these norms govern and structure social interactions, but they are sustained by a variety of social and institutional structures. The chapters offer historical perspectives on discursive norms, examine the sociality of normativity from within a broadly naturalistic framework, and discuss linguistic phenomena such as online speech acts, oppressive speech, and assertions.

Routledge
229 x 152: 280pp: 18 illus: 18 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-49208-3: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04748-3: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367492083

Virtues, Democracy, and Online Media
Ethical and Epistemic Issues
Edited by Nancy E. Snow, University of Oklahoma, USA and Maria Silvia Vaccarezza, University of Genova, Italy
Series: Routledge Studies in Ethics and Moral Theory
The spread of post-truth communication affects ordinary citizens’ commitment to truth and attitudes toward information sources, threatening the promotion of democratic ideals in public debate. This volume investigates the importance of helping citizens improve the quality of their online agency and raise awareness of the risks social media poses to democratic values. The book moves from two initial chapters that provide historical background and overview of the present post-truth malaise, through a series of chapters that feature mainly diagnostic accounts of the epistemic and ethical issues we face, to the complexities of virtue-theoretic analyses of specific virtues and vices.

Routledge
229 x 152: 240pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-52180-6: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08310-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367521806

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
**Christianity and the Alt-Right**  
Exploring the Relationship  
Damon T. Berry, St. Lawrence University, USA  
Christianity and the Alt-Right: Exploring the Relationship looks back at the 2016 presidential election and the support the President has enjoyed among white Evangelicals. This cutting-edge volume offers insights into the role of race and racism in shaping both the Trump candidacy and presidency and the ways in which xenophobia and racism intersect within the Alt-Right and Evangelical cultures in the age of Trump.

Routledge  
Market: Religion/Politics  
6.14 x 9.21: 200pp  
Image: 978-0-367-68218-7: Jul 2021  
£120.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367682187

---

**Archaeology of Religion in South Asia**  
Buddhist, Brahanmnical and Jaina Religious Centres in Bihar and Bengal, c. AD 600–1200  
Birendra Nath Prasad  
Through an analysis of the published archaeological data, this work explores some aspects of the social history of Buddhism, Brahmanical and Jaina temples and shrines, and Buddhist stupas and monasteries in early medieval Bihar and Bengal. This archaeological history of religions questions many "established" textual reconstructions, and enriches our understanding of the complex issue of the decline of Buddhism in this area.  
Please note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.

Routledge  
Market: Religion  
6.14 x 9.21: 612pp  
Image: 978-0-367-76657-3: Jul 2021  
£150.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367766573

---

**Religion and Social Protest Movements**  
Tobin Miller Shearer  
What role has religion played in social protest movements? This book examines how activists have used religious resources such as liturgy, prayer, song and vestments with a focus on global case studies. Prayer as a sacred act is usually associated with piety and pacifism, however it can be argued that those who pray in public while protesting are more likely to encounter violence. Drawing on journalistic accounts, participant reflections, and secondary literature, Shearer offers both historical and theoretical perspectives on the persistent correlation of the use of public prayer with an increase in conflict and violence.

Routledge  
Market: Religion  
6.14 x 9.21: 320pp  
Image: 978-0-367-34055-1: Jul 2021  
£34.99  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367340551

---

**Christianity Across Borders**  
Theology and Contemporary Issues in Global Migration  
Gemma Tulud Cruz  
Series: Studies in World Christianity and Interreligious Relations  
This book offers a comprehensive exploration of key issues in contemporary global migration and considers the theological implications for Christianity, in general, and for Christian faith and practice in various parts of the world, in particular. It will be relevant to scholars of religion and of migration who are interested in a closer examination of what happens to Christians and Christianity, (faith) communities, and nation-states in the age of migration.

Routledge  
Market: Religion  
6.14 x 9.21: 304pp  
Image: 978-0-367-76657-3: Jul 2021  
£120.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367766573

---

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Bible and Film: The Basics**  
Matthew S. Rindge  
Series: The Basics  
Bible and Film: The Basics is a concise, accessible, and illuminating introduction to the study of Bible and Film. The book introduces non-specialists to the essential content in Bible and Film, and to some of the most common and important methods Bible and Film scholars use. Questions asked throughout the book include: With a glossary of key terms and suggestions for further reading throughout, this book is an ideal starting point for anyone seeking a full introduction to religion and film, bible and film and bible and popular culture, and theology and film.

Routledge  
Market: Religion/Film  
5.06 x 7.81: 224pp  
Image: 978-0-367-39223-1: Jul 2021  
£16.99  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367392231

---

**Former Muslims in Europe**  
Between Secularity and Belonging  
Maria Vliek  
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion  
Drawing on fieldwork in the UK and the Netherlands, this study examines those experiences of people moving out of Islam. Revealing many complex forms of moving out, this study adds much-needed nuance to understandings of secularity and Muslim identities in Europe and is useful for scholars in Religious Studies, Sociology of Religion, and Anthropology of Religion working on Islam, secularity, conversion, religious identity, atheism and non-religion.

Routledge  
Market: Religion/Sociology  
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp  
Image: 978-0-367-68218-7: Jul 2021  
£120.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367682187

---

Please note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.
Islam and Evolution

Al-Ghazālī and the Modern Evolutionary Paradigm

Shoaib Ahmed Malik
Series: Routledge Science and Religion Series
This book attempts to equip the reader with a holistic and accessible account of Islam and evolution. It guides the reader through the different variables that have played a part in the ongoing dialogue between Muslim creationists and evolutionists. As such, it will be of great interest to scholars of Science and Religion, Theology, Philosophy of Religion, Islamic Studies, and Religious Studies more generally.

Islam and Religious Change in Pakistan

Sufis and Ulema in 20th Century South Asia

Saadia Sumbal
Series: Routledge South Asian Religion Series
This book examines the history of and the contestations on Islam and the nature of religious change in 20th century Pakistan, focusing in particular on movements of Islamic reform and revival. This book is the first to bring the different facets of Islam, particularly Islamic reformism and shrine-oriented traditions, together within the confines of a single study ranging from the colonial to post-colonial era.

New Thinking, New Scholarship and New Research in Catholic Education

Responses to the Work of Professor Gerald Grace
Edited by Sean Whittle. St Mary’s University, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Education
This book gives a forum to many established and leading scholars to review and critically appraise the research contribution of Gerald Grace to Catholic education. Presenting a range of perspectives on the current state of Catholic education in the UK and from various global contexts, it demonstrates the way in which the field of Catholic education Studies has developed under the influence of Grace. Chapter explore themes including social justice and liberation theology and reflections on the future directions of research in Catholic education. It will be essential reading for academics in the field of Catholic and religious education as well as the history of education.

The Limits of Pilgrimage Place

The United States and the Asian “other”, 1899-1957

T.K Rousseau
Series: Routledge Studies in Pilgrimage, Religious Travel and Tourism
Through case studies of three pilgrimage sites related to the Virgin Mary, this book explores how pilgrimage places in today’s globalized world do not exist as contained spaces but have porous boundaries both physically and conceptually. This volume will be relevant to scholars engaging with issues of pilgrimage, cultural heritage, and art across religious studies, art history, anthropology and sociology.

Theories of the Self, Race, and Essentialization in Buddhism

The United States and the Asian "other", 1899-1957

Ryan David Anningson
Series: Routledge Studies in Asian Religion and Philosophy
This book analyzes Buddhist discussions of the Aryan myth and scientific racism and the ways in which this conversation reshaped Buddhism in the United States, and globally. It traces the development of notions of Aryanism in Buddhism through Buddhist publications from 1899-1957, focusing on this so-called "yellow peril," or historical racist views in the United States of an Asian “other.” The book will be of interest to academics working on Buddhism, race and religion, and American religious history.

Transforming Christian Thought in the Visual Arts

Theology, Aesthetics, and Practice

Edited by Sheona Beaumont and Madeleine Emerald Thiele
Series: Routledge Studies in Theology, Imagination and the Arts
This volume explores how the visual arts are presenting and responding to Christian theology and demonstrates how modern and contemporary artists and artworks have actively engaged in conversation with Christianity. By engaging with theology, culture and the visual art, this collection offers a fresh lens through which to see the interaction of religion and art. As such, it will be of great use to those working in Religion and the Arts, Visual Art, Material Religion, Theology, Aesthetics and Cultural Studies.

ORDER NOW!  +44 (0)1235 400524  +44 (0)1235 400525  www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Against Aid
A History of Opposition to U.S. Foreign Aid Spending
Jeffrey F. Taffet
U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, King’s Point, NY, USA
Against Aid presents a complex and diverse history of opposition to U.S. foreign aid spending, explaining why critics challenged aid and how they had a significant impact on U.S. foreign policy. This book is essential reading for courses in American Politics, International Studies, and history of American foreign policy. Students will benefit from the broad, chronological scope and accessible narrative of the text.

Anglo-American-Canadian Naval Relations, 1943-1945
Edited by Michael Simpson
Series: Navy Records Society Publications
This volume contains primary source material relating to Anglo-American-Canadian naval relations. It begins with Admiral of the Fleet Sir Andrew Cunningham’s assumption of the First Sea Lordship on 5 October 1943, and concludes with the formal surrender of Japan on 2 September 1945.

Everyday Political Objects
From the Middle Ages to the Contemporary World
Edited by Christopher Fletcher
Everyday Political Objects examines a series of historical case studies across a very broad timescale, using objects as a means to develop different approaches to understanding politics where both internal and external definitions of the political prove inadequate. Analysing case studies from France, the Congo, Burkina Faso, Romania, and Britain between the early Middle Ages and the present day makes this study the perfect tool for students and scholars in the disciplines of history, art history, political science, anthropology, and archaeology.

European Thought and Culture, 1350-1992
Burdens of Knowing
Michael J. Sauter
This book explores the main currents of European thought between 1350 and 1992, which it approaches in two main ways: culture as produced by place and the progressive unmooring of thought from previously set religious and philosophical boundaries. Offering a comprehensive introduction to European thought that stretches from the late fourteenth to the late twentieth century, this is the perfect one-volume study for students of European intellectual history.

Latina Lives, Latina Narratives
Influential Essays by Vicki L. Ruiz
Edited by Miroslava Chávez-García
This book brings together the most influential and widely known writings of Vicki L. Ruiz. For nearly forty years, Ruiz has produced scholarship that has provided the foundation for a rich and nuanced understanding of the ways in which Chicanas and Latinas negotiate the structures impinging on their everyday lives. The articles reflect the evolution of Ruiz’s intellectual contributions as well as her commitment to integrating feminist history, theory, and methodology, and show how she has generously offered insights, reflections, and humor in helping us define and shape who we are. It fulfills a much-needed demand in the teaching of women’s, Chicana/o, Latina/o, and labor history.
**No Free Speech for Fascists**

Exploring ‘No Platform’ in History, Law and Politics  

David Renton, Independent Scholar, UK  

Series: Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right  

No Free Speech for Fascists explores the choice of anti-fascist protesters to demand that the opportunities for fascists to speak in public places is rescinded, as a question of history, law, and politics. It explains how the demand to No Platform fascists emerged in 1970s Britain, as a limited exception to a left-wing tradition of support for free speech. This book will be of interest to activists and to those studying and researching political history, law, free speech, the far right, and anti-fascism. It sets out a philosophy of anti-fascism for a social media age.

Routledge  

Market: History / Politics / Fascism  

Hb: 978-0-367-64103-0: Jul 2021  

£120.00  

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367641030](http://www.routledge.com/9780367641030)

---

**Public in Public History**

Edited by Joanna Wojdon and Dorota Wiśniewska  

Series: Global Perspectives on Public History  

Public in Public History presents international research on the role of the public in public history, the ways people perceive, respond to and influence history-related institutions, events, services and products that deal with the past. With sections focusing on research, commemorations, museums and the digital world, this is the perfect collection for anyone interested in what the public means in public history.

Routledge  

Market: Public History  

234x156: 280pp  

£120.00  

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367641023](http://www.routledge.com/9780367641023)

---

**Twentieth Century Guerrilla Movements in Latin America**

A Primary Source History  

Fernando Herrera Calderón  

Twentieth Century Guerrilla Movements in Latin America: A Primary Source History collects political writings on human rights, social injustice, class struggle, anti-imperialism, national liberation, and many other topics penned by urban and rural guerrilla movements. The book will be indispensable to anyone teaching or studying revolutions in modern Latin American history.

Routledge  

Market: Latin American History  

229 x 152: 212pp  

£120.00  

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415731805](http://www.routledge.com/9780415731805)

---

**Childhood in World History**

4th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER  

A Historical Introduction from Kievan Rus’ to the Present  

Christopher J. Ward and John M. Thompson  

This lucid account of Russian and Soviet history presents major trends and events from Kievan Rus’ to Vladimir Putin’s presidency in the twenty-first century. The ninth edition has been updated to include a discussion of Russian participation in the Donbass War in Donbass-eastern Ukraine, Russia’s role in the recent Syrian Civil war, the rise of opposition figure Alexei Navalny, Vladimir Putin’s confirmation as ‘president for life,’ recent Russian relations with the United States, NATO, and the European Union as well as social and cultural trends. Suitable for undergraduates as well as the general reader, this is a concise, single volume on one of the world’s most significant lands.

Routledge  

Market: World History  

6 x 9: 240pp: 2 tables  

£34.99  

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367752644](http://www.routledge.com/9780367752644)
TEXTBOOK

Global Medieval Contexts 500 – 1500
Connections and Comparisons

Edited by Kimberly Klimek, Metropolitan State University of Denver, USA, Pamela L. Troyer, Metropolitan State University of Denver, USA, Sarah Davis-Seedorf and Bryan C. Keene

Global Medieval Contexts 500–1500: Connections and Comparisons provides a unique wide-lens introduction to world history during this period. Designed for students new to the subject, this textbook explores the vital networks and relationships among geographies and cultures that shaped Medieval societies. The expert author team aims to advance a global view of the period and introduce the reader to histories and narratives beyond an exclusively European context. Adopting an accessible and engaging approach, this text is essential reading for all those interested in learning more around the histories and cultures of the time and their relevance to contemporary perspectives.

 Routledge
 Market: Medieval/World History
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138103399

TEXTBOOK - READER

Global Reformations Sourcebook
Convergence, Conversion, and Conflict in Early Modern Religious Encounters

Edited by Nicholas Terpstra, University of Toronto, Canada

This volume of primary sources brings together letters, memoirs, petitions, tracts, and stories related to religion and reform around the globe from the fifteenth through the eighteenth centuries. Offering a sustained, comparative, and interdisciplinary exploration of religious transformations in the early modern world, this collection of primary sources is invaluable to both undergraduate and postgraduate students working on theology, the Reformation, and early modern society.

 Routledge
 Market: Reformation / Global History / Religion
 6.14 x 9.21: 360pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
 eBook: 978-1-003-10777-1: Jun 2021
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367133986

TEXTBOOK - READER

International Economic Relations since 1945

Edited by Catherine R. Schenk, University of Glasgow, UK

This second edition has been updated to include an assessment of economic relations up to the Covid-19 pandemic. It focuses on three main threads that tie national economies together: flows of goods, of people and of finance. Using non-technical language and providing clear examples and evidence, the book is an accessible introduction to international economic relations that will be useful for all students of modern world history since 1945.

 Routledge
 Market: Economic History
 5.5 x 8.5: 208pp: 35 illus: 35 line drawings: 18 tables
 Hb: 978-0-815-39560-7: Jun 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-39560-7: Jun 2021: £32.99
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815395607

5th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Origins of the Cold War 1941–1949

Martin McCAuley, University of London, UK

Series: Seminar Studies

Now in its fifth edition, Origins of the Cold War 1941–1949 covers the formative years of the momentous struggle that developed between two superpowers, the United States and the Soviet Union. The book is an important staple for courses on modern global history and international affairs.

 Routledge
 Market: COLD WAR HISTORY
 234x156: 340pp: 10 illus: 8 halftones: 2 line drawings
 Hb: 978-0-367-85836-0: Jul 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-85836-0: Jul 2021: £32.99
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367858360

11th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Texas
The Lone Star State

Rupert N. Richardson, Cary D. Wintz, Texas Southern University, USA, Angela Boswell, Adrian Anderson and Ernest Wallace

Now in its 11th edition, Texas: The Lone Star State offers a balanced, scholarly overview of the second largest state in the United States, spanning from prehistory to the 21st century. This textbook is essential reading for students of American history.

 Routledge
 Market: American History
 229 x 152: 496pp: 115 illus: 54 line drawings
 eBook: 978-1-003-01533-8: Jul 2021
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367616816

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

The Civil Rights Movement
The Black Freedom Struggle in America

Bruce J. Dierenfield, Canisius College, USA

Series: Seminar Studies

Now in its second edition, The Civil Rights Movement: The Black Freedom Struggle in America recounts the extraordinary story of how tens of thousands of seemingly ordinary African Americans overcame segregation, exercised their right to vote, and improved their economic standing, and how millions more black people, along with those of different races, continue to fight for racial justice in the wake of continuing police killings of unarmed black men and women. This book will provide students of American history with a compelling and comprehensive introduction to the Civil Rights Movement.

 Routledge
 Market: African American History/American History
 234x156: 340pp: 10 illus: 8 halftones: 2 line drawings
 eBook: 978-1-351-54557-8: Jun 2021
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138681811
2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The Global Seven Years War 1754–1763
Britain and France in a Great Power Contest

Daniel Baugh
Series: Modern Wars in Perspective

In this new edition of The Global Seven Years War Daniel Baugh emphasizes the ways that sea power hindered French military preparations while also furnishing strategic opportunities. Special attention is paid to undertakings—always French—that failed to receive needed financial support. Written by one of the world’s leading naval historians, Baugh offers a detailed, evaluative, and insightful narrative that makes this edition essential reading for students and scholars interested in military history, naval history, Anglo-French relations, and the history of eighteenth-century Europe.

Routledge
Market: History/Seven Years’ War
234x156: 736pp: 17 illus: 17 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-16454-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138212824

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The Renaissance

Alison M. Brown
Series: Seminar Studies

The Renaissance, now in its third edition, engages with earlier and current debates about the Renaissance, especially concerning its ‘modernity’, its elitism and gender-bias, and its globalism. Brown provides a fresh insight into some of the main themes of the Renaissance, with humanism now being explored in relation to gender, the position of women, and the response of religious reformers to the new ideas. Key themes, such as humanism, art and architecture, Renaissance theatre, and the invention of printing, are illustrated with quotations and exempla, making this book an invaluable source for students of the Renaissance, early modern history, and social and cultural history.

Routledge
Market: History/The Renaissance
Hb: 978-0-367-77395-3: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05556-0: Sep 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367773953

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The United States and the First World War

Jennifer D. Keene
Series: Seminar Studies

Now in its second edition, The United States and the First World War draws on the most recent scholarship to examine the significance of World War I in American history. This book will be of interest to students and scholars of modern American history, American military history, and U.S. Foreign Relations.

Routledge
Market: American History
229 x 152: 180pp: 12 illus: 8 halftones: 4 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367363833

A Forgotten Christian Deist

Thomas Morgan

Jan van den Berg

Series: The Enlightenment World

This is a cultural and intellectual biography of a neglected but important figure, Thomas Morgan (1671/2-1743). It is the first modern biography of Morgan and its readership comprises historians of deism, the enlightenment, eighteenth century, theology and the church, Presbyterians, and medical history.

Routledge
Market: History
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp
Hb: 978-0-367-76526-2: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16738-9: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367765262

A History of Chinese Theatre in the 20th Century III

Fu Jin and Yanwen Sun

Series: China Perspectives

This volume examines national policies developed for the culture industry and practice of Chinese theatre from 1949 to the period of the “Great Leap Forward”. The author highlights the tension between the new nation’s principle of “setting one hundred flowers bloom” and the theatrical industry as a tool for ideological propaganda. He argues that the transition from war-time conditions to the new social structure of peace time was far from thorough and stable.

Routledge
Market: Art history/drama/Chinese drama
234x156: 32pp: 22 illus: 22 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-77395-3: Jun 2021: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17117-1: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367773953

Agrarian Development in Colonial India

The British and Bihar

Peter Robb, Emeritus Professor, SOAS South Asia Institute, London, UK

This book looks at agriculture, development, poverty and British rule in India, especially in the Patna Division in Bihar between c. 1870–1920. It traces the economic influence of British policies and maps the impact of legal, administrative and scientific interventions to rural conditions and norms in the state. The book discusses British theories and policies of ‘improvement’, comparing them with Bihar’s agricultural practice and socio-economic conditions to draw conclusions about rural impoverishment. It further examines the economic role of governments, Eurocentric development theories and the complex impact of development policy on agriculture and society in Bihar.

Routledge India
Market: AGRARIAN HISTORY / INDIAN HISTORY / BRITISH COLONIAL HISTORY / MODERN HISTORY
Hb: 978-0-367-77109-6: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18663-2: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367771096
Children Born of War
Past, Present and Future
Edited by Barbara Stelzl-Marx, Ludwig Boltzmann Institut für Kriegsfolgenforschung, Austria, Sabine Lee, University of Birmingham, UK and Heide Gaesmser, Leipzig University, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
This volume presents research from a European international, interdisciplinary and intersectoral research project in which fifteen doctoral researchers explored a range of issues related to the life-course experiences of children born of war in 20th-century conflicts. It explores methodological and ethical issues related to research with war-affected populations in general and children born of war in particular, presents innovative historical research focussing specifically on geopolitical areas that have hitherto been unexplored, addresses, from a psychological and psychiatric perspective, the challenges faced by children born of war in post-conflict communities.
Routledge
Market: History
6.14 x 9.21: 146pp: 17 illus: 17 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-55706-5: Jul 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19985-1: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367557065

Civilian-Driven Violence and the Genocide of Indigenous Peoples in Settler Societies
Edited by Mohamed Adhikari, University of Cape Town, South Africa
Existing studies of settler colonial genocides explicitly consider the roles of metropolitan and colonial states, and their military forces in the perpetration of exterminatory violence in settler colonial situations, yet rarely pay specific attention to the dynamics around civilian-driven mass violence against indigenous peoples. In many cases, however, civilians were major, if not the main, perpetrators of such violence. The focus of this book is thus on the role of civilians as perpetrators of exterminatory violence and on those elements within settler colonial situations that promoted mass violence on their part.
Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9: 344pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-85891-9: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01555-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367858919

Coins in Churches
Archaeology, Money and Religious Devotion in Medieval Northern Europe
Edited by Svein H. Gullbekk, Museum of Cultural History, University of Oslo, Norway, Christoph Kilger, Steinar Kristensen and Håkon Roland
Series: Religion and Money in the Middle Ages
This book focuses on the formative period of Church reform in the Middle Ages in Northern Europe, when the Church paved the way for the development of money economy on its own doortown. Written by international scholars, Coins in Churches will be a valuable resource for readers interested in the history of religion, money, the economy, and church architecture in Northern Europe in the Middle Ages.
Routledge
Market: Medieval History
Hb: 978-0-367-55570-6: Jul 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09489-4: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367555706

Contact, Conquest and Colonization
How Practices of Comparing Shaped Empires and Colonialism Around the World
Edited by Eleonora Rohland, Bielefeld University, Angelika Epple, Bielefeld University, Germany, Antje Flüchtler, Bielefeld University, Germany and Kirsten Kramer, Bielefeld University, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History
Contact, Conquest and Colonization brings together international historians and literary studies scholars in order to explore the force of practices of comparing in shaping empires and colonial relations at different points in time and around the globe. It will appeal to students and scholars of global history, as well as those interested in cultural history and the history of colonialism.
Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 376pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-89472-6: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01937-4: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367894726

Dissident Legacies of Samizdat Social Media Activism
Edited by Piotr Wcislik, Institute of Literary Research of the Polish Academy of Sciences
Series: Routledge Histories of Central and Eastern Europe
This book tells the story of the dissident imaginary of samizdat activists, the political culture they created, and the pivotal role it had in the sustaining the resilience of the oppositional movement in Poland between 1976 and 1990. It looks beyond the Cold War frame to reappraise its historical novelty and significance and adds nuance to our understanding of the broader legacy of dissent and its relevance for the networked protests of today.
Routledge
Market: History
6.14 x 9.21: 312pp
Hb: 978-0-367-75669-7: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16347-3: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367756697

Edmond Fleg and Jewish Minority Culture in Twentieth-Century France
Edited by Sally Charnow, Hofstra University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of France
The first critical biography of the leading French writer, Edmond Fleg (1874-1963), this book explores his role in forging a modern French Jewish identity before and after the Second World War. This account is both individual and social, pointing to the ways in which Fleg acted within the possibilities and constraints of his milieu and used his writing to engage with and shape the discursive fabric of twentieth-century French culture. It appeals to scholars who work on modern France, Jewish Studies, and those who focus on issues of identity and difference, as well as a more general audience interested in Modern France and/or modern Jewish History.
Routledge
Market: History
Hb: 978-0-367-18614-2: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19720-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367186142
Engaging with Historical Traumas
Experiential Learning and Pedagogies of Resilience
Edited by Nena Močnik, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia, Ger Dulzings, Hanna Meretoja, University of Turku, Finland and Bonface Njeresa Bett
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
This book provides case-studies of how teachers and practitioners have attempted to develop more effective 'experiential learning' strategies in order to better equip students for their voluntary engagements in communities, working for sustainable peace and a tolerant society free of discrimination. Interdisciplinary in approach, the book provides a combination of theoretical reflections and concrete pedagogical suggestions that will appeal to educators working across history, sociology, political science, peace education and civil awareness education, as well as memory activists and remembrance practitioners.
Routledge
Market: History
234 x 156; 320pp; 22 illus; 22 halftones; 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-49615-9: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35589-9: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367496159

Histories of Surveillance from Antiquity to the Digital Era
The Eyes and Ears of Power
Edited by Andreas Marklund and Laura Skouvig, University of Copenhagen, Denmark
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
Deploying empirical studies spanning from early Imperial China to the global security landscape after the Nine-Eleven terrorist attacks, seventeen scholars from across the globe offers a comprehensive overview of the history of surveillance that sheds new light on the hidden mechanisms of power that impels surveillance as societal phenomenon, past, present and future. The contexts are political, social, economic and within the world of business.
Routledge
Market: History
6.14 x 9.21; 256pp
Hb: 978-0-367-34069-8: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-12375-1: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367340698

Experiences of War in Europe and the Americas, 1792–1815
Soldiers, Slaves, and Civilians
Mark Lawrence, University of Kent, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
This work seeks to offer a new way of viewing the French Wars of 1792–1815. It shows how the unprecedented mobilisation of this era forged a generation of soldiers and civilians sharing a common experience of suffering, bequeathing the West with a sustainable peace and a tolerant society free of discrimination. Ranging across Europe, North and South America and the Caribbean, this book reveals the adventure and suffering confronting ordinary soldiers campaigning in Europe and the Americas, and the burdens imposed on civilians enduring rising and falling empires across the West. It also reveals how the wars liberated slaves, serfs and common people through revolutions and insurrections.
Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9; 260pp
Hb: 978-0-367-40398-0: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-13275-1: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367403980

Family History and Historians in Australia and New Zealand
Related Histories
Edited by Malcolm Allbrook, Australian National University, Australia and Sophie Scott-Brown, University of East Anglia, UK
Series: Routledge Approaches to History
This collection is about the emerging relationship between family history and the discipline of history, and the potential of each to revitalise the other. In Anglo-Western culture, the roots of the discipline’s professionalisation lay in efforts to cast history as objective knowledge, to extend its subject matter, to enlarge the scale of historical inquiry. Family history, almost by definition, is often inescapably personal and localised. How have Australian and New Zealand historians responded to this resurgence of interest in the personal and the local, and how has it influenced the thought and practice of historical inquiry?
Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152; 256pp; 11 illus; 3 halftones; 8 line drawings; 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-40398-0: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35589-9: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367403980

Icons of Space
Advances in Hierotopy
Edited by Jelena Bogdanović
Icons of Space: Advances in Hierotopy brings together important scholars of Byzantine religion, art, and architecture, to honour the work of renowned art historian Alexei Lidov. It will appeal to scholars and students of Byzantine history, as well as those interested in hierotopy and art history.
Routledge
Market: Medieval History
6.85 x 9.69; 464pp; 155 illus; 155 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-72349-1: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15446-4: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367723491

Itineraries and Languages of Madness in the Early Modern World
Family Experience, Legal Practice and Medical Knowledge in Eighteenth-Century Tuscany
Mariana Labarca
Series: Routledge Studies in Renaissance and Early Modern Worlds of Knowledge
Drawing on a wide range of sources including interdiction procedures, records of criminal justice, documentation from mental hospitals, and medical literature, this book provides a comprehensive study of the spaces in which madness was recorded in Tuscany during the eighteenth century.
Routledge
Market: Early Modern History
234 x 156; 320pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings; 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-52828-7: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05855-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367528287
Labour and Economic Change in Southern Africa c.1900-2000

Zimbabwe, Zambia and Malawi

Rory Pilossof and Andrew Cohen

Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History

This book explores the social and economic development of Zimbabwe, Zambia and Malawi over the course of the twentieth century. The different economic models and performances of these states offer good comparison, allowing researchers to look at different models of development, and how these played out over the long-term. The book provides data on population growth and change, industrial and occupational structure, and the various shifts in what the economically active population did. It will be useful for historians, economists, development studies scholars and non-governmental organisations working on twentieth-century and contemporary southern Africa.

National History and New Nationalism in the Twenty-First Century

A Global Comparison

Edited by Niels F. May, German Historical Institute, France and Thomas Maissen, Deutsches Historisches Institut Paris, France

Series: Routledge Approaches to History

National history has once again become a battleground in fields such as popular culture, museums, schoolbooks, and memorial politics. The narratives of new nationalism are similar in most countries. Unlike in earlier forms, the main enemies no longer are neighboring states, but international and supranational institutions. To profit from national history as an integrative tool, new nationalists claim that the media and the history curricula in schools should not contest or question the nation and its great historical deeds. This book gives a broad international overview of the rise of renewed national historical narratives and the way professional historians react to them.

Memories of the Japanese Empire

Comparison of the Colonial and Decolonisation Experiences in Taiwan and Nan’yo-gunto

Edited by Yuko Mio, Keio University, Japan

Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia

The contributors to this book examine and compare the colonial and decolonisation experiences of people in Taiwan and Nan’yo-gunto—Micronesia—who underwent periods of rule by the Greater Japanese Empire. How did these ruled nations construct their cultural and historical awareness in areas where the strategic design of Japan’s “civilising mission” was not convincing? How did Japan’s reign affect the formation of historical awareness and cultural construction of present day communities in these two regions? The fascinating ethnographic insight offered will be of great interest to historical anthropologists of Taiwan, Japan and the Pacific.

People, Power and Identity in the Late Middle Ages

Essays in Memory of W. Mark Ormrod

Edited by Gwilym Dodd, Helen Lacey and Anthony Musson

Series: Medieval History and Identity

This collection of ground-breaking essays celebrates Mark Ormrod’s wide-ranging influence over several generations of scholars. The eighteen articles in this collection focus on the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries and are grouped thematically around the topics of governance and political resistance, culture, religion and identity.

Mirror of the World

Literature, Maps, and Geographic Writing in Late Medieval and Early Modern England

Meg Roland

Tracing English geographical thought through the material culture of literary and popular texts, this study provides evidence for the reception and transmission of Ptolemaic-based geography in England during a critical period of geographic innovation. With evidence from prose romance, book illustration, theatrical performance, cosmological ceilings, and almanacs, this book proposes a new, interdisciplinary literary and cartographic history of the influence of Ptolemaic geography in England, one that reveals the lively integration of geographic concepts through narrative and non-cartographic visual forms.

Political Economy and Imperial Governance in Eighteenth-Century Britain

Heather Welland, Binghamton University, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Eighteenth-Century Cultures and Societies

This book examines the relationship between imperial governance and political economy in eighteenth-century Britain, particularly in Canada and Ireland. It focuses on the ways in which economic thought was generated in moments of imperial crisis, especially those manifesting tensions between economic growth, political authority, and social stability. It highlights the way extra-parliamentary interests facilitated, and were co-opted into, strategies of governance and commercial regulation.
Politics and the Slavic Languages
Tomasz Kamusella, St. Andrew’s University, United Kingdom
Series: Routledge Histories of Central and Eastern Europe
During the last two centuries, ethnolinguistic nationalism has been the norm of nation and state-building in central Europe. In the current age of borderless cyberspace, regional and minority Slavic languages are freely standardized and used, even when not officially recognized. As a result, the number of Slavic languages has varied widely from a single Slavic language to as many as 40. This timely book illustrates that decisions on what counts as a language are neither permanent nor stable, arguing that the politics of language equates politics in central Europe. It is an essential resource for scholars of linguistics and politics in Central Europe.

Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 376pp: 5 illus: 2 line drawings: 66 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-56984-6: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20388-6: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367569846

Settlement and Crusade in the Thirteenth Century
Multidisciplinary Studies of the Latin East
Edited by Judith Bronstein, Gil Fishhof and Vardit Shotten-Halley, Israel Antiquities Authority
Series: Crusades - Subsidia
Settlement and Crusade in the Thirteenth Century sheds new light on formerly less explored aspects of the crusading movement and the Latin East during the thirteenth century. Adopting a multidisciplinary approach, this book will be of interest to scholars and students of the medieval period, as well as those interested in the crusades, archaeology, material culture, and art history.

Routledge
Market: Crusades
6.14 x 9.21: 368pp: 56 illus: 4 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-19674-5: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20376-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367196745

Rio de Janeiro in the Global Meat Market, c. 1850 to c. 1930
How Fresh and Salted Meat Arrived at the Carioca Table
Maria-Aparecida Lopes, California State University, Fresno, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of the Americas
This book examines the meat provision system of Rio de Janeiro from the 1850s to the 1930s. Rio was Brazil’s political center, main industrial city, and prime consumer market. Meat consumption was an indicator of living standards and a matter of public concern. The work unveils that in the late nineteenth century, the city was well supplied with red meat. Initially, dwellers relied mostly on salted meat; then, in the latter decades of the 1800s, the municipal centralization of fresh meat processing and distribution made its provision regular and predictable. This study examines these developments in light of national and global developments in the livestock and meat industries.

Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9: 264pp: 14 illus: 8 halftones: 6 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-52853-9: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19325-8: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367528539

Sartorial Practices and Social Order in Eighteenth-Century Sweden
Fashioning Difference
Mikael Alm, Uppsala University, Sweden
Series: Routledge Studies in Eighteenth-Century Cultures and Societies
In early modern societies, the interplay between sartorial practices and social order was complex and contested. This book examines these developments in light of contemporary notions of order and difference, sartorial approaches this complexity by bringing together social culture with notions of legibility and differentiation in dress. Departing from a public prize competition on the introduction of a national dress in Sweden in 1773, the study opens a window onto the sartorial world of the age of revolutions.

Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9: 216pp: 14 illus: 14 halftones: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-04419-4: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19325-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032044194

Sovereignty and the Denial of International Equality
Writing Civilisational Difference in Early Modern International Relations
Xavier Mathieu, Aston University, UK
Series: Interventions
This book asks whether sovereignty can guarantee international equality by exploring the discourses of sovereignty and their reliance on the notions of civilisation and savagery in two historical colonial encounters: the French explorations of Canada in the 16th century and the domestic troubles linked to the Wars of Religion. Representing a major intervention in the existing IR debates about sovereignty, this book will be a valuable resource for researchers working on issues of sovereignty and equality in IR.

Routledge
Market: Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp
Hb: 978-0-367-21102-8: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26538-9: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367211028

Sun Yatsen, Robert Wilcox and Their Failed Revolutions, Honolulu and Canton 1895
Dynamite on the Tropic of Cancer
Patrick Anderson, Queen Mary University of London, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
This is a radical re-examination of the “Father of Modern China” Dr. Sun Yatsen’s globally-shaped formation as a professional revolutionist, and of the impact of the adult Sun’s revolutionary relationship with Hawai’i and with his communities of supporters there during its own most turbulent political decade, the 1890s. Dynamite reveals the hitherto untold story of the secret revolutionary alliance forged between Sun’s Xingzhonghui and Robert Wilcox, leader of the Kanaka/Native Hawaiian counterrevolution of January 1895. This failed native uprising became the archetype upon which Sun would base his own first attempt at revolution in China.

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 544pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 27 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-70614-2: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14720-6: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367706142
Sweden, Japan, and the Long Second World War 1931–1945
Pascal Lottaz, Waseda Institute for Advanced Study, Japan and Ingemar Ottosson, Lund University, Sweden
Series: Routledge Studies in Second World War History
Lottaz and Ottosson explore the intricate relationship between neutral Sweden and Imperial Japan during the latter’s fifteen years of warfare in Asia and the Pacific. This book explores the reasons for that and thereby provides a study on the rationale and the value of neutrality in the Long Second World War. Sweden, Japan, and the Long Second World War is a valuable resource for scholars of the Second World War and of the history of neutrality.

The German Spa in the Long Eighteenth Century
A Cultural History
Ute Lotz-Heumann, University of Arizona, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History
Shifting the focus from the medical use of spas to their cultural and social functions, this study shows that eighteenth- and early nineteenth-century German spas served a vital role as spaces where new ways of perceiving the natural environment and conceptualizing society were disseminated. The spa popularized a preference for mountains and the seacoast that laid the basis for modern tourism, and contemporaries perceived spas as Enlightenment meeting places comparable to coffeehouses, salons, and Masonic lodges. Spas were conceived as spaces where the nobility and the bourgeoisie could interact on an equal footing, thereby overcoming the constraints of early modern social boundaries.

The Cold War, the Space Race, and the Law of Outer Space
Space for Peace
Albert K. Lai
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
This book tells the story of one of the United Nations’ most enduring and least known achievements: the adoption of five multilateral treaties that compose the international law of outer space. It explains how the United Nations tried to seize the promise of peace through scientific cooperation and to ward off the potential for war in the Space Age through the adoption of the Outer Space Treaty, the Rescue and Return Agreement, the Liability Convention, the Registration Convention, and the Moon Agreement. Interdisciplinary in approach, it will be of interest to scholars in law, history and other fields who are interested in the Cold War, the Space Race, and outer space law.

The History of Forensic Science in India
Saumitra Basu
Series: Routledge Studies in South Asian History
This book explores the interaction between science-society and the development of forensic science and analyses the historical roots of crime detection in colonial India. Using an interdisciplinary approach incorporating science and technology studies and history of crime detection, the book will be of interest to researchers in the fields of forensic science, criminology, science and technology studies, Law, South Asian History and Colonial History.

The Cultural Cold War and the Global South
Sites of Contest and Communitas
Edited by Kerry Bystrom, Bard College Berlin, Germany, Monica Popescu, McGill University, Canada and Katherine Zien, McGill University, Canada
Series: Routledge Studies in Cultures of the Global Cold War
This volume investigates the cultural sites where the global Cold War played out. It brings to view unpredictable encounters that arose as writers, artists, filmmakers and intellectuals from or aligned with the Third World navigated the ideological and material constraints set by superpowers and emerging regional powers. Examining these connections and disjunctures, this new and necessary mapping of the cultural Cold War highlights under-addressed locations in Asia, Africa, and Latin America.

The Little History of the Lombards of Benevento by Erchempert
A Critical Edition and Translation of “Ystoriola Longobardorum Beneventum degentium”
Edited by Luigi Andrea Berto
Series: Routledge Medieval Translations
This volume presents the analysis, English translation, and critical edition of the Latin text of The Little History of the Lombards of Benevento; thus offering an important contribution for a better understanding of early medieval southern Italian (and Mediterranean) history. The book will appeal to scholars and students of chronicles, Lombards, Franks, Byzantines, and Muslims in early medieval Italy, as well as all those interested in medieval Europe.

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Taylor & Francis Group
an informa business
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Edition Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Origin of East Asian Medieval Capital Construction System</td>
<td>Niu Runzhen and Diana Gao</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Market: East Asian History / Archaeology / Urbanology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6.14 x 9.21: 320pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hb: 978-0-367-76829-6: Jul 2021: £120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>* For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367768294">www.routledge.com/9780367768294</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Representations of the Cold War and Postcolonial Struggles</td>
<td>Edited by Midori Yamamura, City University of New York, USA and Yu-Chieh Li</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Market: Art History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hb: 978-0-367-61529-1: Jun 2021: £130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>* For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367615291">www.routledge.com/9780367615291</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Routledge Handbook of Science and Empire</td>
<td>Edited by Andrew Goss, Augusta University, USA</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Market: History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>246x174: 456pp: 20 illus: 20 halftones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hb: 978-0-367-22125-6: Jul 2021: £190.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>* For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367221256">www.routledge.com/9780367221256</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War Through Italian Eyes</td>
<td>Alexander Henry</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Market: History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 4 illus: 1 halftones: 3 line drawings: 5 tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hb: 978-0-367-51561-4: Jul 2021: £120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>* For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367515614">www.routledge.com/9780367515614</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translating Cuba</td>
<td>Robert S. Lesman, Shippensburg University, USA</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Market: History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6 x 9: 224pp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hb: 978-0-367-45643-6: Jul 2021: £120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>* For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367456436">www.routledge.com/9780367456436</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William the Silent and the Dutch Revolt</td>
<td>Nick Ridley, Liverpool John Moores University, UK</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Market: Early Modern History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>234x156: 240pp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hb: 978-0-367-62359-3: Jul 2021: £120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>* For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367623593">www.routledge.com/9780367623593</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

...and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367768294
Writing Russia
The Discursive Construction of AnOther Nation

Melissa-Ellen Dowling, University of Adelaide, Australia
Series: Routledge Approaches to History

This book offers the first systematic analysis of Anglophone national histories of Russia. By deconstructing historical works on the history of Russia, the book provides insight into representations of Russia in the West. It demonstrates that historians employ literary techniques in their narratives of Russia to produce a seemingly cohesive image of a nation. This is a process that this book theorises as “discordus”, representing an original framework for examining history texts. Postmodern in approach, the work pushes the boundaries of historiography and calls into question the nature of history.
Art Conservation
Mechanical Properties and Testing of Materials
William Wei

When it comes to science, conservation training programs and museum studies curricula focus mostly on chemistry. This book fills this important gap in conservation training. It is the first such book written specifically for the conservation community and the professional with little or no background in (mechanical) engineering. It provides an introduction to the basics of mechanical properties and behavior of materials and objects with examples and exercises based on conservation practice. It discusses more complex issues of mechanical loading of objects and advanced concepts used to solve them.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Materials Science
6 x 9: 164pp: 64 illus: 8 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367439996

Conflict Landscapes
Materiality and Meaning in Contested Places
Edited by Nicholas J. Saunders and Paul Cornish, Imperial War Museum, UK

Conflict Landscapes explores the long under-acknowledged and under-investigated aspects of where and how modern conflict landscapes interact and conjure with pre-twentieth-century places, activities, and beliefs, as well as with individuals and groups. It will appeal to a wide range of disciplines involved in studying conflict such as archaeology, anthropology, material culture studies, art history, cultural history, cultural geography, military history, and heritage and museum studies.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
6 x 9: 9-21: 433pp: 120 illus: 4 line drawings: 1 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367711535

Assembling Past Worlds
Materials, Bodies and Architecture in Neolithic Britain
Oliver J.T. Harris, The University of Leicester, UK

Assembling Past Worlds: draws on new materialism and the philosophy of Gilles Deleuze to explore the potential for a post-humanist archaeology. The book will show how new approaches are transforming our understandings of past worlds, and in so doing, how we can meet the challenges facing archaeology today. It will be of interest to both students and researchers in archaeological theory and the Neolithic of Europe.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
234x156: 304pp: 31 illus: 15 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-41491-7: Jun 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-81478-6: Jun 2021: £34.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367414917

Experimental Museology
Institutions, Representations, Users
Edited by Marianne Achiam, Michael Haldrup, Dept. of Communication and Arts Risøkilde University and Kirsten Drotner, University of Southern Denmark, Denmark

Experimental Museology scrutinizes innovative endeavours to transform museum interactions with the world. Analysing cutting-edge cases from around the globe, the volume demonstrates how museums can design, apply and assess new modes of audience engagement and participation. It will be of great value to academics and students in the fields of museum, gallery and heritage studies, as well as architecture, design, communication and cultural studies. It will also be of interest to museum professionals and anyone else interested in learning more about experimentation and design as resources in museums.

Routledge
Market: Museum Studies
6 x 9: 9-21: 246pp: 17 illus: 4 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-40676-9: Jun 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-80843-1: Jun 2021: £34.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367406776

Autoethnography for Librarians and Information Scientists
Edited by Ina Fourie, University of Pretoria, South Africa

Autoethnography for Librarians and Information Scientists illustrates that autoethnography is a rich qualitative research method that can enhance understanding of one’s own work experiences, whilst also facilitating the design of tailored experiences for a variety of audiences. It is essential reading for any librarian, information scientist or student looking to deepen their understanding of their own experiences. It will be particularly useful to those engaged in the study of service provision, user studies and information behaviour.

Routledge
Market: Library and Information Science
234x156: 184pp: 35 illus: 13 halftones: 8 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-43999-6: Jun 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-81380-0: Jul 2021: £34.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367439996

Intangible Heritage and Participation
An International Investigation of Safeguarding Practices
Edited by Marilena Alivizatou, University College London, UK

Intangible Heritage and Participation provides a critical examination of participation as an intellectual and operational context for the safeguarding of intangible heritage. The book offers an original approach to thinking about and working with intangible heritage and, as such, should be essential reading for academics, researchers and students in, among others, the fields of cultural heritage studies, museology, anthropology and cultural development. It should also be of interest to heritage and museum professionals and anyone else interested in cultural heritage theory and practice.

Routledge
Market: Museum and Heritage Studies
6 x 9: 9-21: 184pp: 35 illus: 34 halftones: 1 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-38070-1: Jul 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38701-0: Jul 2021: £34.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138387010
Museum Innovation
Building More Equitable, Relevant and Impactful Museums
Edited by Haitham Eid, Southern University, USA and Melissa Forstrom, State University of New York, USA

Museum Innovation encourages museums to critically reflect upon current practices and adopt new approaches to their civic responsibilities. Arguing that museums have a moral duty to perform, the book shows how social innovation can make them more equitable, relevant and impactful institutions. It explores the role of contemporary museums in society. It is essential reading for academics, students and practitioners working in the museum and heritage studies field. The book’s interdisciplinary nature makes it also an interesting read to those working in business studies, digital humanities, visual culture, arts administration, and political science fields.

Routledge
Market: Museum and Heritage Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-47226-9: Jun 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-48139-1: Jul 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-033-03421-6: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367481391

Practical Considerations for Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage
Michelle L. Stefano, Library of Congress

Practical Considerations for Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage examines theoretical issues relating to intangible cultural heritage policy and practice, whilst also proposing practical ways to facilitate the safeguarding of such heritage. The interdisciplinary nature of the book will ensure that it is useful to those interested in community-led ICH safeguarding, as well as the impacts of UNESCO’s 2003 Convention, in diverse geographic, political, economic, and sociocultural contexts.

Routledge
Market: Museum and Heritage Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones
ebook: 978-1-033-03421-6: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367472269

Diverse Pursuits
Essays on Drama and Theatre
Javed Malick

The five essays in this book reflect many years of the author’s sustained academic engagement with dramatic forms and traditions. The opening essay traces the historical trajectory of modern drama in Europe from its bourgeois period through the period of the liberal dissent to the more recent periods of radical alternative. The subsequent essays deal with certain specific examples of that drama in India and the West, such as Shakespeare adaptations on the Parsi theatre stage, Habib Tanvir, and Samuel Beckett.

Please note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.

Routledge
Market: Performance Arts
6 x 9: 224pp: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-04258-9: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19115-5: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032042589

York
Art, Architecture and Archaeology
Edited by Sarah Brown, University of York, UK; Sarah Rees Jones, University of York, UK and Tim Ayers, University of York, UK

Series: The British Archaeological Association Conference Transactions
York explores the archaeological, art, architecture and cultural heritage of the city in the late Middle Ages. Illuminating the extensive resources for the study of the late Middle Ages in England’s second capital, this book provides new research on this important city and will be suitable for researchers in Medieval archaeology, art history, literature and material culture.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
246x174: 272pp: 113 illus: 51 halftones: 6 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-01966-6: Jul 2021: £190.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-01964-2: Jul 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-033-18123-1: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032019642

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367481391

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032042589

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032019642
Female Homosexuality in Ancient Greece and Rome
Sandra Boehringer

This groundbreaking study, among the earliest syntheses on female homosexuality throughout antiquity, explores the topic with careful reference to ancient concepts and views, drawing fully on the existing visual and written record including literary, philosophical, and scientific documents. Now available in English for the first time, Female Homosexuality in Ancient Greece and Rome includes a preface by David Halperin. The book will be of value to students and scholars of ancient sexuality and gender, and to anyone interested in histories and theories of sexuality.

Routledge
Market: Biblical Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 464pp
Hb: 978-0-367-19314-0: Jun 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-74476-2: Jun 2021: £34.99
eBook: 978-1-003-15808-0: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367744762

Antonio Gramsci and the Ancient World
Edited by Emilio Zucchetto and Anna Maria Cimino

Series: Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies
Antonio Gramsci and the Ancient World explores the relationship between the work of the Italian Marxist thinker Antonio Gramsci and the study of classical antiquity. With its fascinating mixture of topics, this volume will be of great interest to students and scholars of classics, ancient history, classical reception studies, Marxism and history, and those studying Antonio Gramsci's works in particular.

Routledge
Market: Classical Studies/Philosophy
24 x 15.6: 440pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-19314-0: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20168-4: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367193140

Biblical Wisdom, Then and Now
Edited by Frances Flannery and Nicolae Roddy

This volume examines biblical wisdom literature both in its historical context and as it relates to a host of contemporary themes, including overcoming social divisions, reading from a place of inclusion, healing from trauma, and challenging religious attitudes toward climate change and animals. Biblical Wisdom, Then and Now will be an invaluable resource for undergraduates, graduates, and specialists in biblical studies, as well as the more general reader with an interest in biblical literature and its reception.

Routledge
Market: Biblical Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp
Hb: 978-0-367-48130-8: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04158-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367481308

Divination and Knowledge in Greco-Roman Antiquity
Edited by Crystal Addey

Series: Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies
Addressing the close connections between ancient divination and knowledge, this volume offers an interlinked and detailed set of case studies which examine the epistemic value and significance of divination in ancient Greek and Roman cultures. Divination and Knowledge in Greco-Roman Antiquity will be of particular relevance to researchers and students in classics, ancient history, ancient philosophy, religious studies and anthropology who are working on divination, lived religion and intellectual culture, but will also appeal to general readers who are interested in the widespread practice and significance of divination in the ancient world.

Routledge
Market: Classical Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 352pp: 8 illus: 5 halftones: 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-315-44948-7: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-138-21299-2: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138212992

Greek Cities and Roman Governors
Garrett Ryan

Series: Studies in Roman Space and Urbanism
This volume uses the travels of Roman governors to explore how authority was defined in and by the public places of Greek cities. Though of special interest to scholars and students of Roman Asia Minor, Greek Cities and Roman Governors offers broad insights into Roman imperialism and the ancient city.

Routledge
Market: Classical Studies / Archaeology
Hb: 978-0-367-75684-0: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16356-5: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367756840
Historiography, Ideology and Politics in the Ancient Near East and Israel

Changing Perspectives 5

Mario Liverani, University of Rome La Sapienza, Italy, Niels Peter Lemche and Emanuel Pfoh, National Research Council, Argentina

Series: Copenhagen International Seminar

In this volume Niels Peter Lemche and Emanuel Pfoh present an anthology of seminal studies by Mario Liverani, a foremost scholar of the ancient Near East. Historiography, Ideology and Politics in the Ancient Near East and Israel will be invaluable resource for ancient Near Eastern and biblical scholars, as well as graduate and post-graduate students.

Routledge
Market: Ancient Near East / Biblical Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 352pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-74248-5: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15518-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803677742485

Holgers of Extraordinary imperium under Augustus and Tiberius

A Study into the Beginnings of the Principate

Paweł Sawiński

Series: Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies

This volume focuses on special military and diplomatic missions in various provinces of the Empire that Augustus and Tiberius entrusted in to selected members of the domus Augusta, granting them special prerogatives (imperium extraordinaria). Holzers of Extraordinary imperium under Augustus and Tiberius offers an important study of these powers and prerogatives of the imperial family which will be of interest to anyone working on the Augustan age, the early Empire and Principate, and the Roman imperial family. This volume should also prove useful to students of archaeology and art history.

Routledge
Market: Classical Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 192pp: 9 illus: 8 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-72534-4: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15518-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367772534

Male Friendship, Homosociality, and Women in the Hebrew Bible

Malignant Fraternities

Barbara Thiede

Series: Routledge Studies in the Biblical World

Male alliances, partnerships, and friendships are fundamental to the Hebrew Bible. This book offers a detailed and explicit exploration of the ways in which shared sexual use of women and women’s bodies engenders, sustains, and nourishes such relationships in the Hebrew Bible. This book is intended for scholars of the Hebrew Bible, as well as advanced undergraduate and graduate students in Religious Studies, Women and Gender Studies, Masculinity Studies, Queer Studies, and like fields. The book can also be read profitably by lay students of biblical literature, seminary students, and clergy.

Routledge
Market: Biblical Studies/Gender Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp
Hb: 978-0-367-34497-9: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32622-6: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344979

Megasthenes' Indica

A New Translation of the Fragments with Commentary

Richard Stoneman, University of Exeter, UK

Series: Routledge Classical Translations

This book provides a new translation of all the surviving portions of the description of India written by Megasthenes in about 310 BCE, the fullest account of Indian geography, history and customs available to the classical world. The book will be of value not only to classical scholars with an interest in Hellenistic history and cultural attitudes, and to their students, but also to scholars working on the early history of India, who have had to rely (unless they are also Greek scholars) on scattered and dated collections of the evidence.

Routledge
Market: Classical Studies/South Asian History
6.14 x 9.21: 192pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-47294-8: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03858-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367472948

The Biblical World

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Edited by Katharine J. Dell, University of Cambridge, UK

Series: Routledge Worlds

A comprehensive guide to the contents, historical settings, and sociocultural context of the Bible. This edition has several new chapters and a new section on biblical interpretation. Contributions from leading scholars in the field present wide-ranging views not just of biblical materials and their literary and linguistic context, but also of the social institutions, history and archaeology, and religious concepts. An invaluable resource for students and scholars of the Hebrew Bible and New Testament and their history and interpretation, as well as anyone working on the societies and cultures that created and influenced these texts.

Routledge
Market: Biblical Studies
Hb: 978-1-138-93292-0: Jul 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-415-67889-4: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138932920

The Story of the Roman Amphitheatre

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

David Bomgardner, Visiting Research Fellow, Dept. of Archaeology, University of Winchester (initially for five years: 2015-2020).

This thoroughly updated and enlarged edition illuminates the epic story of the birth, early development, widespread flourishing and slow decline of that most typical Roman monument, the amphitheatre. This volume is a valuable reference work for students and scholars of Roman history and architecture, and this new updated edition will bring this topic to a new generation of readers.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology and Ancient History
Hb: 978-0-415-16593-8: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-72457-7: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138850705

www.routledge.com/9780367344979
www.routledge.com/9780367725334
www.routledge.com/97803677742485
www.routledge.com/9781138932920
www.routledge.com/9781138850705

www.routledge.com/9781138932920
3-D Audio
Edited by Justin Paterson and Hyunook Lee
Series: Perspectives on Music Production
This edited volume crosses disciplines to bring together the best new work in the cutting-edge field of 3-D Audio. With a rise in virtual and augmented reality, surround sound is becoming more commonplace in entertainment and will soon reach into new areas like education and social media. Scientific research from many fields is needed to create 3D audio. The divisions between these areas can be cultural, mercantile, technological, or conceptual, but with parallel research strands all carrying momentum, this book provides the invaluable resource for crossing those boundaries for a shared, multi-disciplinary context.

Abortion and Democracy
Contentious Body Politics in Argentina, Chile, and Uruguay
Edited by Barbara Sutton, University at Albany, SUNY and Nayla Luz Vacarezza, National Council for Scientific and Technical Research, Argentina
Abortion and Democracy offers critical analyses of abortion politics in Latin America’s Southern Cone, with lessons and insights of wider significance. Drawing on the region’s recent history of military dictatorship and democratic transition, this edited volume explores how abortion rights demands fit with current democratic agendas. This is an important intervention suitable for students and scholars of abortion politics, democracy in Latin America, gender and sexuality, and women’s rights.

An Illustrated Guide to Furniture History
Joclyn M. Oats
This book provides upper-level students and instructors with an alternative visual analytical approach to learning about furniture history from antiquity to post-modernism. Following an immersive teaching model, it presents a nine-step methodology to help strengthen students’ visual literacy and quickly acquire subject area knowledge. Moving chronologically through key periods in furniture history and interior design, such as the Renaissance, the Arts & Crafts Movement and Modernism, it traverses from Europe to America to present a comprehensive foundational guide to the history of furniture design.

Developing Graphics Frameworks with Python and OpenGL
Lee Stempkoski and Michael Pascale
Developing Graphics Frameworks with Python and OpenGL shows you how to create software for rendering complete three-dimensional scenes. The authors explain the foundational theoretical concepts as well as the practical programming techniques that will enable you to create your own animated and interactive computer-generated worlds. You will learn how to combine the power of OpenGL, the most widely adopted cross-platform API for GPU programming, with the accessibility and versatility of the Python programming language. Topics you will explore include generating geometric shapes, transforming objects with matrices, applying image-based textures to surfaces, and lighting your scene.

Composing Audiovisually
Perspectives on audiovisual practices and relationships
Louise Harris
Series: Sound Design
Composing Audiovisually interrogates how the relationship between the audiovisual media in these works, and our interaction with them, might allow us to develop mechanisms for talking about and understanding our experience of audiovisual media across a broad range of modes and media. This book attempts to address gaps in our discourse on audiovisual modes, and offer possible starting points for future, genuinely transdisciplinary thinking in this field.
Fostering Employee Buy-in Through Effective Leadership Communication

Tim P. McMahon

Based on a case study of leadership communication in a time of organizational change, this book gives new leaders insights into the tools and skills needed to become effective, motivating communicators in their leadership careers. Taking a holistic approach to communication and leadership, the book argues that employees buy in to change when they collectively feel engaged in meaningful work that will enrich the lives of customers, employees, and investors. It is ideal as a supplementary text in introductory leadership communication, management, and business courses or as a text for new leaders interested in inspiring organizational change.

Routledge
Market: Leadership Communication
6 x 9: 304pp: 42 illus: 4 half-tones: 38 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-033-19512-2: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367626365

Fragmented Narrative
Telling and Interpreting Stories in the Twitter Age

Neil Sadler

Fragmented Narrative sets out to explore the production and reception of fragmentary stories, analysing the Twitter-based narrative practices of Donald Trump, the Spanish political movement Podemos, and Egyptian activists writing in the context of the 2013 military intervention in Egypt. Contributing to the emerging literature in existential media studies, this timely volume will interest students, scholars and researchers of narrative, new media and language and communication studies.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies/Communication Studies/Linguistics
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-032-03676-2: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032036762

Imagining ‘We’ in the Age of ‘I’
Romance and Social Bonding in Contemporary Culture

Edited by Mary Harrod, University of Warwick, UK, Suzanne Leonard, Simmons University in Boston and Diane Negra, University College Dublin

In the early twenty-first century shifts in gender and sexuality, work and mobility patterns and especially technology have provoked interest in perceived threats to social bonding on a global scale. This edited collection explores the fracturing of couple culture but also its persistence. This is an accessible and timely collection suitable for scholars in gender studies, media, cultural studies and communication studies.

Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 36 illus: 36 half-tones
ebook: 978-1-032-01094-4: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367819484

Information

Micky Lee, Suffolk University, USA
Series: Key Ideas in Media & Cultural Studies

This book provides a comprehensive, easy-to-understand introductory guide to information, offering students the critical tools they need to shift their positioning from consumers and users to creators and critics. A thoughtful and comprehensive overview, this is an ideal book for students and scholars of media studies, information and society, and communication and technology.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
5.5 x 8.5: 256pp
ebook: 978-1-003-02105-6: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367858728

Insights on Reporting Sports in the Digital Age
Ethical and Practical Considerations in a Changing Media Landscape

Edited by Roger Domeneghetti
Series: Journalism Insights

This second book in the Routledge Journalism Insights series, this edited collection examines the major practical and ethical challenges confronting contemporary sports journalists which have emerged from, or been exacerbated by, the use of digital and social media. This book will be a useful resource to scholars and students working in the fields of journalism, media, sports, and communication, as well as to current sports journalism practitioners interested in the future of a changing industry.

Routledge
Market: Media/Journalism Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-81947-7: Jul 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-85900-8: Jul 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-01562-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367859008
Integrated Storytelling by Design
Concepts, Principles and Methods for New Narrative Dimensions

Klaus Sommer Paulsen
This pioneering work equips you with the skills needed to create and design powerful stories and concepts for interactive, digital, multi-platform storytelling, and experience design that will take audience engagement to the next level. Packed with theory and exercises intended to unlock new narrative dimensions, Integrated Storytelling by Design is a must-read for creative professionals looking to shape the future of themed, branded and immersive experiences.

Routledge
Market: Filmmaking and post production
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367567835

Interactive Documentary
Theory and Debate

Kate Nash, University of Leeds
Tracing continuities in digital and documentary practices, this book is a study of interactive documentary from the perspective of documentary culture. Exploring the dizzy array of new documentary forms that have emerged in the past ten years, the book is grounded in the analysis of multiple, recent examples of digital documentary work, drawing out the key issues that the work raises. The book will be particularly valuable for students and researchers keen to make connections between documentary and digital media scholarship.

Routledge
Market: Media and Film Studies
234x156: 192pp: 23 illus: 31 halftones
Hb: 978-1-315-20886-2: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09931-4: Jul 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315208862

Managing a Video Production Company

Tom Vaughan-Mountford
Providing a detailed breakdown of the requisite skills required to establish and grow a profitable production company, this book enables content creators and filmmakers to navigate the commercial video production world and the needs of its clients. Ideal for filmmakers and content creators looking to establish a successful video production business. Featuring on online resource pack with example production paperwork including a call sheet, and example script re-writes.

Routledge
Market: Filmmaking / Business & Planning
6.14 x 9.21: 184pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367615499

The Cheerful Subversive's Guide to Independent Filmmaking

Dan Mirvish
In this fully updated second edition, award-winning film director and Slamdance Film Festival co-founder Dan Mirvish gives you soup-to-nuts, cradle-to-grave advice on every aspect of the filmmaking lifestyle and craft. He drops advice on playing the Hollywood game, and shows you how to finance, cast, shoot and show your indie feature, documentary, episodic series, short film, student film, web video or big-budget blockbuster. Visit the extensive companion website at www.DanMirvish.com for in-depth supplemental videos, behind-the-scenes footage from Dan’s films and bonus materials.

Routledge
Market: Humanities / Filmmaking & Post production
229 x 152: 296pp: 35 illus: 24 halftones: 11 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367567859

The Creative Electronic Music Producer

Thomas Brett
Series: Perspectives on Music Production
The Creative Electronic Music Producer examines the creative processes of electronic music production, from idea discovery and perception to the power of improvising, editing, effects processing and sound design. This book maps production’s enchanting pathways in a way that will fascinate and inspire students of electronic music production, professionals already working in the industry and hobbyists.

Focal Press
Market: Audio
254 x 178: 200pp: 19 illus: 19 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367900793

Reflections on Feminist Communication and Media Scholarship

Edited by Stine Eckert, Wayne State University, USA and Ingrid Bachmann, Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile, Chile
This collection brings together ten of the most distinguished feminist scholars whose work has been celebrated for its excellence in helping to lay the foundation of feminist communication and media research. A comprehensive and inspiring resource for students and scholars of feminist media and communication studies.

Routledge
Market: Media and Communication Studies
6 x 9: 224pp: 1 illus: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-60987-0: Jul 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-60987-0: Jul 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367609832

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The New Patriarchs of Digital Capitalism

Ben Little and Alison Winch, University of East Anglia, Norwich, UK

This book offers an original critique of the billionaire founders of US West Coast tech companies, addressing their collective power, influence and ideology, their group dynamics and the role they play in the wider sociocultural and political formations of digital capitalism.

This is an important interdisciplinary contribution suitable for researchers and students across Digital Media, Media and Communication, Gender and Cultural Studies.

Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-64590-8: Jun 2021
Pb: 978-0-367-26015-6: Jun 2021
£120.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367645908

Essential Journalism

The NCTJ Guide for Trainee Journalists

Jonathan Baker

This book is a practical guide to all aspects of modern journalism for anyone seeking to study for the NCTJ Diploma and become a qualified journalist in the UK.

This book is a core resource for journalism trainees and undergraduates, as well as for seasoned practitioners and lecturers.

Routledge
Market: Media/Journalism Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-61250-4: Jul 2021
Pb: 978-0-367-64589-2: Jun 2021
£120.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367645892

Cinematic Storytelling

A Comprehensive Guide for Directors and Cinematographers

Thomas Robotham

This book presents a new, story-based approach to cinematic coverage and storytelling in film and video. It breaks from the conventional idea that shots are the fundamental unit of filmmaking, instead exploring the specifics of determining coverage. Keyframes in patterns are introduced, delivering scripted material in a context-rich presentation that supports the storytelling. Ideal for filmmaking students interested in directing and cinematography, as well as aspiring and early-career filmmakers, cinematographers and directors.

Focal Press
Market: Filmmaking / Cinematography / Directing
Hb: 978-0-367-53143-0: Jul 2021
£84.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367531430

Doing Research in Sound Design

Edited by Michael Filimowicz, School of Interactive Arts and Technology, Simon Fraser University

This writing textbook bridges factual, critical, and expressive modes of writing to help students develop a reflective sense of why and how to write for university, professional, and public audiences. Exploring the ways in which writing builds tools for argument both in and beyond the university, it enables students to break out of the dusty and formulaic patterns of writing that too often threaten to render academic studies irrelevant. Playful and personal, Loving Writing can be used as a textbook for advanced or introductory college writing courses and provides innovative guidance to liberal arts students seeking to develop their writing abilities.

Routledge
Market: Writing and Composition
Hb: 978-0-367-61250-4: Jul 2021
£120.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367612504

Loving Writing

Techniques for the University and Beyond

Wendy M.K. Shaw

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367645490

Essential Revision for A Level Film Studies

Mark Dixon

This book is the ideal resource for students and teachers.

Routledge
Market: Film Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-63449-0: Jul 2021
£16.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367634490

READER

TEXTBOOK

For and more information, visit:

full contents

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for e-mail updates in your field

email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk for more information

www.tandfebooks.com eBooks for Libraries & Institutions

Taylor & Francis Group an Informa business
3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Media Studies
Texts, Production, Context
Paul Long, Birmingham City University, UK, Beth Johnson, Shana MacDonald, Schem Rogerson Bader, Tim Wall, Vian Baker and Andrew McStay

This thoroughly revised and updated third edition provides a comprehensive introduction to the various approaches to the field, explaining why media messages matter, how media businesses prosper and why media is integral to defining contemporary life. It is an essential introduction for undergraduate and postgraduate students of media studies, cultural studies, communication studies, film studies, the sociology of the media and popular culture.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
6.85 x 9.69: 500pp: 88 illus: 4-line drawings: 6 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-69883-8: Jun 2021: £149.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138914407

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Mobile and Social Media Journalism
A Practical Guide for Multimedia Journalism
Anthony Adornato

Now in its second edition, Mobile and Social Media Journalism continues to be an essential resource for learning how journalists and news organizations use mobile and social media to gather news, distribute content, and engage with audiences. This is a valuable resource for journalism students, as well as media professionals seeking to update their skills.

Routledge
Market: Media/Journalism Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-40444-8: Jul 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367404448

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Overcoming Bias
A Journalist’s Guide to Culture & Context
Sue Ellen Christian

In this practical and engaging new edition, experienced reporter and teacher Sue Ellen Christian offers a fully updated and fresh take on reporting without bias, examining the way that we categorize people, filter information and default to rehearsed ways of thinking. Offering a concise, readable and highly applicable guide to managing coverage of contemporary social issues, this book is an ideal resource for undergraduate and graduate students of journalism and early career journalists.

Routledge
Market: Journalism
229 x 152: 296pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-42631-6: Jul 2021: £52.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367426316

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Photography
A Critical Introduction
Edited by Liz Wells, Plymouth University, UK

Now in its sixth edition, this seminal textbook examines key debates in photographic theory and places them in their social and political contexts. Written especially for students in further and higher education and for introductory course colleges, it provides a coherent introduction to the nature of photographic seeing. A fully updated resource information, including guides to public archives and useful websites, full glossary of terms and a comprehensive bibliography, plus additional resources at routledgebooks.com/textbooks/9780367222758/ make this an ideal introduction to the field.

Routledge
Market: Photography and Visual Culture
Hb: 978-0-367-46096-9: Jul 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367460969

Principles of Strategic Communication
Derrina Holtzhausen, Jami Fullerton, Bobbi Kay Lewis and Danny Shippka

Designed to support the paradigm shift in media and communication, this book presents the basic tenants of strategic communication and its foundational disciplines of advertising, public relations, and marketing communications. It introduces students to the theories of strategic communication while at the same time outlining how to apply them to everyday practice. Principles of Strategic Communication is ideal as a core text for undergraduate students in strategic communication courses within media, communication, marketing, and advertising programs.

Routledge
Market: Public Relations/Advertising/Marketing
254 x 178: 432pp: 78 illus: 49 halftones: 29 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-43781-7: Jul 2021: £120.00
Pb: 978-0-367-40318-8: Jul 2021: £52.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437817

Social Media Law and Ethics
Jeremy Harris Lipschultz

In this new textbook, social media professor Jeremy Lipschultz introduces students to the study of social media law and ethics, integrating legal concepts and ethical theories. Case studies, discussion questions, and online resources help students engage with the complexities and ambiguities of this future-oriented area of media law, making it an ideal textbook for students of media law, policy and ethics, mass media, and communication studies.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
6 x 9: 344pp: 29 illus: 22 halftones: 7 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-89769-7: Jul 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437817
8th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Sound and Recording
Applications and Theory

Francis Rumsey, Professor of Sound Recording at the University of Surrey (UK); Fellow of the AES and contributor to the AES Journal and Tim McCormick, Formerly Deputy Head of sound at the Royal Exchange Theatre in Manchester (UK); worked at Klark Teknik and the RSC.

Series: Audio Engineering Society Presents

Providing vital reading for audio students and trainee engineers, Sound and Recording is the essential guide for anyone who wants a solid grounding in both theory and industry practices in audio, sound and recording. This bestselling book introduces you to the principles of sound, perception, audio technology and systems. Sound and Recording is the ideal audio engineering text for students, an accessible reference for professionals, and a comprehensive introduction for hobbyists.

Routledge
Market: Audio
590pp: 423 Illus: 423 halftones

• £68.99 for students, an accessible reference for professionals, and a comprehensive introduction textbook for technical communication courses.

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367279417

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The Dynamics of Political Communication
Media and Politics in a Digital Age

Richard M. Perloff, Cleveland State University

This third edition continues its comprehensive coverage of communication and politics, focusing on problematic issues that bear on the functioning of democracy in an age of partisanship, social media, and political leadership that questions media's legitimacy. The book covers the intersections between politics and communication, calling on related social science disciplines as well as normative political philosophy. Accompanied by online resources for students and instructors, it's ideally suited for upper-level undergraduate and graduate political communication courses in communication, journalism and political science programs.

Routledge
Market: Communication/Politics
7 x 10: 424pp: 58 illus: 46 halftones: 12 line drawings: 10 tables

• £32.99 * for students, an accessible reference for professionals, and a comprehensive introduction textbook for technical communication courses.

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803677553029

TEXTBOOK • READER

The Profession and Practice of Technical Communication

Yvonne Cleary

Series: ATIV Series in Technical and Professional Communication

This practical text offers a research-based account of the technical communication profession and its practice, outlining emergent touchpoints of this fast-changing field while highlighting its diversity. Through research on the history and the globalization of technical communication and up-to-date industry analysis, including first-hand narratives from industry practitioners, this book brings together common threads through the industry, suggests future trends, and points toward strategic routes for development. It offers essential guidance for students, early professionals, and lateral entrants to the profession, and can be used as a textbook for technical communication courses.

Routledge
Market: Technical Communication
6 x 9: 344pp: 11 illus: 9 halftones: 2 line drawings: 23 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-09525-5: Jul 2021

• £52.99 for students, an accessible reference for professionals, and a comprehensive introduction textbook for technical communication courses.

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367279417

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Writing for Journalists

Matt Swaine, Harriet Gilbert and Gavin Allen

Series: Media Skills

Thoroughly revised and updated, the fourth edition of Writing for Journalists focuses on the craft of journalistic writing, offering invaluable insight on how to hook readers and keep them to the end of your article. This is an essential guide for all journalism students and early-career journalists. It also has much to offer established journalists looking to develop their writing and lead editorial teams.

Routledge
Market: Journalism, English and Media
ebook: 978-0-429-35176-1: Jul 2021 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367368579

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Writing for Visual Media

Anthony Friedmann, Award-Winning Filmmaker and Scriptwriter

This book provides writers with an understanding of the nature of visual writing behind all visual media. Such writing is vital for directors, actors, and producers to communicate content to audiences. Friedmann provides an extended investigation into dramatic theory and how entertainment narrative works, illustrated by examples and detailed analysis of scenes, scripts, techniques, and storylines. This new edition has a finger on the pulse of the rapidly evolving media ecosystem and explains it in the context of writing and creating content.

Routledge
Market: Writing/Film/Television

• £120.00 * for students, an accessible reference for professionals, and a comprehensive introduction textbook for technical communication courses.

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367236250

A History of Aboriginal Art in the Art Gallery of New South Wales

Vanessa Russ

Series: Routledge Research in Art Museums and Exhibitions

In this highly original study, Vanessa Russ examines the gradual invention of Aboriginal art within the Art Gallery of New South Wales. This process occurred as the social histories of Australia expanded and recognised Aboriginal people, through wars and political shifts, and as international organisations began placing pressure on nation-states to expand, diversify, and respect multicultural perspectives. This book explores a state art institution as a case study to consider these complex narratives through a single history of Aboriginal art from early colonisation until today.

Routledge
Market: Art History

• £73.99 * for students, an accessible reference for professionals, and a comprehensive introduction textbook for technical communication courses.

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367651381
A History of Solar Power Art and Design

Alex Nathanson
Series: Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies
This book examines the history of creative applications of photovoltaic solar power, including sound art, wearable technology, public art, industrial design, digital media, building integrated design, and many others. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, design history, design studies, environmental studies, environmental humanities, and sustainable energy design.

Aesthetics and the Philosophy of Art
Comparative Perspectives

Edited by Prabha Shankar Dwivedi, Indian Institute of Technology Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh, India
This volume brings together the finest research on aesthetics and the philosophy of art by stalwart critics and leading scholars in the field. It discusses various themes such as the idea of aesthetic perception, the nature of aesthetic experience, Attitude Theory, the relation of art to morality, representation in art, and the association of aesthetics with language studies in the Indian tradition. It deliberates over the theories and views of Aristotle, Freud, Plato, Immanuel Kant, T. S. Eliot, George Dickie, Leo Tolstoy, R. G. Collingwood, Mitias Beardsley and Abhinavagupta, amongst others.

British Art and the Environment
Changes, Challenges, and Responses Since the Industrial Revolution

Edited by Charlotte Gould and Sophie Mesplede
Series: British Art: Histories and Interpretations since 1700
This book explores the nature of Britain-based artists’ engagement with the transformations of their environment since the early days of the Industrial Revolution. At a time of pressing ecological concerns, the international group of contributors provide a series of case studies which reconsider the nature-culture divide and aim at identifying the contours of a national narrative which stretches from enclosed lands to rising seas. By adopting a longer historical view this book hopes to enrich current debates concerning art’s engagement with recording and questioning the impact of human activity on the environment.

Canadian Cultural Policy in Transition

Edited by Devin Beauregard and Jonathan Paquette
Series: Routledge Studies in Media and Cultural Industries
This book offers a comprehensive overview of Canadian cultural policy and research, at a time of transition and redefinition, to establish a dialogue between conventional and emerging foundations. Taking a historical view, the book informs insights on current trends in policy and explores global debates underpinning cultural policy studies within a local context. This systematic and inclusive volume will appeal to academic researchers, graduate students, managers of arts and culture programs and institutions, and in the areas of cultural policy, public administration, political science, cultural studies, film and media studies, theatre and performance, and museum studies.

Climate Change and Journalism
Negotiating Rifts of Time

Edited by Henrik Bodker, Aarhus University, Denmark and Hanna E. Morris, University of Pennsylvania, USA
This edited collection addresses climate change journalism from the perspective of temporality, showcasing how various time scales – from geology, meteorology, politics, journalism and lived cultures – interact with journalism around the world. This is an insightful resource for students and scholars in the fields of journalism, media studies, environmental communication and communications generally.

Comic Art and Feminism in the Baltic Sea Region
Transnational Perspectives

Edited by Kristy Beers Fagersten, Södertorn University, Sweden, Anna Nordenstam, Gothenburg University, Sweden, Leena Romu, Tampere University, Finland and Margareta Vallin Victorin, Karlstad University, Sweden
Series: Routledge Studies in Gender, Sexuality, and Comics
This edited collection explores how the relationship between comic art and feminism has been shaped by global, transnational, and local trends, curating analyses of multinational comic art that encompasses themes of gender, sexuality, power, vulnerability, assault, abuse, taboo, and trauma. This is an essential collection for scholars and students in comics studies, women and gender studies, media and literature.
Convergent Journalism

Chinese Approaches
Woody Bing Liu
-Series: Chinese Perspectives on Journalism and Communication
This book offers a panoramic view of the theories and practice of convergent journalism in the Chinese media landscape. Drawing from a plethora of cases, the author introduces concepts, subjects and processes, and elaborates on media components including text, visuals, audio, and video. In addition, he discusses the application of search engine optimization, hyperlinks in reporting, user interaction and user creation of content. Aside from providing an in-depth theoretical analysis, the book provides much guidance for practitioners. Students, scholars and professionals of communication studies, journalism, and media studies will benefit from this book.

Routledge
Market: communication studies/journalism/research method
24x156: 312pp: 55 illus: 47 halftones: 8 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-90379-4: Jul 2021: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17678-7: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032010175

Cosplayers

Gender and Identity
A. Luxx Mishou, Old Dominion University, Norfolk, Virginia, USA
-Series: Routledge Focus on Gender, Sexuality, and Comics
Cosplayers: Gender and Identity is an examination of identity practices in cosplay, as expressed by cosplayers themselves. It challenges the assumed correlation between cosplay and cosplayer identity and considers the lived experiences of cosplayers engaging in the fan practice of sartorial performance. This is an accessible and innovative study suitable for scholars and students in gender studies, cultural studies, sexuality studies, sociology and media studies.

Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
8.5 x 5.5: 96pp
Hb: 978-0-367-71571-7: Jul 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-15279-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367715717

Figures of Entanglement

New Materialist Diffractions of Barad, Rhetorical Theory and Criticism
Edited by Christopher N. Gamble and Joshua S. Hanan
The essays in this book broaden and enrich the scope, at once, of both rhetoric and Barad’s theorizing through entangled reworkings of topics ranging from politics to breast cancer, genealogy, the trope of academic “turns,” Marx’s notion of exchange, and the “prehistoric” emergence of human consciousness.

With a new foreword by the editors and an afterword by Laurie E. Gries, this collection is otherwise reprinted from the 2016 ‘Figures of Entanglement’ special issue of the journal Review of Communication

Routledge
Market: Communication Studies
6.85 x 9.69: 138pp
Hb: 978-0-367-90379-4: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02405-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367903794

French Women Orientalist Artists, 1861–1956

Cross-Cultural Contacts and Depictions of Difference
Mary Kelly
-Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Art
This book is the first full-length study dedicated to French women Orientalist artists. Mary Kelly has gathered primary documentation relating to seventy-two women artists whose works of art can be placed in the canon of French Orientalism between 1861 and 1956. Bringing these artists together for the first time and presenting close contextual analyses of works of art, attention is given to artists’ cross-cultural interactions with painted/sculpted representations of the Maghreb particularly in Algeria, Tunisia and Morocco. This book will be of particular interest to scholars in the History of Art, Gender Studies, History, and Middle Eastern and North African Studies.

Routledge
Market: Art History
Hb: 978-1-472-44031-0: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18513-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472440310

Grupo Clarín

From Argentine Newspaper to Convergent Media Conglomerate
Guillermo Mastrini, Martin Becerra and Ana Bizberge
-Series: Global Media Giants
From its emergence as a modest newspaper to becoming the largest communication group in Argentina, and one of the main communications groups in Latin America, this book examines the media conglomerate Grupo Clarín. Ideal for students, scholars and researchers of global media, political economy, and media and communication, especially those with an interest in Latin America.

Routledge
Market: Media Industries
216x138: 160pp: 18 illus: 18 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-50734-3: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05106-0: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367507343

Iconic Works of Art by Feminists and Gender Activists

Mistress-Pieces
Edited by Brenda Schmahmann
-Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Art
In this book, contributors identify and explore a range of iconic works — “Mistress-Pieces” — made by feminists and gender activists since the 1970s. The first volume for which the works of art can be placed in the canon of French Orientalism between 1861 and 1956. Bringing these artists together for the first time and presenting close contextual analyses of works of art, attention is given to artists’ cross-cultural interactions with painted/sculpted representations of the Maghreb particularly in Algeria, Tunisia and Morocco. This book will be of particular interest to scholars in the History of Art, Gender Studies, History, and Middle Eastern and North African Studies.

Routledge
Market: Art History
Hb: 978-0-367-70744-6: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14777-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367707446

* For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367903794
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367707446
* For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367507343
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472440310
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032010175
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367903794
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032010175
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367903794
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367903794
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367903794
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367903794
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367903794
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367903794
Independent Women
From Film to Television
Edited by Claire Perkins, Monash University, Melbourne, Australia and Michele Schreiber

“Independent” has functioned throughout film and television history as an important euphemism for “feminist.” This volume investigates how this connection plays out in a contemporary environment that popular feminist discourse is constructing as a golden age of television for women. The original essays in the volume offer insights into how post-network television is being valued as a new site of independent production for women. The chapters in this book were originally published in a special issue of Feminist Media Studies.

Routledge
Market: Media
Hb: 978-0-367-63742-2: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17629-9: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032008981

India, Europe and the Question of Cultural Difference
The Apeiron of Relations
D. Venkat Rao, English and Foreign Languages University, Hyderabad, India

This book examines the question of cultural difference and living with diversity in India and Europe. With a focus on essential European categories of learning such as art, nature, human, relation, literature, philosophy, and humanities, it challenges the efficacy of European concepts, theories and interpretive frames in understanding Indian reflective traditions and cultural forms. It will interest scholars and researchers of Indian languages and literature, comparative literature, art and aesthetics, postcolonial studies, cultural and heritage studies, political and comparative philosophy, Sanskrit studies, India studies, South Asian studies and Global South studies.

Routledge India
Market: Philosophy / Political philosophy / Cultural studies / Literature / Postcolonial studies
Hb: 978-0-367-54460-7: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09354-1: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367544607

Italian Painting in the Age of Unification
Laura L. Watts

Italian Painting in the Age of Unification reconstructs the artistic motivations and messaging of three artists—Tommaso Minardi, Francesco Hayez and Gioacchino Toma—from three distinct regions in Italy prior to, during and directly following political unification in 1861. Each artist, working in Rome, Milan and Naples respectively, adopted the visual narratives particular to his region, using style to communicate aspects of his political, religious or social context.

Routledge
Market: Art History
Hb: 978-0-367-63742-2: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12050-6: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367637422

Love in Contemporary Cinema
Audiences and Representations of Romance
Benjamin de la Pava Vélez

This book looks at social representations of romantic love as portrayed in films and interpreted by their audiences, using cinema as a means for analysing the state of romantic love today, and the touchpoints and disconnects between its representation on screen and the lived experiences of film audiences. Through a media sociology lens, the book draws on primary audience interviews analysis of five contemporary romantic films and the meanings brought to and made from them by socially and economically diverse audiences. It will have great resonance for scholars and students of film studies and media studies, audience studies, media sociology, philosophy, gender, and sexuality.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-54460-7: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16248-9: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367758523

Mapping Paradigms in Modern and Contemporary Art
Poetic Cartography
Simonetta Moro

Mapping Paradigms in Modern and Contemporary Art defines a new cartographic aesthetic, or what Simonetta Moro calls carto-aesthetics, as a key to interpreting specific phenomena in modern and contemporary art, through the concept of poetic cartography. The book posits that the emergence of “mapping” as a ubiquitous theme in contemporary art can be attributed to the power of the cartographic model to constitute multiple worldviews that can be seen as paradigmatic of the post-modern and contemporary condition.

Routledge
Market: Art History
Hb: 978-0-367-19639-4: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-19640-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367196394

Media and Public Attitudes Toward Migration in Europe
A Comparative Approach
Edited by Jesper Stromback, Mid Sweden University, Harnsø, Sweden, Christine E. Meltzer, Jakob-Moritz Ebert, Christian Schemer and Hajo G. Boomgaarden

This comparative volume provides a comprehensive cross-national account of media coverage and public attitudes toward migration both into and within the European Union. This is a valuable resource for academics, students, and policymakers interested in media coverage of migration, news framing effects, and public attitudes to migration generally.

Routledge
Market: Media/Journalism Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-85782-0: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09355-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367857820
Modern Art in Cold War Beirut: Drawing Alliances

Sarah Rogers, independent scholar
Series: Routledge Research in Art History

Modern Art in Cold War Beirut: Drawing Alliances examines the entangled histories of modern art and international politics during the decades of the 1950s and 60s. This book will be of particular interest to scholars in art history, contemporary art, and Middle East studies.

Routledge
Market: Art History
6.85 x 9.69: 264pp: 40 illus: 40 halftones: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-54475-1: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09271-1: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367544751

Olfactory Art and the Political in an Age of Resistance

Edited by Gwenn-Aël Lynn and Debra Riley Parr
Series: Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies

This book claims a political value for olfactory artworks by situating them squarely in the contemporary moment of various forms of political resistance. Each chapter presents the current research and art practices of an international group of artists and writers from the United States, Canada, France, Germany, Switzerland, Thailand, Sweden, and the Netherlands. The book brings together new thinking on the potential for olfactory art to critique and produce modes of engagement that challenge the still-powerful hegemonic realities of the twenty-first century, particularly the dominance of vision as opposed to other sensory modalities.

Routledge
Market: Art History
6.85 x 9.69: 264pp: 40 illus: 40 halftones: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-54475-1: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09271-1: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367544751

Polyphony: Listening to the Listeners of Community Radio

Bridget Backhaus
Griffith University, Queensland, Australia
Series: Ethnographic Innovations, South Asian Perspectives

This book looks at the rich and complex history of broadcasting and community broadcasting in the multicultural and multilingual milieu in India. It explores the world of community radio and how community radio broadcasters hear and speak to their audiences under the overarching theme of polyphony. The author weaves together ethnographic research and literature, as well as personal narratives and stories of those involved in the field. It critically examines the impact of development agendas on community projects and processes, discussing in detail the pervasiveness of the development discourse in every aspect of community radio and how it manifests on air.

Routledge India
Market: Sociology & Social Anthropology / South Asian Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 172pp: 3 illus: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-53586-5: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19128-5: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367535865

Posthuman Capitalism: Dancing with Data in the Digital Economy

Yasmin Ibrahim
Series: Routledge Studies in New Media and Cyberculture

Posthuman Capitalism critically reviews the manifestation of capitalist agenda online by examining the phenomenon of the ‘posthuman’ in the data economy. Offering innovative and interdisciplinary conceptualisations and vantage points on our contemporary data society, this book will be a key text for scholars and students in the areas of digital media, communication studies, sociology, philosophy and social psychology.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp
Hb: 978-0-367-76353-4: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16660-3: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367763534

Print Culture in Southern Africa

Edited by Caroline Davis, Oxford Brookes University, Archie Dick, University of Pretoria and Elizabeth le Roux, University of Pretoria
Series: Southern African Studies

Print Culture in Southern Africa is concerned with the institutions and processes informing textual production, circulation, and consumption in the region, over a broad historical period from the late 18th century to the present day. The book is organised around three closely related themes. The volume contributes to current debates and opens up new and exciting ways of furthering the study of postcolonial literature and African book history. The chapters included in this book were originally published in the Journal of Southern African Studies.

Routledge
Market: Cultural Studies / African Studies
6.85 x 9.69: 184pp: 14 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-62588-7: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10984-6: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367625887

Resilience, Authenticity and Digital Heritage Tourism

Deepak Chhabra
Arizona State University, USA
Series: Routledge Cultural Heritage and Tourism Series

This book examines the authentication of authenticity in heritage tourism through a resilient smart systems approach. It discusses the emerging trends in cultural tourism and highlights their significance in negotiating authenticity in tourism experience. This book offers novel perspectives on negotiated authenticity and its authentication in heritage tourism and will thus appeal to students and scholars in heritage studies, Design and Innovation, Tourism Studies, Geography and Planning across North America, Europe and east-Asian countries.

Routledge
Market: Smart Tourism/Heritage Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-56656-2: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09883-6: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367566562
Science in Movements
Knowledge Control and Social Contestation in China’s Hydropower, GMO and Nuclear Controversies
Hepeng Jia
Series: Chinese Perspectives on Journalism and Communication
This book analyses and compares the origins, evolutionary patterns and consequences of different science and technology controversies in China, including hydropower resistance, disputes surrounding genetically modified organisms, and the nuclear power debate. The book will be of value to the academics of science communication, science and technology studies, political science studies and sociology, as well as general readers interested in China’s science controversies and social movements.
Routledge
Market: Communication Studies/Science Communication/Social Movement/Science Controversies in China
Hb: 978-1-032-00224-8: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16021-2: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810367749095

Software Engineering Perspectives in Computer Game Development
Edited by Kendra M. L. Cooper
Featuring contributions from leading experts in software engineering, this edited book provides a comprehensive introduction to computer game software development. It is a complex, interdisciplinary field that relies on contributions from a wide variety of disciplines including arts and humanities, behavioural sciences, business, engineering, physical sciences and mathematics, etc. The book focuses on the emerging research at the intersection of game and software engineering communities.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Information Technology
234x156: 360pp: 60 illus: 24 halftones: 34 line drawings: 38 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503786

The Arabesque from Kant to Comics
Cordula Grewe, University of Pennsylvania
Series: Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies
The Arabesque from Kant to Comics tracks the life and afterlife of the arabesque in its surprising transformation from an iconoclastic literary theory of early German Romanticism to aesthetic experimentation in both avant-garde art and popular culture. This book will be of particular interest to scholars of art history, intellectual history, European art, aesthetics, book illustration, material culture, reproduction, comics, and German history.
Routledge
Market: Art History
6.85 x 9.69: 416pp: 81 illus: 81 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-24657-0: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18735-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367246570

Spatialities in Italian American Women’s Literature
Beyond the Mean Streets
Eva Pelayo Sañudo, University of Cantabria, Italy
Series: Interdisciplinary Research in Gender
Examining the family saga as an instrument of literary analysis of writing by Italian American Women, this book argues the family saga represents a key strategy for Italian American female writers as a form which distinctly allows writers to establish cultural, gender and literary traditions. This book is suitable for students and scholars in Literature, Italian Studies, Cultural Studies and Gender Studies.
Routledge
Market: Literature
234x156: 200pp
Hb: 978-1-032-00224-8: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17324-3: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032002248

The Cults of Sainte Foy and the Cultural Work of Saints
Kathleen Ashley
Series: Routledge Research in Art and Religion
Bringing together artifacts, texts and practices within an interpretive framework that stresses the cultural work performed by saints, Kathleen Ashley presents a comparative study of the cults of the medieval Sainte Foy at a number of the sites where she was especially venerated. This book will be of special interest to scholars in art history, medieval history, gender studies and religion.
Routledge
Market: Art History
Hb: 978-0-754-65733-0: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17871-2: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780754657330

The Routledge Companion to Beauty Politics
Edited by Maxine Leeds Craig, University of California, Davis
Series: Routledge Companions to Gender
This is an essential reference work for students and researchers interested in the politics of appearance. Interdisciplinary in perspective, the volume includes essays from history, sociology, communications, anthropology, gender studies, disability studies, ethnic studies, cultural studies, philosophy, psychology, and law. A range of new contributions written by an international roster of established and emerging scholars, the collection will introduce students to the emergence of debates about beauty, the current scope of research in the field and chart future directions.
Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-24657-0: Jul 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28373-4: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367246570
Belonging
Situated, Embodied and Performed Ways of Being, Engaging and
Youth and Young Adults
Cautionary Tales from Venezuela
• £120.00
Hb: 978-0-367-40757-5: Jul 2021:
6.14 x 9.21: 0pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones
Market:
Resilience, Agency and Representation
£190.00
•
254 x 178: 568pp: 6 illus: 4 halftones: 2 line drawings: 4 tables
Market:
Journalism/Media Studies
Media Studies/Education
Routledge
Journalism
When Media Succumbs to Rising Authoritarianism
Cautionary Tales from Venezuela’s Recent History
Edited by Sandra L. Borden, Western Michigan University
Western Michigan University University of Michigan: USA
Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions
Comprehensive and interdisciplinary, this collection explores the complex, and often problematic, ways in which the news media shapes perceptions of poverty. This is an ideal reference for students and scholars of media, communication and journalism who are studying topics involving the media and social justice, as well as journalists, activists, and policy makers working in these areas.

Vivendi
A Key Player in Global Entertainment and Media
Philippe Bouquillion, Université Paris-XIII, France
Series: Global Media Giants
This book identifies and analyses the main socio-economic trends that characterize Vivendi, the French mass media conglomerate, and explores how they have oriented its development and evolution. This book will be of interest to students, scholars and researchers of global media, media and cultural industries, and political economy.

What IS News?
Edited by Donnayln Pompper and Lindsay Hoffman
This volume explores contemporary understandings of “news values” and the “fake news” phenomena and collects together important new theory-building research that sheds light on implications of compromised news products and the ways it shapes perceptions. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Mass Communication and Society.

Visual and Cultural Identity Constructs of Global Youth and Young Adults
Situated, Embodied and Performed Ways of Being, Engaging and Belonging
Edited by Fiona Blaikie, Brock University, Canada
Series: Routledge Research in Cultural and Media Studies
This collection brings together the ideas of key global scholars focusing on the lives of youth and young adults, examining their visual and cultural identity constructs and the impacts of place, gender, sexuality, race, culture, and class on these identities. This truly interdisciplinary and international collection will have resonance not just within cultural and media studies, but also in education, anthropology, sociology, gender studies, child and youth studies, visual culture, and communication studies.

Routledge
Market: Journalism/Media Studies
254 x 178pp: 6 illus: 4 halftones: 2 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-30757-5: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29133-3: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367407575

Routledge India
Market: CULTURAL STUDIES / SOCIOLOGY / POLITICAL SOCIOLOGY / POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY
6.14 x 9.21: 0pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-47057-5: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80891-4: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367407575

Routledge
Market: Media Studies/Education
6.14 x 9.21: 300pp: 29 illus: 28 halftones: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-51949-0: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05582-2: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367519490

Routledge
Market: Media Industries
5.5 x 8.5: 136pp: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367557829

Routledge
Market: Journalism
229 x 152: 198pp
Hb: 978-1-032-01029-8: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17683-1: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032010298

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
5.5 x 8.5: 154pp: 15 illus: 11 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-61616-8: Jan 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-10572-5: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367616168

For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367519490
www.routledge.com/9780367407575
www.routledge.com/9780367557829
www.routledge.com/9780367616168
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Women in the Budapest School of Psychoanalysis

Girls of Tomorrow

Anna Borgos, Institute of Cognitive Neuroscience and Psychology, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Hungary
Series: Global Gender

This book explores the life, scholarly oeuvre and intellectual connections of the significant 'first generation' Hungarian female psychoanalysts, situating their lives within the wider context of social history and the history of psychoanalysis. This important book will be of interest to researchers in gender studies, the history of psychoanalysis, women's and gender history, and Eastern European history.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
Hb: 978-0-367-65086-5: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12776-5: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367650865

Women's Suffrage in Word, Image, Music, Stage and Screen

The Making of a Movement

Edited by Christopher Wiley, University of Surrey, UK and Lucy Ella Rose, University of Surrey, UK
Series: Interdisciplinary Research in Gender

This collection of essays explores the myriad ways in which the women's suffrage movement in Britain in the nineteenth century and twentieth century engaged with, and was expressed through literature, art and craft, music, drama and cinema. Published in the wake of the centenary of many women receiving the parliamentary vote in the UK, this book will appeal to scholars, undergraduate and graduate students, and members of the public interested in the broad areas of women's history and the women's suffrage movement, as well as across the arts disciplines.

Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-36198-3: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34453-4: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361983
**Books and Social Media**

*How the Digital Age is Shaping the Printed Word*

Miriam J. Johnson

*Books and Social Media* considers the way in which readers and writers come together in digital communities to discover, and create, new works of fiction. Using empirical data and up-to-date research methods, Johnson introduces the ways in which these social platforms give rise to a new type of citizen author who chooses to sidestep the industry’s gatekeepers and share their works directly with interested readers on these social platforms. The use of surveys, interviews, and data mining brings to the fore issues of gender, genre, community, and power.

Routledge

**Market:** Literature / Publishing Studies

**Format:** 6 x 9: 224pp

**Hb:** 978-0-367-74763-3

**Pb:** 978-0-367-77272-1

**Year:** Jul 2021

**£120.00**

*For full contents and more information, visit:* [www.routledge.com/9780367772710](http://www.routledge.com/9780367772710)

---

**Close Reading the Anthropocene**

Edited by Helena Feder

*Close Reading the Anthropocene* explores question of meaning, its importance and imminent potential for loss, in the new geological epoch of the Anthropocene. Moving between places, rocks, plants, animals, atmosphere, and eclipses, this interdisciplinary edited collection grounds the complex relations between text and world in the environmental humanities. The volume’s wide-ranging chapters are critical, often polemical, engagements with the question of the Anthropocene and the changing conversation around reading, interpretation, and textuality.

Routledge

**Market:** Environment / Literature

**Format:** 6 x 9: 224pp

**Hb:** 978-0-367-46660-2

**Pb:** 978-0-367-74659-6

**Year:** Jun 2021

**£120.00**

*For full contents and more information, visit:* [www.routledge.com/9780367746596](http://www.routledge.com/9780367746596)

---

**East and South**

*Mapping Other Europes*

Lucy Gasser, University of Potsdam, Germany.

*Series: Transdisciplinary Souths*

This volume explores the immediate need to rethink the axis of postcolonial cultural productions, to disarticulate Eurocentrism, to recognise Europe as a more diverse, plural and fluid space, to draw forward cultural exchanges and dialogues within the Global South. Covering a wide spatial and temporal terrain in postcolonial and European cultural productions, this volume will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of literary and literary criticism, cultural studies, post-colonial studies, Global South studies and European studies.

Routledge India

**Market:** Literature and Literary criticism / Cultural studies / post-colonial studies / Global South studies / European studies

**Format:** 6 x 9: 190pp

**Hb:** 978-0-367-72226-8

**Pb:** 978-0-367-77727-0

**Year:** Jul 2021

**£120.00**

*For full contents and more information, visit:* [www.routledge.com/9780367777270](http://www.routledge.com/9780367777270)

---

**Jane Austen and Critical Theory**

Edited by Michael Kramp

*Jane Austen and Critical Theory* is a collection of new essays that addresses the absence of Critical Theory in Austen studies—an absence that has limited the reach of Austen criticism. The collection brings together innovative scholars who ask new and challenging questions about the efficacy of Austen’s work. This long overdue work will be ideal for both undergraduate and graduate students and administrators seeking fresh approaches to diversity in the classroom.

Routledge

**Market:** Literature

**Format:** 6 x 9: 224pp

**Hb:** 978-1-032-01982-6

**Pb:** 978-1-032-01991-8

**Year:** Jul 2021

**£120.00**

*For full contents and more information, visit:* [www.routledge.com/9781032019918](http://www.routledge.com/9781032019918)

---

**Teaching Diversity and Inclusion**

*Examples from a French-Speaking Classroom*

Edited by E. Nicole Meyer and Eilleen Hoft-March

*Teaching Diversity and Inclusion: Examples from a French-Speaking Classroom* explores new and pioneering strategies for transforming current teaching practices into equitable, inclusive and immersive classrooms for all students. This cutting-edge volume dares to ask new questions, and shares innovative, concrete tools useful to a wide variety of classrooms and institutional contexts, far beyond any disciplinary borders. This long overdue work will be ideal for both undergraduate and graduate students and administrators seeking fresh approaches to diversity in the classroom.

Routledge

**Market:** Literary Criticism

**Format:** 6 x 9: 224pp

**Hb:** 978-0-367-64827-5

**Pb:** 978-0-367-74682-7

**Year:** Jul 2021

**£120.00**

*For full contents and more information, visit:* [www.routledge.com/9780367648275](http://www.routledge.com/9780367648275)

---

**Biofiction: Reader**

*An Introduction*

Michael Lackey, University of Minnesota - Morris, MN, USA

*Biofiction: An Introduction* provides readers with the history, origins, evolution, and legitimization of biofiction, suggesting potential lines of inquiry, exploring criticisms of the literary form, and modeling the process of analyzing and interpreting individual texts. Written for undergraduate and graduate students, this volume combines comprehensive coverage of the core foundations of biofiction with contemporary and lively debates within the subject.

Routledge

**Market:** Literary Criticism

**Format:** 229 x 152: 192pp

**Hb:** 978-0-367-74765-7

**Pb:** 978-0-367-74763-3

**Year:** Jul 2021

**£120.00**

*For full contents and more information, visit:* [www.routledge.com/9780367747633](http://www.routledge.com/9780367747633)
How to Read a Poem
Seven Steps

Thomas H. Ford

How to Read a Poem is an introduction to creative reading, the art of coming up with something to say about a text. It presents a new method for learning and teaching the skills of poetic interpretation, providing its readers with practical steps they can use to construct perceptive, inventive readings of any poem they might read. This accessible and enjoyable guide is the ideal introduction to anyone approaching a detailed study of poetry for the first time and also offers useful theoretical insights for those more experienced in the area.

Ambivalent Transnational Belonging in American Literature

Silvia Schultermandl

Series: Routledge Transnational Perspectives on American Literature

Ambivalent Transnational Belonging in American Literature discusses to what extent transnational concepts of identity and community are cast within nationalist frameworks.

Allegory Studies
Contemporary Perspectives

Edited by Vladimir Brijak

Series: Warwick Series in the Humanities

This book brings together some of the most compelling current work in allegory studies, by an international team of scholars from a range of disciplines and specializations in the humanities and cognitive sciences.

Barbarians in the Sagas of Icelanders
Homegrown Stereotypes and Foreign Influences

William H. Norman

Series: Routledge Studies in Medieval Literature and Culture

This book explores the way in the Sagas of Icelanders depict the barbarity of foreign peoples, both abroad and in Iceland, through descriptions of diet, material culture, style of warfare, and character, and compares the portrayal with classical and contemporary European ideas.

Alzheimer’s Disease in Contemporary U.S. Fiction
Memory Lost

Cristina Garrigós

Series: Routledge Research in American Literature and Culture

This book addresses the representation of Alzheimer’s disease in US contemporary fiction through the lens of memory loss. The study focuses on how the interpretation of the erasure of memories in a person with Alzheimer’s affects our idea of identity in an individual, social and cultural sense.

Doctrine and Difference
Readings in Classic American Literature

Michael J. Colacurcio

Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature

Doctrine and Difference: Readings in Classic American Literature is the second and culminating volume to a project that began in 1997, with an aim to study the authors of what was previously called “The American Renaissance”. It re-confirms how deeply interwoven these authors’ works became, and how far reading them together in the light of their shared inheritance makes the study of them more important than ever in the ongoing interpretation of American literature.
Dust Off the Gold Medal
Rediscovering Children’s Literature at the Newbery Centennial
Edited by Sara Schwebel and Jocelyn Van Tuyl
Series: Studies in Childhood, 1700 to the Present
The oldest and most prestigious children’s literature award, the Newbery Medal has since 1922 been granted annually by the American Library Association to the children’s book it deems “most distinguished.” This volume provides a critically-and historically-grounded scholarly analysis of representative but understudied Newbery Medal books from the 1920s through the 2010s, interrogating the disjunction between the books’ omnipresence and influence, on the one hand, and the critical silence surrounding them, on the other.
Routledge
6 x 9: 264pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-64528-1: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-33722-3: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367645281

Haunted Heaney
Spectres and the Poetry
Ian Hickey
Series: Routledge Studies in Irish Literature
Haunted Heaney: Spectres and the Poetry looks at the ghosts and spectres present within the poetry of the Nobel prize winning poet Seamus Heaney. Covering Heaney’s work from his first collection, Death of a Naturalist, to his final collection, Human Chain, this volume analyses Heaney’s poetry through the lens of hauntology as presented by Jacques Derrida in Specters of Marx. The book also incorporates Heaney’s prose work and interviews into the discussion and uses these works as a meta-commentary to the poetry offering a deeper insight into the mind of one of Ireland’s greatest writers.
Routledge
Market: Literary Criticism
6 x 9: 200pp
Hb: 978-0-367-64528-1: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12494-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367645281

Human Evolution and Fantastic Victorian Fiction
Anna Neill
Series: Routledge Studies in Speculative Fiction
This book explores fantastic Victorian and early Edwardian fictions—utopias, dystopias, nonsense literature, gothic horror, and children’s fables—as responses to Darwinian anthropology after 1860.
Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
6 x 9: 208pp: 13 illus: 13 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-72281-4: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15418-1: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367722814

Intertextuality in the English Translations of San Guo Yan Yi
Wenging Peng and Huachu Liu
Series: China Perspectives
This volume examines the intertextual relations between a variety of English translations of the classic novel San Guo Yan Yi. The author discovers that excerpted translations are adapted to many genres to fit the translators’ own narrations and that the original text, translated texts, and other related English works, are interconnected in one large network. Students and scholars of Chinese literature and translation studies will benefit from this book.
Routledge
Market: Chinese literature/translation/novel
6.14 x 9.21: 248pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-04266-4: Jun 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19190-1: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032042664

Love Magic and Control in Premodern Iberian Literature
Veronica Menaldi
Series: Routledge Studies in Latin American and Iberian Literature
This book explores various representations and productions of love magic in medieval and early modern Iberian fictions. The use of magic serves as a metaphor for issues of control and exchange of knowledge among the various religious identities of the Peninsula throughout the centuries.
Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
6 x 9: 184pp
Hb: 978-0-367-69720-4: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19121-6: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367697204

Literature, Cultural Politics and Counter-Readings
Hamlet as the Prince of Deconstruction
Anindya Sekhar Purakayastha
This book is an attempt at deconstructive counter-reading of existing cultural or literary texts. Deconstruction usually bears a pejorative ring, while most would flaunt their familiarity with some of its philosophic jargons, for the majority, it is an area to be dismissed as intellectual obscurity or abstruse ‘high theory’. Norm-deviant reading strategies of deconstruction offer fresh insights and rebellious interpretative possibilities. Please note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.
Routledge
Market: Literature
5.5 x 8.5: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-032-04266-4: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19121-6: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032042664
Magical Epistemologies
Forms of Knowledge in Early Modern English Drama
Anannya Dasgupta
This book began with a simple question: when readers such as us encounter the term magic or figures of magicians in early modern texts, dramatic or otherwise, how do we read them? The arc of dramatists and texts that this book draws between Doctor Faustus, The Tempest, The Alchemist and Comus: A Masque at Ludlow Castle offers a sustained examination of the epistemologies of magic in the context of early modern knowledge formation. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.

Routledge
Market: Literature
5.5 x 8.5: 204pp
Hb: 978-0-367-47371-6: Jun 2021:
£127.00
•
Hb: 978-0-367-52837-9: Jul 2021:
£120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367473716

Mixed Media in Contemporary American Literature
Voices Gone Viral
Joelle Mann
Series: Routledge Research in American Literature and Culture
After situating research through voices of nineteenth and twentieth-century American literature, this book examines the expressions of a multi-media vocality, examining the interactions among cultural polemics, aesthetic forms, and changing media in the twenty-first century.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
229 x 152: 248pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-56351-6: Jun 2021:
£120.00
•
eBook: 978-1-003-09737-2: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367563516

Orientalism and Reverse Orientalism in Literature and Film
Beyond East and West
Edited by Sharmani Patricia Gabriel, Universiti Malaya, Malaysia and Bernard Wilson, The University of the Sacred Heart, Japan.
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature
Acknowledging the significance of Edward Said’s Orientalism for contemporary discourse, the contributors to this volume deconstruct, rearrange and challenge elements of his thesis, looking at the new conditions and opportunities offered by globalization. Theoretically, and empirically, this book offers an expansive range of contexts, comprising the insights, analytical positions, and perspectives of a transnational team of scholars. Given its unique approach, this book will be essential reading for scholars of literary theory, film studies, and Asian studies, as well as for those with a general interest in postcolonial literature and film.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 272pp: 17 illus: 17 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-61522-2: Jun 2021:
£120.00
•
eBook: 978-1-003-12983-7: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367615222

Nineteenth-Century American Women Writers and Theologies of the Afterlife
A Step Closer to Heaven
Edited by Jennifer McFarlane-Harris and Emily Hamilton-Honey
Series: Routledge Research in American Literature and Culture
This collection analyzes the theme of the "afterlife" as it animated nineteenth-century American women’s theology-making and appeals for social justice.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
6 x 9: 264pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-52837-9: Jul 2021:
£127.00
•
eBook: 978-1-003-05859-5: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367528379

Polyphony and the Modern
Edited by Jonathan Fruoco
Series: Routledge Studies in Medieval Literature and Culture
Polyphony and the Modern asks one fundamental question: what does it mean to be modern in one’s own time? To answer that question, this volume focuses on polyphony as an index of modernity.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
229 x 152: 296pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-65515-0: Jun 2021:
£130.00
•
eBook: 978-1-003-19472-9: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367655150

Post-Romantic Aesthetics in Contemporary British and Irish Poetry
Stefanie John
Series: Routledge Studies in Comparative Literature
This book demonstrates the legacies of Romanticism that animate the poetry and poetics of Eavan Boland, Gillian Clarke, John Burnside, and Kathleen Jamie. It argues that the English Romantic tradition serves as a source of inspiration and critical contention for these Irish, Welsh, and Scottish poets and relates this engagement to wider concerns with gender, nation, and nature.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
229 x 152: 272pp
Hb: 978-0-367-47371-6: Jun 2021:
£125.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367473716

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367473716

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
## Re-Reading the Eighteenth-Century Novel

**Studies in Reception**  
**Jakub Lipski**  
**Series:** Routledge Focus on Literature  
Re-Reading the Eighteenth-Century Novel adds to the dynamically developing subfield of reception studies within eighteenth-century studies. Lipski shows how secondary visual and literary texts live their own lives in new contexts, while being also attentive to the possible ways in which these new lives may tell us more about the source texts. To this end the book offers five case studies of how canonical novels of the eighteenth century by Daniel Defoe, Henry Fielding and Laurence Sterne came to be interpreted by readers from different historical moments, as reflected by secondary cultural texts.

*For full contents and more information, visit:* [www.routledge.com/9780367716370](http://www.routledge.com/9780367716370)

## Science Fiction and Indian Women Writers

**Exploring Radical Potentials**  
**Urvashi Kuhad**  
This book presents a systematic study of Indian Women’s Science Fiction. It critically analyses the works of Rokeya Shekhawat Hossein, Manjula Padmanabhan, Priya Sarukkai Chabria and Vandana Singh. The author not only looks at the evolution of science fiction writing in India, but also discusses the use of innovations and unique themes; science fiction in different Indian languages; the literary, political, and educational activism of the women writers; and, eco-feminism and the idea of cloning in writing. It will be useful for scholars and researchers of English literature, Indian literature, science and technology studies, women’s and gender studies, and comparative literature.

*For full contents and more information, visit:* [www.routledge.com/9780367511067](http://www.routledge.com/9780367511067)

## Sexuality in Literature for Children and Young Adults

**Edited by Paul Venzo and Kristine Moruzi**  
**Series:** Children’s Literature and Culture  
Expanding outward from previous scholarship on gender, queerness and heteronormativity in children’s literature, this book offers fresh insights into representations of sex and sexuality in texts for young people, examining how fiction and non-fiction picture books, film and television and graphic novels position young people in relation to ideologies around sexuality, sexual identity, and embodiment. This work brings together a diverse range of conceptual and theoretical approaches that are framed by the idea of sexual becoming.

*For full contents and more information, visit:* [www.routledge.com/9780367674724](http://www.routledge.com/9780367674724)

## Shakespearean Drama, Disability, and the Filmic Stare

**Grace McCarthy**  
**Series:** Routledge Studies in Literature and Health Humanities  
Shakespearean Drama, Disability, and the Filmic Stare synthesizes Laura Mulvey’s male gaze and Rosemarie Garland-Thomson’s stare into a new critical lens, the filmic stare, in order to understand and analyze the visual construction of disability in adaptations of Shakespearean drama. This multi-disciplinary volume is ideal for disability studies scholars, Shakespeare scholars, and those interested in adaptations of Shakespeare’s famous works.

*For full contents and more information, visit:* [www.routledge.com/9780367756475](http://www.routledge.com/9780367756475)

## Shakespeare’s Sublime Ethos

**Matter, Stage, Form**  
**Jonathan P. A. Sell**  
**Series:** Routledge Studies in Shakespeare  
Shakespeare’s Sublime Ethos: Matter, Stage, Form breaks new ground in providing a sustained, demystifying treatment of its subject and looking for answer to basic questions regarding the creation, experience, aesthetics and philosophy of Shakespearean sublimity. This volume explores how Shakespeare generates a sublime mood or ethos which predisposes audiences intellectually and emotionally for the full experience of sublime pathos, explored in Shakespeare’s Sublime Pathos.

*For full contents and more information, visit:* [www.routledge.com/9781032018140](http://www.routledge.com/9781032018140)

## Shakespeare’s Sublime Pathos

**Person, Audience, Language**  
**Jonathan P. A. Sell**  
**Series:** Routledge Studies in Shakespeare  
Shakespeare’s Sublime Pathos: Person, Audience, Language breaks new ground in providing a sustained, demystifying treatment of its subject and looking for answer to basic questions regarding the creation, experience, aesthetics and philosophy of Shakespearean sublimity. This volume explores how Shakespeare generates experiences of sublime pathos, for which audiences have been prepared by the sublime ethos described in Shakespeare’s Sublime Ethos.

*For full contents and more information, visit:* [www.routledge.com/9781032017945](http://www.routledge.com/9781032017945)
The Matrilineal Heritage of Louisa May Alcott and Christina Rossetti

Azelina Flint
Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature
In an unprecedented comparison of two of the most important female authors of the nineteenth-century, Azelina Flint foregrounds the influence of the religious communities that shaped Louisa May Alcott’s and Christina Rossetti’s visions of female creativity. By drawing attention to the parallels in the authors’ familial affiliations and religious beliefs, Flint recuperates a tradition of nineteenth-century women’s mysticism that departs from the individualistic models of male literary traditions to locate female empowerment in gynocentric relationships dedicated to achieving a shared revelation of God.

Routledge
Market: Literary Criticism
6 x 9: 240pp
Hb: 978-0-367-51440-2: Jul 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05885-9: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367514402

The Oral Epic
From Performance to Interpretation

Karl Reichl
Series: Routledge Studies in Medieval Literature and Culture
This book focuses on the performance of oral epics and explores its significance for interpretation. The discussion is also relevant for the understanding of medieval and earlier oral-derived epics. The study is based on field-work on the oral traditions of the Turkic peoples of Central Asia and Siberia.

Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 304pp: 40 illus: 13 halftones: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-76131-8: Jul 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18911-4: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367761318

The Routledge Companion to Jane Austen

Edited by Cheryl A. Wilson and Maria H. Frawley
Series: Routledge Literature Companions
First published anonymously, as a ‘lady’, Jane Austen is now among the world’s most famous and highly revered authors. The Routledge Companion to Jane Austen provides wide-ranging coverage of Jane Austen’s works, reception, and legacy, with chapters that draw on the latest literary research and theory and represent foundational and authoritative scholarship on as well as new approaches to an author whose works provide seemingly endless inspiration for reinterpretation, adaptation, and appropriation.

Routledge
Market: Literary Criticism
254 x 178: 660pp: 24 illus: 24 half-tones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367027292

Thinking Past ‘Post-9/11’

Home, Nation and Transnational Desires in Pakistani English Novels and Hindi Films

Jayana Jain, University of Munster, Germany
This book offers new ways of constellating the literary and cinematic delineations of Indian and Pakistani Muslim diasporic and migrant trajectories narrated in the two decades after the 9/11 attacks. Focusing on four Pakistani English novels and four Indian Hindi films, it examines the aesthetic complexities of staging the historical nexus of global conflicts and unravels the multiple layers of discourses underlying the notions of diaspora, citizenship, nation and home.

Routledge India
Market: Literature / Media & Film Studies / Politics / South Asian Studies
6 x 9: 210pp: 5 illus: 5 half-tones
Hb: 978-0-367-75511-9: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17232-1: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367755119

William Faulkner and Mortality
A Fine Dead Sound

Ahmed Honeini
Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature
William Faulkner and Mortality is the first full-length study of mortality in William Faulkner’s fiction. The book challenges earlier, influential scholarly considerations of death in Faulkner’s work that claimed that writing was his authorial method of ‘saying No to death’. Through close-readings of six key works this book examines how Faulkner’s characters confront various experiences of human mortality and offers a new paradigm for reading Faulkner’s oeuvre, and adds an alternative voice to a debate within Faulkner scholarship long thought to have ended.

Routledge
Market: Literary Criticism
6 x 9: 216pp
Hb: 978-0-367-50132-7: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04893-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367501327

World Literature After Empire
Rethinking Universality in the Long Cold War

Pieter Vanhove
Series: Routledge Studies in Comparative Literature
This book makes the case that the idea of a “world” in the cultural and philosophical sense is not an exclusively Western phenomenon. During the Cold War a plethora of historical attempts were made to reinvent the notions of world literature, world art, and philosophical universality from an anticolonial perspective.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
6 x 9: 240pp: 13 illus: 13 half-tones
Hb: 978-0-367-65520-4: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12987-5: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367655204

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
World Literature Decentered
Beyond the "West" through Turkey, Mexico and Bengal

Ian Almond

Series: Routledge Studies in Comparative Literature

Looking at a series of themes across three literatures (Mexico, Turkey and Bengal), the book examines hotels, melancholy, orientalism, femicide and the ghost story in a series of literary traditions outside the 'West'.

Zadie Smith and Postcolonial Trauma
Decolonizing Trauma, Decolonizing Selves

Beatriz Pérez Zapata

Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature

Using the frameworks of trauma and memory studies, this monograph analyses Zadie Smith's work to foreground postcolonial redefinitions of trauma that challenge universal methods of coping with suffering in global times.
**Fathoming Translation as Discursive Experience**

Chunshen Zhu

In his positive approach to translation studies featured in this highly original volume, Chunshen Zhu brings into perspective from the vantage point of translation the workings of human factors in text production, interpretation, and dissemination in and through translation in varying social situations. This book examines a variety of key issues heatedly debated or largely neglected in the field of translation studies and beyond, e.g., meaning-making, nature of the Unit of Translation, augmentation of transitivity by modification, signification of repetition, and cognitive effects of syntactic iconicity.

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138335875]*

**Multimodality and Identity**

Theo van Leeuwen, University of Southern Denmark, Denmark

This book brings together the work of leading author, Theo van Leeuwen, on typography, colour, texture, sound and movement, and shows how they are used to communicate corporate and individual identities. Combining sociological insights into contemporary forms of identity with multimodal approaches to analyzing how these identities are expressed, the text is illustrated with examples from fashion, the built environment, logos, modern art and more. With sample analyses, this user-friendly text provides clear methods for analysis and creative strategies for the practice of multimodal communication.

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815349051]*

**Translation as a Set of Frames**

Edited by Ali Almanna and Chongleng Gu

Series: Routledge Studies in Language and Identity

Envisioned as a much needed celebration of the massive strides made in translation and interpreting studies, this eclectic volume takes stock of the latest cutting-edge research that exemplifies how translation and interpreting might interact with such topics as power, ideological discourse, representation, hegemony and identity. In this exciting volume, we have articles from different language combinations (e.g. Arabic, English, Hungarian and Chinese) and from a wide range of sociopolitical, cultural, and institutional contexts and geographical locales (China, Iran, Malaysia, Russia and Nigeria).

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367456979]*

**Diplomatic and Political Interpreting Explained**

Mira Kadić, Sylvi Rennert and Christina Schäffner

Series: Translation Practices Explained

This book examines the history of diplomacy and diplomatic interpreting as well as the rules and realities of modern diplomatic relations. Building on interviews with interpreters, diplomats and politicians, it examines language as a tool of diplomatic and political communication, the role of interpreters in diplomacy, and the different forms of interaction and communicative behaviour interpreters face and exhibit. This is not only an essential textbook for interpreting students and educators but also of interest to professional interpreters and students and scholars of Politics and International relations.

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367409234]*

**Intercultural Communication in Interpreting**

Jinhyun Cho

Navigating and resolving issues in intercultural communication is an integral part of the interpreter’s role on a daily basis. This book is an essential guide to the interpersonal dimensions of intercultural communication in a variety of key interpreting contexts: business, education, law and healthcare.

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138610613]*

**Pragmatics: The Basics**

Billy Clark, Middlesex University, UK

Series: The Basics

Pragmatics: The Basics is an accessible and engaging introduction to the study of the meaning of language in context. This book includes nine chapters on the history of pragmatics, current theories, the application of pragmatics, and possible future developments in the field. Each chapter will be based around a real-world example, and will contain highlighted key terms and concepts, chapter-end exercises, further reading and a glossary. Written by an experienced researcher and teacher, this book will be an essential introduction to this topic for all beginning students of English Language and Linguistics.

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138193864]*
Transcultural Communication Through Global Englishes
An Advanced Textbook for Students

Will Baker, University of Southampton, UK and Tomokazu Ishikawa

This textbook introduces current thinking on English as a global language and explores its role in intercultural communication. It covers how English functions as a lingua franca in multilingual scenarios alongside other languages in a wide variety of global settings and the fluid and dynamic links between English, other languages, and cultural identities and references. Contemporary research and theory are presented in an accessible manner, illustrated with examples from current research, and supported with discussions and tasks. This is key reading for all advanced students and researchers in Global or World Englishes and Intercultural Communication.

Routledge
Market: English Language and Communication studies
244 x 156. 434pp: 20 illus: 9 halftones: 11 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-40936-4: Jun 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-40935-7: Jun 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-0-367-80997-3: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367409357

A Functional Linguistic Perspective on Developing Language

Anne McCabe
Series: Routledge Advances in Functional Linguistics

This volume offers a comprehensive account of language development from a systemic functional linguistic (SFL) perspective, integrating theory and data from a wide range of research studies.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics
229 x 152. 310pp: 25 illus: 25 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-46250-4: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138616042

3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Translating Cultures
An Introduction for Translators, Interpreters and Mediators

David Katan and Mustapha Taibi, Western Sydney University, Australia

This bestselling textbook introduces current understanding about culture and provides a model for teaching culture to translators, interpreters and other mediators. The approach is interdisciplinary, with theory from translation studies and beyond, while authentic texts and translations illustrate strategies adopted by cultural mediators. This new edition has been thoroughly revised to update scholarship and examples and now includes new languages such as Arabic, Chinese and Spanish and examples from interpreting settings. With activities sections and online resources on the Routledge Translation studies portal, this is the ideal textbook for all students of translation and culture.

Routledge
Market: Translation and Interpreting Studies
Hb: 978-1-138-34445-7: Jun 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-34444-0: Jun 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-17817-6: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138344464

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Understanding Digital Literacies
A Practical Introduction

Rodney H. Jones, University of Reading, UK and Christoph A. Hafner, City University of Hong Kong

This book provides an accessible and timely introduction to new media literacies. This thoroughly revised second edition equips students with the theoretical and analytical tools with which to explore the linguistic dimensions and social impact of a range of digital literacy practices. Each chapter in the volume covers a different topic, presenting an overview of the major concepts, issues, problems and debates surrounding the subject, while also encouraging students to reflect on and critically evaluate their own language and communication practices. This is an essential textbook for undergraduate and post-graduate students studying courses in new media and digital literacies.

Routledge
Market: English Language and Linguistics/Education/Communication Studies
234 x 156. 312pp: 28 illus: 18 halftones: 10 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-04172-1: Jul 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-04173-8: Jul 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138041738

A Sociolinguistics of the South

Edited by Kathleen Heugh, University of South Australia, Australia, Christopher Stroud, University of the Western Cape, South Africa, Kerry Taylor-Leech, Griffith University, Australia and Peter L. De Costa, Michigan State University, USA
Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Multilingualism

This book brings to life initiatives among scholars of the south and north to understand better the intelligences and pluralities of multilingualisms in southern communities and spaces of decoloniality.

Routledge
Market: Sociolinguistics
229 x 152. 296pp: 7 illus: 6 halftones: 1 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-63138-0: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-138-63139-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138631380

Contexts of Co-Constructed Discourse
Interaction, Pragmatics, and Second Language Applications

Edited by Lori Czerwionka, Rachel Showstack, Wichita State University, USA and Judith Liskin-Gasparro
Series: Routledge Studies in Applied Linguistics

This collection showcases cutting-edge developments in co-construction in discourse. Drawing on the pioneering work of Dale A. Koike, the volume contributes new understandings of how speakers jointly negotiate meanings, contexts, identities, and social positions in interaction. This volume will be of particular interest to students and researchers in discourse studies, pragmatics, applied linguistics, second language studies, and language education, as well as those interested in interaction across diverse contexts.

Routledge
Market: Applied Linguistics
6 x 9. 264pp: 9 illus: 5 halftones: 4 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-89555-6: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02599-2: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367895556
Developing Cross-Cultural Relational Ability in Foreign Language Learning
Asset-Based Pedagogy to Enhance Pragmatic Competence
Gerard Mugford, Universidad de Guadalajara, Mexico.
Series: Routledge Research in Language Education
By reconceptualizing successful communication in a foreign language as an enjoyable and uplifting experience, this volume moves beyond a focus on grammatical accuracy and fluency to foreground the ways in which foreign language learners can be encouraged to build on previous achievements and communicative successes in the target language and so develop confidence, commitment, and cross-cultural relational ability. Chapters highlight bilingual speakers’ conscious language use, practices, and choices in the target language, and the reasons and implications for such deliberate communicative practices and relational behaviour.

Intonation in L2 Discourse
Research Insights
Maria Dolores Ramirez-Verdugo Series: Routledge Studies in Applied Linguistics
Grounded in a Systemic Functional Linguistic approach, this book applies a contrastive interlanguage corpus-based approach to investigate the nature and role of L2 intonation and its pragmatic function in spoken discourse.

Historical Linguistics and Endangered Languages
Exploring Diversity in Language Change
Edited by Patience Epps, Danny Law and Na’ama Pat-El
Series: Routledge Studies in Historical Linguistics
This collection showcases the contributions of the study of endangered and understudied languages to historical linguistic analysis and the broader relevance of diachronic approaches toward developing better informed approaches to language documentation and description. Bringing together perspectives from both established and up-and-coming scholars representing a globally and linguistically diverse range of languages, the volume demonstrates the ways in which endangered languages have and can challenge existing models of language change. This book is key reading for scholars in the fields of language documentation, language change and historical linguistics.

English and Translation in the European Union
Unity and Multiplicity in the Wake of Brexit
Alice Leal
Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies
This book explores the growing tension between multilingualism and monolingualism in the European Union in the wake of Brexit, underpinned by the interplay between the rise of English as a lingua franca and the low status of translations in EU bodies, agencies and institutions. The book draws on an interdisciplinary approach highlighting insights from such fields as sociolinguistics, translation studies, and philosophy of language in looking at data drawn from official EU documents and online resources, many of which are increasingly initially produced in English and then translated into other languages, but not published as translations.

Ethnic Identity of the Kam People in Contemporary China
Government versus Local Perspectives
Wei Wang, The University of Sydney, Australia and Lisong Jiang, Southwest University, China
Series: Routledge Contemporary China Series
Against the backdrop of the rapid transformation of the socio-economic environment in the ethnic minority areas in China, the identity of the Kam people has been severely challenged, while they have increasingly adapted to the majority Han people’s lifestyle and language. Taking the remote Zhali Village in Guizhou as the site for empirical research, Wang and Jiang explore how the traditional identity of the Kam people has transformed with the social, political and cultural changes in contemporary China.

Journalistic Translation Research Goes Global
Edited by Roberto A. Valdeón, University of Oviedo, Spain
Drawing on a variety of theoretical concepts and methods, this book addresses the interface between language, politics and translation. The contributors analyse the role, practice and impact of journalistic translation in Canada, China, Arab countries, France, Spain, the Ukraine, Finland and Serbia. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the journal Perspectives: Studies in Translation Theory and Practice.

ORDER NOW!
Languages in the Crossfire
Interpreters in the Spanish Civil War (1936 - 1939)

Jesús Baigorri-Jalón, University of Salamanca, Spain and Holly Mikkelson

Series: Routledge Research on Translation and Interpreting History

This book sheds light on the important role played by interpreters during the Spanish Civil War, offering a historical overview of the ways in which interpreters on both sides mediated the myriad linguistic, cultural, and ethical difficulties of wartime communication.

Routledge
Market: Translation and Interpreting Studies

£130.00
Hb: 978-1-032-03332-7: Jul 2021
6.14 x 9.21: 376pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 34 tables
cognitive linguistics/comparative linguistics/linguistics

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367703455

Teaching and Researching Chinese EFL/ESL Learners in Higher Education

Edited by Zhongshe Lu, Meihua Liu and Wenxia Zhang
Series: China Perspectives

This book provides a new and up-to-date perspective on the teaching and learning of Chinese EFL/ESL learners. The book collects fifteen case studies, falling into two parts—Curriculum Development and Teaching Practice and Skills Based Research. The collected studies deploy qualitative, quantitative or mixed methods to explore patterns, features, developments, causes and effects of a variety of issues in the sphere of EFL/EFL teaching and learning. Moreover, the cases offer insights that are relevant beyond the Mainland Chinese context such as Hong Kong, Macau, Britain and Australia; Students and scholars of TESOL and applied linguistics will be interested in this title.

Routledge
Market: applied linguistics/linguistics/education/English as a second language

£130.00
Hb: 978-1-032-01303-9: Jun 2021
6.14 x 9.21: 328pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 50 tables
Market: Translation and Interpreting Studies Routledge

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032013039

Perception and Metaphor
A Comparative Perspective Between English and Chinese

Qin Xiugui, Tie Yi and Eliza Lai

Series: China Perspectives

This volume seeks to discover the similarities and differences of metaphorical systems of English and Chinese. Adopting a comparative view, the authors examine the semantic extensions of perception words in English and Chinese, in order to reveal the metaphorical scope of each sense and the metaphorical system behind it. This title is a useful reference for scholars and students who are interested in cognitive linguistics, comparative linguistics, and philosophy of language.

Routledge
Market: cognitive linguistics/comparative linguistics/linguistics

£130.00
Hb: 978-1-032-03332-7: Jul 2021
6.14 x 9.21: 328pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 50 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032013039

Queering Translation History
Shakespeare's Sonnets in Czech and Slovak Transformations

Eva Spiljaková

Series: Routledge Research on Translation and Interpreting History

This innovative work challenges normative binaries in contemporary translation studies and applies frameworks from queer historiography to the discipline in order to explore shifting perceptions of same-sex love and desire in translations and retranslations of William Shakespeare’s Sonnets.

Routledge
Market: Translation Studies

£120.00
Hb: 978-0-367-14355-8: Jul 2021
6 x 9: 232pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367143558

The (Un)Translatability of Qur’anic Idiomatic Phrasal Verbs
A Contrastive Linguistic Study

Ali Yusuf Aladheesh, University of Sydney, Australia

Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies

This study scrutinises the ways by which translators of the Qur’an deal with the phenomenon of Qur’anic idiomaticity, in its all aspects, poses a great deal of challenge to the Qur’an readers, learners, commentators and translators. One of the most challenging aspects of the Qur’anic idiomaticity is Qur’anic Idiomatic Phrasal Verbs. By examining a corpus of ten of the most influential English translations of the Qur’an, this study scrutinises the ways by which translators of the Qur’an deal with the phenomenon of Qur’anic Idiomatic Phrasal Verbs, difficulties they encounter when translating them into English, strategies they employ in their attempt to overcome the inherent ambiguity of such expressions and provide their functional-pragmatic equivalent to English readership.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics

£120.00
Hb: 978-0-367-13295-8: Jul 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367132958

The Ambiguity of English as a Lingua Franca
Politics of Language in South Africa

Stephanie Rudwick

Series: Routledge Studies in Applied Linguistics

This volume explores the ambiguity of English as an academic lingua franca, focusing on the post-colonial university context in South Africa toward offering broader insights on ELF and EMI in the global South. Offering a multidisciplinary critical contribution to the research on English as an academic lingua franca, this book will be of interest to students and researchers in linguistic anthropology, sociolinguistics, ELF and EMI studies, World Englishes, and African studies.

Routledge
Market: Linguistic Anthropology

£120.00
Hb: 978-0-367-14355-8: Jul 2021
6 x 9: 232pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367143558

For more information, visit: www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions

Taylor & Francis Group
an informa business
The Dialects of British English in Fictional Texts
Edited by Donatella Montini and Irene Ranzato, Sapienza Università di Roma, Italy
Series: Routledge Research in Language and Communication
This collection brings together perspectives on regional and social varieties of British English in fictional dialogue across works spanning various literary genres, showcasing authorial and translation innovation while also reflecting on their impact on the representation of sociolinguistic polarities. This book will be of particular interest to students and scholars in dialectology, audiovisual translation, literary translation, and media studies.

Writing Brexit
Colonial Remains
Edited by Caroline Koegler, University of Münster, Germany, Pavan Kumar Malreddy and Marlena Tronicke
This book traces and critiques populist myth-making in the current United Kingdom through engagement with a wide range of literary and cultural productions, and reminds readers of the proleptic potential of postcolonial theorists and authors – Paul Gilroy, Austin Clarke, Mohsin Hamid, Ali Smith, to name a few – in identifying the residual ideologies of imperialism in the lead up to and after the Brexit campaign.

The Routledge Handbook of Cognitive Linguistics
Edited by Wen Xu and John R. Taylor
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Linguistics
With an international cohort of contributing voices, this is a new reader-friendly and comprehensive handbook for linguists and researchers. Exploring the interface between cognitive linguistics and other disciplines, it discusses the implications from and for psychological, neuroscientific, computational, and cross-cultural research.

The Routledge Handbook of Translation and the City
Edited by Tong King Lee, University of Hong Kong, China
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Translation and Interpreting Studies
The Routledge Handbook of Translation and the City is the first multi-faceted overview of how cities can be read through the lens of translation and how translation studies can be enriched by an understanding of the complex dynamics of the city. Divided into four sections, the chapters are authored by leading scholars in translation studies, sociolinguistics, and literary and cultural criticism. They cover contexts from Brussels to Singapore and Melbourne to Cairo and topics from translation as resistance to translanguaging and urban design. This is critical reading for researchers, scholars and advanced students in translation studies, linguistics and urban studies.
Intermediate Persian
A Grammar and Workbook

Saeed Yousef, University of Chicago, USA and Hayedeh Torabi, formerly at the University of Chicago, USA.
Series: Routledge Grammar Workbooks

Intermediate Persian: A Grammar and Workbook comprises accessible grammar exercises in a single volume. Each of the fourteen units deals with a particular grammatical point, and provides associated exercises to help learners reinforce and consolidate their knowledge.

User-friendly and engaging, Intermediate Persian is suitable for both class use and independent study. This edition is completely revised with additional features like a review chapter and translations of all of the examples.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Persian
234x156: 300pp: 24 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-20982-7: Jul 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-20983-4: Jul 2021: £34.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367209834
A Working Costume Designer’s Guide to Color

Jeanette De Jong

A Working Costume Designer’s Guide to Color provides readers with the skills and knowledge to create coherent color schemes for costumes. Drawing on decades of experience in the costume shop, the author guides readers through every step of the process, from finding inspiration for a color scheme to understanding how lighting design can affect costume color choices. Filled with step-by-step illustrations of how to adjust colors to a set of renderings and color block samples to illustrate color theory, terminology, and usage of colors, this is an excellent resource for students of Costume Design courses and professional costume designers.

Routledge
Market: Theatre/Costume Design
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352150

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Actors on Guard

Dale Anthony Girard

Actors on Guard Second Edition is the most comprehensive book covering the current practices in learning, rehearsing and performing safe and dynamic swordfights with the single rapier and the rapier and dagger for both stage and screen. Focusing specifically on the Elizabethan rapier and dagger, it provides actors, directors, teachers, stage managers and technicians the skills and knowledge essential to presenting safe and effective swordfights. An excellent sourcebook for university stage combat classes as well as self-learners, this book supplies the historical, theoretical and practical basis for mastering the art of sword fighting for the stage and screen.

Routledge
Market: Acting/Stage Combat
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367859183

Applied Theatre with Youth

Edited by Lisa S. Brenner, Chris Ceraso and Evelyn Diaz Cruz

Applie Theatre with Youth is a collection of essays that highlight the value and efficacy of applied theatre with young people in a broad range of settings, addressing challenges and offering concrete solutions. With its accessible format and clear language, Applied Theatre with Youth is a valuable resource for theatre practitioners and the growing number of theatre companies with education and community engagement programs.

Routledge
Market: Drama / Theatre Studies
234x156: 248pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367483326

Directing Actors

Lee Michael Cohn

Directing Actors is the first book to apply the Practical Aesthetics acting technique to the craft of directing. Lee Cohn lays out a step-by-step, no-nonsense methodology for directors that includes a deep dive into the mechanics of storytelling, the rehearsal process, working with writers, and more. A must-read for students in Directing courses and professional directors working with actors who prescribe to the Practical Aesthetics technique, as well as anyone interested in the process of working with actors, this book will help directors to get the very best their actors are capable of while approaching the work with a joyful, open spirit.

Routledge
Market: Theatre/Directing
6 x 9: 280pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367548452

Theatre of the Sphere

Luis Valdez and Michael Chemers, UC Santa Cruz, USA

Theatre of the Sphere is Luis Valdez’s exploration of the principles that underlie his innovations as a playwright, teacher, and theatrical innovator. He discusses the unique aesthetic, more than five decades in the making, that defines the work of his group El Teatro Campesino - from shows staged on the backs of flatted trucks by the participants in the Delano Grape Strike of the 1960s to international megahits like Zoot Suit. This is a vital and indispensable text for today’s actor, as well as scholars and students of contemporary theatre, American and Chicano performance, and the process of theatre-making, actor training and community performance.

Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367619473

Theatre Studios

Tom Cornford, University of London

Theatre Studios explores the history of the studio model in England, first established by Konstantin Stanislavsky, Jacques Copeau and others in the early twentieth century, and later developed in the UK primarily by Michel Saint-Denis, George Devine, Michael Chekhov and Joan Littlewood, whose studios are the focus of this study. Students and makers of theatre alike will find in this book a provocative and illuminating analysis of the politics of performance-making and a history of the theatre as a site for developing counterhegemonic, radically democratic, anti-individualist forms of cultural production.

Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance Studies
234x156: 360pp: 54 illos: 54 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138185647
**Theatre-Rites: Animating Puppets, Objects & Sites**

Liam Jarvis and Sue Buckmaster

Theatre-Rites are regarded as pioneers in the field of object-led and site-specific performance, creating ground-breaking work for family audiences. Theatre-Rites: Animating Puppets, Objects & Sites is an invaluable resource for any puppeteer, actor, dancer, visual artist, poet or student interested in expanding their understanding of how to incorporate puppetry and/or symbolic objects as metaphors in their work.

**Undergraduate Research in Theatre**

A Guide for Students

Michelle Hayford

Series: Routledge Undergraduate Research Series

Undergraduate Research in Theatre: A Guide for Students supplies tools for scaffolding research skills alongside examples of undergraduate research in theatre and performance scholarship. Suitable for both professors and students, Undergraduate Research in Theatre is an ideal reference book for any course that has a significant opportunity for the creation of new knowledge, or as an essential interdisciplinary connection between theatre, performance and other disciplines.

**Actor Training in Anglophone Countries**

Past, Present and Future

Peter Zazzali, University of Kansas, USA

Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies

This book offers a firsthand account of the most significant acting programs in English-speaking countries throughout the world. As the profession continues to change, new and progressive approaches to training have become as urgent as they are necessary. In doing so, it identifies the challenges facing acting schools today and offers a new direction for training in the twenty-first century.

**Shakespeare and Celebrity Cultures**

Jennifer Holl

Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies

This book argues that Shakespeare and various cultures of celebrity have enjoyed a ceaselessly adaptive, symbiotic relationship since the final decade of the sixteenth century. Through which each entity has contributed to the vitality and adaptability of the other. Situated at an intersection of multiple critical conversations, this book will be of great interest to scholars and graduate students of Shakespeare and Shakespearean appropriations, early modern theater, and celebrity studies.

**Staging Detection**

From Hawkshaw to Holmes

Isabel Stowell-Kaplan

Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies

Staging Detection reveals how the new figure of the stage detective emerged in nineteenth-century Britain. The first book to explore the productive intersections between detection and performance across a range of Victorian plays, Staging Detection foregrounds the role of the stage detective in shaping important theatrical modes of the period, from popular melodrama to society comedy. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of theatre history, Victorian literature and popular culture – as well as anyone with an interest in the figure of the detective.

**The Routledge Companion to English Folk Performance**

Edited by Peter Harrop and Steve Roud

Series: Routledge Companions

This book offers a first-hand account of the most significant acting programs in English-speaking countries throughout the world. As the profession continues to change, new and progressive approaches to training have become as urgent as they are necessary. In doing so, it identifies the challenges facing acting schools today and offers a new direction for training in the twenty-first century.
Jana Sanskriti

Ralph Yarrow, University of East Anglia, UK  
Series: Routledge Performance Practitioners

Regarded by Augusto Boal as the international icon of his vision, Jana Sanskriti are the leading practitioners of Theatre of the Oppressed and Forum Theatre in India and the East. This book includes: a biography of the group; an examination of Jana Sanskriti through the writings of their founder, Sanjoy Ganguly; practical exercises and games from Jana Sanskriti’s workshops and festivals.
A Field Guide to Student Teaching in Music

Ann C. Clements, Pennsylvania State University, USA, Sarah H. Watts and Douglas McCall

A Field Guide to Student Teaching in Music, Second Edition, serves as a practical guide for the music education student, one that recognizes the importance of effective coursework while addressing the unique field-based aspects of the music classroom. Student teaching in music is a singular experience, presenting challenges beyond those encountered in general education classroom settings. This guide builds on theoretical materials often covered in music methods courses and yet is not beholden to any one pedagogy, thus allowing for a dynamic and flexible approach for various classroom settings.

Market:
Music Education
Hb: 978-0-367-22595-7: Jul 2021: £120.00
Pb: 978-0-367-33611-0: Jul 2021: £42.99

£120.00
£42.99
6 x 9: 136pp: 13 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-22595-7: Jul 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-33611-0: Jul 2021: £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367225957

Brazilian Research on Creativity Development in Musical Interaction

Edited by Rosane Cardoso de Araújo
Series: ISME Series in Music Education

Brazilian Research on Creativity Development in Musical Interaction focuses on creativity that involves interactive musical activities, with different groups, such as professional musicians, students, and student teachers. It seeks to present research with theoretical foundation on musical creativity and interaction, within psychology and music pedagogy. A collection of ten contributed essays present studies that promote understanding of the possibilities of creative development from the interactive process.

Market:
Music/Interaction/Creative Development/Musical Research
6 x 9: 240pp: 16 illus: 5 halftones: 11 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-55380-7: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09923-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367553807

Certificate for Music Educators Guidebook

Teaching Children and Young People

Lilian Lima Simones

Certificate for Music Educators Guidebook is directly aligned with the Certificate for Music Educators (CME) level 4 course modules and the learning outcomes proposed by the accreditors of this qualification, Trinity College London (TCL) and the Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music (ABRSM). This book is a key companion for students enrolled in the CME course Level 4 in an accredited centre, teachers and mentors involved in the design and delivery of the CME, and ALL those wishing to reflect more deeply on their teaching and take it to the next level.

Market:
Music Education
280pp: 25 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33612-7: Jul 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-33611-0: Jul 2021: £32.99
ebook: 978-0-429-32081-1: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336110

Artistic Research in Jazz
Positions, Theories, Methods

Edited by Michael Kahr, University of Music and Performing Arts Graz, Austria

This book presents the recent positions, theories, and methods of artistic research in jazz, inviting readers to critically engage in and establish a sustained discourse regarding the theoretical, methodological, and analytic perspectives in the field of artistic practice-as-research. It will be of interest to students in jazz and popular music studies, performance studies, improvisation studies, music philosophy, music aesthetics, and Western art music research.

Market:
JAZZ STUDIES
6 x 9: 240pp: 18 illus: 17 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-22595-7: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-297-27583-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367225957

Gold, Festivals, and Music in Southeast Brazil
Sounding Portugueseness
Barbara Alge
Series: SOAS Studies in Music

This book is a study of the musical legacy of the 18th century Brazilian gold rush that integrates ethnographic research of the main genres of former mining communities in Brazil -- from liturgical music in the style of European art music to Afro-Brazilian musical expressions. Its content and structure are informed by Norbert Elias’ idea of the civilizing process, which is explored regarding its relevance in interpreting sociocultural processes and choreo-musical expressions in the small town Morro Vermelho. The book’s innovative feature is its focus on a little-known area to non-Brazilian scholars, and its focus on the colonial and European heritage in Brazil.

Market:
Music
6 x 9: 240pp: 24 illus: 24 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-22985-6: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27783-2: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367229856

Horn Teaching at the Paris Conservatoire, 1792-1903

The Transition from Natural Horn to Valved Horn
Jeffrey Snedeker

In the 1790s, the formation of the Conservatoire signalled the strong cultural value placed on musical training. Interestingly, when valved horns arrived in the 1820s, the Conservatoire was circumspect. This book tells the story of the transition from natural horn to valved horn at the Conservatoire, from 1792 to 1903, including close examination of horn teaching before the arrival of valved brass in Paris, the initial reception and application of this technology to the horn, the persistence of the natural horn, and the progression of acceptance, use, controversies, and eventual adoption of the valved instrument in the Parisian community and at the Conservatoire.
Intertextuality in Music

Dialogic Composition

Edited by Violetta Kostka, Paulo F. de Castro and William A Everett

Intertextuality in Music: Dialogic Composition provides a systematic investigation of musical intertextuality not only as a general principle of musical creativity but also as a diverse set of devices and techniques that have been consciously developed and applied by many composers in the pursuit of various artistic and aesthetic goals. Intertextual techniques, as this collection reveals, have born a wide range of results, such as parody, paraphrase, collage, and dialogues with and between the past and present.

Routledge

Market: musicology; music theory; literary studies; cultural studies,

234 x 156; 280pp: 12 illus: 12 halftones: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-48185-8: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03853-5: Jun 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367481858

The Early Romantic Composers: 5-Volume Set

Michael Spitzer

Series: The Early Romantic Composers

The five composers represented in this series sit at the core of the Western art-music tradition: Beethoven and Schubert worked at the cusp between the Classical style and Romantici sm; Mendelssohn, Schumann and Chopin formed a group of composers who could be said to have invented musical modernity. The volume editors have selected key scholarly perspectives; priority has been given to items in English, but a few seminal contributions appear either in a foreign language or in new, previously unpublished translations. Extended introductions also situate the contents of individual volumes in broad scholarly contexts.

Routledge

: 2000pp

Pack: 978-1-472-44099-0: Nov 2020: £900.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472440990

New Music and the Crises of Materiality

Sounding Bodies and Objects in Late Modernity

Samuel Wilson

Arguing that new music in this era reflects a historical moment when the idea of materiality itself is in flux, the book focuses on how recent music and sound art have expressed notions of the body and the material environment. It engages with thinkers such as Theodor Adorno and Sara Ahmed to demonstrate how this music relates to changing material conditions, from the rise of neo-liberalisms and information technologies to new concepts of the natural world.

Drawing on musicology, cultural theory, and philosophy, this book offers a new theoretical framework for understanding musical bodies, musical objects, and the environments in which they interact.

Routledge

Market: musicology; music theory; literary studies; cultural studies,

234 x 156; 280pp: 12 illus: 12 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-55290-9: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09283-4: Jun 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367552909

The Routledge Handbook of Philosophy and Improvisation in the Arts

Edited by Alessandro Bertinetto and Marcello Ruta

Series: Routledge Handbooks in Philosophy

An authoritative collection of 48 new chapters on the philosophy of improvisation in music, theatre, dance, poetry, visual art, literature, and more. Split into four parts: I. Art and Improvisation: Theoretical Perspectives; II. Art and Improvisation: Aesthetic, Ethical, and Political Perspectives III. Improvisation in Musical Practices; IV. Improvisation in the Visual, Narrative, Dramatic, and Interactive Arts. It treats improvisation not only as a stylistic feature, but also as an aesthetic property of artworks and performances, and a core element of artistic creativity. For students and researchers.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

254 x 178; 952pp: 44 illus: 23 halftones: 21 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-20364-1: Jul 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10872-6: Jul 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367203641

Reading Smile

History, Myth and American Identity in Brian Wilson and Van Dyke Parks’ Long-Lost Album

Dale Carter

Series: Routledge Studies in Popular Music

First conceived in 1966 but only completed in 2004, Brian Wilson Presents Smile has been called “the best-known unreleased album in pop music history” and “an American Sergeant Pepper.” Reading Smile offers a close analysis of the recording in its social, cultural and historical contexts.

It focuses on the finished work’s subject matter as embodied in Van Dyke Parks’ contentuous yet little understood lyrics, with their low-resolution, highly allusive portrayals of western expansion’s archetypes. Of particular relevance to those interested in American Studies and popular culture, 1960s popular music, not least to fans of Brian Wilson, Van Dyke Parks and the Beach Boys.

Routledge

Market: popular music; rock music; Beach Boys; Brian Wilson; Van Dyke Parks; American Studies

234 x 156; 232pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-62286-2: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10872-6: Jun 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367622862
Block Parties
Identifying Emergent STEAM Thinking Through Play

Daniel Ness
Block Parties examines young children’s spatial development through the lens of emergent STEAM thinking. This book explores the physical and psychological tools that children use when they engage in constructive free play, and how these tools contribute to and shape the constructions they produce. Providing readers with the tools and understanding necessary to develop children’s spatial sense through the domains of mapping and architecture, this cutting-edge volume lays the groundwork for both cognitive development and early childhood specialists and educators to develop more robust models of STEAM-related curriculum that span the early years through to adolescence.

Routledge
Market: Early Years
229 x 152: 224pp: 26 illus: 26 line drawings: 3 tables
eBook: 978-1-003-08954-4: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367562557

Developing Secure Attachment Through Play
Helping Vulnerable Children to Build their Social and Emotional Wellbeing

Joan Moore
This book offers a range of imaginative and engaging play-based activities, designed to help vulnerable young children forge safe attachments with their caregivers. It focuses on key developmental stages that may have been missed due to challenging life circumstances, such as social-emotional development, object permanence, and physical and sensory development. It also considers pertinent issues including trauma, separation, loss and transition. This will be a valuable resource for early years practitioners, adoptive, foster and kinship parents, and therapists and social workers supporting young children.

Routledge
Market: Early Years
8.27 x 11.69: 160pp: 87 illus: 87 line drawings: 2 tables
eBook: 978-1-003-15017-6: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367712884

How to Recognise and Support Mathematical Mastery in Young Children’s Play
Learning from the ‘Talk for Maths Mastery’ Initiative

Edited by Di Chilvers, WatchMeGrow and the Development Map
This exciting book explores young children’s fascination with all things mathematical. Drawing on the Talk for Maths Mastery project, it helps practitioners to understand early mathematical development and recognise the maths taking place in children’s play. Emphasising the importance of starting from children’s existing mathematical interests, it shows how adults can build on these starting points to gradually introduce new concepts and address misconceptions as they arise. This book is essential reading for all early years practitioners and teachers working with children throughout the EYFS and KS1 as well as students on early years courses.

Routledge
Market: Education / Early Years
297x210: 176pp: 140 illus: 10 line drawings: 24 tables
eBook: 978-0-429-02607-2: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367133573

Supporting Children with Social, Emotional and Mental Health Needs in the Early Years
Practical Solutions and Strategies for Every Setting

Sonia Mainstone-Cotton
This accessible book offers essential guidance and practical ideas for early years staff to support children with social, emotional and mental health (SEMH) needs. Chapters first explore what SEMH is, why children may have SEMH needs, and what this can look like. The book then moves on to share practical tools, activities, and strategies, thinking about the environment, routines and transitions, feelings and emotions, nature, mindfulness, and more. Case examples weave throughout, bringing the book alive with first-hand advice from a range of professionals, including educational psychologists, play therapists and forest school specialists.

Routledge
Market: Early Years
246x174: 160pp
eBook: 978-1-003-09781-5: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367545123
Trauma-Responsive Practices for Early Childhood Leaders
Creating and Sustaining Healing Engaged Organizations

Julie M. Nicholson, Mills College, USA, Jen Leland, Julie Kurtz, Lawanda Wesley and Sarah Nadiv

Specifically designed for administrators and leaders working in early childhood education, this practical guide offers comprehensive resources for creating trauma-responsive organizations and systems. This book features exercises and tools for identifying the strengths and areas in need of change within your program, reflection questions and sample conversations, and rich vignettes from programs already striving to create trauma-responsive environments. The guidance in this book is explained with simple, easy-to-implement strategies and is accompanied by brainstorming questions to help educational leaders both new to and experienced with trauma-informed practices succeed.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 272pp: 18 illus: 18 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-429-34514-2: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367362942

Exploring Challenging Picturebooks in Education
International Perspectives on Language and Literature Learning
Edited by Gunnar Haaland, Bettina Kümmerling-Meibauer Kümmerling-Meibauer and Åse Marie Ommundsen

Series: Routledge Research in Education

What should children and students read? This volume explores challenging picturebooks as learning materials in early childhood education, primary and secondary school and even universities. It makes a significant contribution to the growing area of picturebook research and will be key reading for educators, researchers, and post-graduate students in the field of literacy studies, children’s literature, and education research.

Routledge
Market: Education
6.14 x 9.21: 312pp: 60 illus: 60 halftones: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-85625-0: Jul 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367856250

Shifting Traditions of Childrearing in China
Narratives from Three Generations of Women

Xin Guo

Series: China Perspectives

Unique in its approach to understanding motherhood in China, this book sets out to study three generations of Chinese mothers’ experiences in childrearing. It investigates three aspects of these mothers’ lives, namely the growing-up experiences, mothering experiences, and intergenerational transmission between mothers and daughters, emphasizing that gender is not immutable and that motherhood is not isolated from other social domains. This is an essential read for researchers, students, professionals and practitioners in the fields of sociology of families, childhood and education, gender studies, motherhood/parenthood studies, narrative studies, social policy and development studies.

Routledge
Market: Childhood and Education
Hb: 978-1-032-02292-5: Jul 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-18277-1: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032022925
Critical Geographies of Education
Space, Place, and Curriculum Inquiry

Robert J. Heffernan, Associate Dean for Research & Faculty Affairs, Tift College of Education, Mercer University

This work explores how the application of the ideas and practices of Critical Geography to educational theory in general and curriculum theorizing in specific might point to new trajectories for analysis and inquiry. Presented as an intellectual geography that traces how spatial analysis can be useful in curriculum theorizing, social foundations of education, and educational research, the book surveys a range of issues including social justice and racial equity in schools, educational reform, internationalization of the curriculum, and how schools are placed within the larger social fabric.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 144pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-01433-3: Jun 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-40779-7: Jun 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-17859-0: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367407797

Critical Pedagogies in Physical Education, Physical Activity and Health
An Introduction
Edited by Julie Strup and Oliver Hooper

This book explores critical pedagogy – and critical work around the body, health and physical activity – in physical education. By examining the complex relationships between policies and practice, and how these are experienced by young people, it elucidates the need for critical pedagogy in contemporary times. Designed to support pedagogical study in a range of contexts, this book will be of particular interest to undergraduate and postgraduate students, teachers and researchers with an interest in physical education, physical activity and health and the role they play in young people’s lives.

Routledge
Market: Physical Education / Exercise Science / Health Education
Hb: 978-0-367-45584-4: Jul 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-42366-7: Jul 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-03466-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367423667

Fostering Computational Thinking Among Underrepresented Students in STEM
Strategies for Supporting Racially Equitable Computing

Jacqueline Leonard, University of Wyoming, USA, Jakita O. Thomas, Auburn University, USA, Roni Ellington, Morgan State University, USA, Monica B. Mitchell, MERA, Washington, D.C., USA and Olatokunbo F. Sashola, American University, USA

This book broadly educates preservice teachers and scholars about current research on computational thinking (CT). More specifically, attention is given to computational algorithmic thinking (CAT), particularly underrepresented K-12 student groups in STEM education. Computational algorithmic thinking (CAT) – a precursor to CT – is explored in this text as the ability to design, implement, and evaluate the application of algorithms to solve a variety of problems. This practical text includes vignettes and visual examples to illustrate how coding, computer modeling, robotics, and drones may be used to promote CT and CAT among students in diverse classrooms.

Routledge
Market: STEM Education
6 x 9: 208pp: 33 illus: 24 halftones: 9 line drawings: 39 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-02455-2: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367456511

Guided Math Lessons in First Grade
Getting Started
Nicki Newton, Newton Educational Consulting, USA

Guided Math Lessons in First Grade provides detailed lessons to help you bring guided math groups to life. Based on the bestselling Guided Math in Action, this practical book offers 16 lessons, taught in a round of 3–concrete, pictorial and abstract. The lessons are based on the priority standards and cover fluency, word problems, operations and algebraic thinking, and place value. Dr. Nicki Newton shows you the content as well as the practices and processes that should be worked on in the lessons.

Routledge
Market: Education
: 190pp: 311 illus: 311 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-02295-4: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367901899

Guided Math Lessons in Second Grade
Getting Started
Nicki Newton, Newton Educational Consulting, USA

Guided Math Lessons in Second Grade provides detailed lessons to help you bring guided math groups to life. Based on the bestselling Guided Math in Action, this practical book offers 16 lessons, taught in a round of 3–concrete, pictorial and abstract. The lessons are based on the priority standards and cover fluency, word problems, operations and algebraic thinking, and place value. Author Dr. Nicki Newton shows you the content as well as the practices and processes that should be worked on in the lessons.

Routledge
Market: Education
8.25 x 11: 190pp: 317 illus: 317 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-02295-4: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367901912

Research Into Translation and Training in Arab Academic Institutions

Edited by Said M. Shiyab

This book provides insights into the current issues and challenges facing in-service and trainee Arabic translators and interpreters, both professionally and academically. It addresses translators’ status, roles, and structures. It also provides Arab perspectives on translation and translation training, written by scholars representing academic institutions across the Arab World. Themes include training terminologists on managing, promoting and marketing terms; corpora and translation teaching in the Arab World; use of translation technologies; translators’ training and translators’ methodologies and assessment of translators’ competence.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Arabic / Translation
6.14 x 9.21: 192pp: 42 illus: 42 halftones
ebook: 978-1-003-01466-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367472825
School’s Out, Learning’s In: Home-Learning Activities to Keep Children Engaged, Curious, and Thoughtful

Jill Nottingham, Carmen Bergmann and James Nottingham
This book will help you to boost your child’s language, curiosity, and problem-solving abilities from home and support and supplement their school learning. It is packed full of learning activities for children and teaching advice for parents, so that together you can engage your children in thought-provoking conversations and problem-solving strategies. In this essential resource, the experienced and well-renowned authors offer advice about when to challenge and when to praise; how to use the ‘Learning Pit’ to build children’s determination and growth; and how best to ensure your children make the most of the feedback they receive from you and from others.

Transforming School Culture through Lesson Observation
A Collective and Collaborative Approach
Christine Cunniffe
This book sets out a three-stage programme for lesson observation showing how a collaborative whole-school approach can transform the culture of the staffroom and improve outcomes for pupils. Focusing on the emotional environment of the classroom, the relationships between teachers and pupils, and teaching and learning outcomes, it will enable schools to provide a consistent approach to lesson observation where good practice can be celebrated and shared. If you are looking to make real impact within your school and bring about change for the better, this innovative approach is for you.

Designing Effective Math Interventions
An Educator’s Guide to Learner-Driven Instruction
Jessica H. Hunt and Jenny Ainstie
Design effective, learner-driven math interventions with this accessible and thought-provoking guidebook. Learn how to set up instruction to promote participation and understanding, plan purposeful, targeted tasks, develop student thinking, and create tools to assess student work in a way that measures learning, not just performance. Chapters explore questions that educators frequently struggle with when designing interventions, offering user-friendly research and evidence-based strategies to help overcome common hurdles. This book is essential reading for anyone seeking an adaptive approach to Tier 2 and 3 interventions that positions struggling students as competent learners.

Curriculum, Environment, and the Work of C. A. Bowers
Ecological and Cultural Perspectives
Edited by Audrey M. Dentith, North Carolina A&T State University, USA, David Flinders, Indiana University, USA, John Lupinacci, Washington State University, USA and Jennifer S. Thom, University of Victoria, Canada
Series: Studies in Curriculum Theory Series
This edited volume extends ecological approaches to curriculum theory by recognizing and building on the contributions of the late Chet A. Bowers to curriculum and ecological studies globally. The text illustrates how Bowers’ ideas must now inform future approaches to schooling, teacher education, research, and indigenous communities to guard against the global ecological crises we now face. Benefitting researchers, academics, and educators with an interest in curriculum studies, sustainability education, and environmental studies in particular, the text will also appeal to those interested in the sociology of education, educational change and school reform.

Gender Equity in STEM in Higher Education
International Perspectives on Policy, Institutional Culture, and Individual Choice
Edited by Hyun Kyong Ro, University of North Texas, USA, Frank Fernandez, University of Mississippi, USA and Elizabeth Ramon, University of North Texas, USA
Series: Routledge Research in STEM Education
This timely volume brings together a range of international scholars to analyse cultural, political, and individual factors which contribute to the continued global issue of female underrepresentation in STEM study and careers. Contributing to the United Nations’ (UN) 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development, this text will benefit researchers, academics, and educators with an interest in science education, higher education, and gender equity in STEM fields. The text will also support further discussion and reflection around multicultural education, educational policy and politics, and the sociology of education more broadly.

Teaching Climate Change in Primary Schools
An Interdisciplinary Approach
Edited by Anne M. Dolan
This important and timely book provides an overview of climate change and highlights the importance of including climate change education in primary schools. It emphasises the importance of cross-curricular pedagogical approaches with a focus on climate justice, providing in-depth assistance for teaching children aged 3-13 years. Informed by up to date research, the book helps teachers to remain faithful to climate change science whilst not overwhelming children.
No School Left Behind

Wei Gao and Xianwei Liu
Series: China Perspectives
Based on fieldwork at two elementary schools in northeastern China, the monograph explores how local schools responded to the Chinese New Mathematics Curriculum Reform in 2001, and how the current on-going reform started in 2011 inherited its legacy. Via interviews, observations and document review, the author investigates the schools’ reform trajectory, the dynamics of administrators, teachers’ reaction and professional learning activities. This book enriches existing literature on the implementation of mathematics curriculum reform and brings insights into schools’ implementation decisions, which will appeal to policy makers, curriculum researchers and administrators.

Routledge
Market: Mathematics Education
6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 8 illus: 3 halftones: 3 line drawings: 33 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-02335-9: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18294-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032023359

Social Studies Education in South and South East Asian Contexts

Edited by Kerry J Kennedy. The Education University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong
Series: Routledge Series on Schools and Schooling in Asia
Drawing on an international team of academics, this edited volume explores the role of social studies education in South and Southeast Asia. In an increasingly volatile and unpredictable world, young people need social studies education to enable them to cast a gaze on the society in which they are embedded, ask questions about it and contemplate ways to improve it for all its citizens. This book shows how different and diverse countries are dealing with these challenges and what can be expected from future citizens in this part of the world.

Routledge
Market: Education
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp: 5 illus: 3 halftones: 2 line drawings: 22 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-52368-8: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05759-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367523688

Teaching Law and Criminal Justice Through Popular Culture
A Deep Learning Approach in the Streaming Era

Julian Hermida
Teaching Law and Criminal Justice Through Popular Culture: A Deep Learning Approach in the Streaming Era shows how university and college professors can create an engaging environment that encourages students to take a deep approach to learning through the use of popular culture stories in law school and in criminal justice classrooms.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Education
6 x 9: 214pp: 2 illus: 16 tables
Hb: 978-1-771-88941-4: Jul 2021: £108.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08420-4: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889414
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Everyday SEL in Early Childhood
Integrating Social Emotional Learning and Mindfulness Into Your Classroom

Carla Tantillo Philibert, Mindful Practices, LLC, USA

With this bestselling book from educational consultant Carla Tantillo Philibert, you'll gain practical strategies for teaching Social Emotional Learning (SEL), mindfulness, and well-being to help improve the human connection between you and your students. You'll find out how to lead students through mindfulness activities, simple yoga poses, and breath work techniques. Perfect for early childhood educators at any level of experience, the book will help you develop positive youth identity and promote connectedness, so students can deal successfully with life's stresses beyond school doors.

Routledge
Market: Education
254 x 178: 112pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-69228-5: Jun 2021:
£26.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367692278

Everyday SEL in Elementary School
Integrating Social Emotional Learning and Mindfulness Into Your Classroom

Carla Tantillo Philibert, Mindful Practices, LLC, USA

With this bestselling book from educational consultant Carla Tantillo Philibert, you'll gain practical strategies for teaching Social Emotional Learning (SEL), mindfulness, and well-being to help improve the human connection between you and your students. You'll find out how to lead students through mindfulness activities, simple yoga poses, and breath work techniques. Perfect for elementary school educators at any level of experience, the book will help you develop positive youth identity and promote connectedness, so students can deal successfully with life's stresses beyond school doors.

Routledge
Market: Education
254 x 178: 104pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-69235-3: Jun 2021:
£120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367692353

Everyday SEL in High School
Integrating Social Emotional Learning and Mindfulness Into Your Classroom

Carla Tantillo Philibert, Mindful Practices, LLC, USA

With this bestselling book from educational consultant Carla Tantillo Philibert, you'll gain practical strategies for teaching Social Emotional Learning (SEL), mindfulness, and well-being to help improve the human connection between you and your students. You'll find out how to lead students through mindfulness activities, simple yoga poses, and breath work techniques. Perfect for high school educators at any level of experience, the book will help you develop positive youth identity and promote connectedness, so students can deal successfully with life's stresses beyond school doors.

Routledge
Market: Education
254 x 178: 112pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-69233-9: Jun 2021:
£26.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367692339

Teaching Climate Change for Grades 6–12
Empowering Science Teachers to Take on the Climate Crisis Through NGSS

Kelley T. Le, UCI Science Project

This timely and insightful book supports secondary science teachers to take on climate change and climate science in the classroom, and to develop effective curricula ready to meet the Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS). By anchoring instruction around the climate crisis and urgent issues like the COVID-19 pandemic, global warming, and deforestation, author Dr. Le shows how you can teach scientific literacy and also empower your students to be the agents of change needed in their own communities. A range of additional teacher resources are also available at www.EmpoweredScienceTeachers.com

Routledge
Market: Science Education
229 x 152: 188pp: 27 illus: 7 halftones: 20 line drawings: 14 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-75235-4: Jun 2021:
£95.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367752330

The Boy Question
How To Teach Boys To Succeed In School

Mark Roberts, Tavistock College, Devon

This essential new book answers nine key questions about how teachers and schools can best tackle boys’ academic underperformance. For decades, schools have grappled with the most significant barriers to male academic success: a lack of motivation to succeed, poor attitudes to learning, lower literacy levels and a reluctance to read for pleasure or write at length. Mark Roberts provides clear answers about how teachers can tackle ‘The Boy Question’. With practical advice and examples to help stem the cycle of boys’ underachievement and tackle anti-school attitudes, this is essential reading for all teachers and school leaders.

Routledge
Market: Education
685 x 969: 168pp: 25 illus: 25 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-50911-8: Jul 2021:
£16.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367509118
Social Justice Pedagogies in Health and Physical Education

Göran Gerdin, Wayne Smith, Rod Philpot, Katarina Schenker, Kjersti Mordal Moen, Susanne Linnér, Knut Westlie and Lena Larsson

Series: Routledge Studies in Physical Education and Youth Sport

This book makes the case that school Health and Physical Education (HPE) can make a unique contribution to young people's physical, emotional and social health outcomes when teachers of HPE engage in pedagogies for social justice that emphasise inclusion, democracy and equity. Drawing on observations and teacher interviews across Sweden, Norway and New Zealand, the book explores successful school teaching practices that promote social justice and equitable health outcomes. This is essential reading for academics and students interested in social justice and working in the fields of education, HPE and teacher education.

Routledge

Market: Physical Education / Health Education

Hb: 978-0-367-43537-0: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00395-3: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367435370
101 Playground Games
A Collection of Active and Engaging Playtime Games for Children

Thérèse Hoyle, Education consultant
101 Playground Games is a collection of active and engaging school playground games for children. It offers enriching activities and traditional games to encourage active learning and social development among younger children at playtime. This resource provides a practical toolkit of ideas to promote lively and enjoyable games and provides clear instructions for adults on how to organise the games. It is a book that will make any playtime a richer experience for all.

Routledge
Market: Education
8.27 x 11.69: 204pp: 30 illus: 29 halftones: 1 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-01206-3: Jun 2021: £120.00 *
Ebook: 978-1-003-14817-3: Jun 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338565

Communication at the Heart of the School
A Guide for Practitioners Working with Children with Learning Disabilities

Rachel Sawford and Ann Miles
This book introduces a simple, practical approach for communication development in schools, with a specific focus on children with Severe Learning Difficulties (SLD) or Profound and Multiple Learning Difficulties (PMLD). The tried-and-tested framework offers a shared approach to communication development between teachers and speech and language therapists. Underpinned by the Communication and Cognitive Framework currently used by teachers, SaLTs and families, this resource offers a complete package of communication support.

It is an essential tool for speech and language therapists and teachers supporting children communicating at early developmental levels.

Routledge
Market: SEN / SLCN
8.27 x 11.69: 160pp: 20 illus: 18 halftones: 2 line drawings: 15 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-51567-6: Jun 2021: £24.99 *
Ebook: 978-0-367-42000-0: Jul 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367515683

Intensifying Mathematics Interventions for Struggling Students

Diane Pedrotty Bryant
This key resource for K-12 educators offers a systematic guide to delivering Tier 2 and 3 math interventions within a multi-tiered system of support. The volume explains critical math areas in which many students have difficulty early numeracy, time and money measurement, number combinations, fractions, word problem solving, algebra, and more. Experts describe relevant standards and show how to use data-based individualization to plan, monitor, and intensify instruction in each area. Beginning with guiding questions, chapters feature a wealth of evidence-based intervention strategies, lesson-planning ideas, and case examples. Reproducible activities and planning forms can be downloaded.

Guilford Press
Market: Special Education
7 x 10: 244pp
Hb: 978-0-367-51568-3: Jun 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-462-54619-0: Jul 2021: £29.99 *
For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462546190

Music, Sound and Vibration in Special Education
How to Enrich Your Specialist Setting

Ange Anderson
This book provides practical guidance on how to successfully incorporate music, sound and vibration into your special school, exploring the rich benefits that musical opportunities offer for children with physical, mental health and learning disabilities. Music has been shown to improve mood, lift depression, improve blood flow and even ease pain, whilst musical interventions can encourage communication and enable relaxation. This book introduces therapies and innovations that can be adapted for use in your own specialist setting, and is essential reading for all those working in specialist settings or with children with SEND.

Routledge
Market: SEND / Music
Hb: 978-0-367-70830-6: Jun 2021: £22.99 • Pb: 978-0-367-70828-3: Jun 2021: £120.00 *
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367708306

Literacy Coaching in the Secondary Grades
Helping Teachers Meet the Needs of All Students

Jade Wexler, Elizabeth Swanson and Alexandra Shelton
This much-needed guide shows how to support teachers of adolescents in providing effective literacy instruction in the content areas, which can be intensified as needed within a multi-tiered framework. Adaptive Intervention Model (AIM) Coaching gives instructional coaches a blueprint for evaluating, developing, and reinforcing each teacher’s capacity to implement evidence-based literacy practices. User-friendly features include case studies, end-of-chapter reflection questions and key terms, and reproducible tools. Purchasers get access to a companion website where they can download and print the reproducible materials–plus supplemental lesson plans and other resources—in a convenient 8 1/2” x 11” size.

Guilford Press
Market: Special Education
7 x 10: 244pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462546695
Providing Relationships and Sex Education for Special Learners
An Essential Guide for Developing RSE Provision
Paul Bray
Series: nasen spotlight

Effective Relationships and Sex Education (RSE) provision is a right for all learners, yet it often proves challenging for educators and caregivers, particularly those teaching learners with additional needs. It offers both specific support tailored to pupils with PMLD and SLD, Down's Syndrome and Autism, as well as broad support to embed a whole-school approach in mainstream and special settings. Chapters guide the reader through a range of key topics, with advice, strategies and ready-to-use resources to teach RSE in a positive and respectful way. This much-needed book will also help schools to meet statutory requirements covering the delivery of Relationships and Sex Education.

Routledge
Market: Education / SEND
6.27 x 11.69: 140pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 20 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-04314-4: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138487475

Talent Development in Gifted Education
Theory, Research, and Practice
Edited by Joyce VanTassel-Baska

This volume brings together experts in gifted education to explore critical perspectives in talent development across the lifespan, guiding readers towards a deeper understanding of advanced learners and their education. The first section delves into the foundational theory, research, and models of practice underpinning gifted education and talent development, while the second section examines its practical applications. The book concludes with an exploration of talent throughout the lifespan. Ideal for researchers and students of gifted education and creativity studies, this handbook challenges readers to interrogate what they think they know about giftedness and talent development.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 280pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 5 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-02415-6: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367903954

The Subtle Spectrum
A Journey of Autistic Discovery, Relationships and Identity
Joanna Grace

This book offers an exploration into the post-diagnostic landscape of autism and the transformative journey of one woman, from her awareness of difference, through acceptance, to an embracing of autistic identity and beyond. Joanna's narrative is enriched with insights from a range of diverse contributors, creating a reflective opportunity for people to better understand the experience of being autistic. This is a crucial read for anybody who identifies as autistic, or anyone looking to support somebody exploring diagnosis. It will also provide an invaluable insight for social workers, educators and relationships counsellors working with autistic people.

Routledge
Market: Autism / SEND
5.5 x 8.5: 324pp: 3 illus: 1 halftones: 2 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-14852-4: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367709235
Developing Connectivity between Education and Work
Principles and Practices
By Eva Kyndt, Assistant Professor at University of Leuven, Belgium, Simon Beausaert, Maastricht University, The Netherlands and Ilja Zitter, HU Uni. of Applied Sciences Utrecht, Netherlands
Future-oriented education needs to invest in the connectivity between learning and working in order to realise its full potential. This book presents guiding principles on how to build these successful connections. By taking an educational perspective and enriching it with insights from human resource development, this book explores the why, how and what of designing for connectivity. Using carefully chosen international examples, this book is ideal reading for policy makers, practitioners and researchers looking to learn more about connecting learning and working experiences.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 280pp; 79 illus: 79 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-00357-5: Jul 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-46003-7: Jul 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-02639-6: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367549312

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Doing Research to Improve Teaching and Learning
A Guide for College and University Faculty
By Kimberly M. Williams, Cornell University, USA
With background and instruction about how to engage in these methodologies—including historical analyses, qualitative, quantitative, and mixed methods—the 2nd edition of Doing Research to Improve Teaching and Learning discusses a process of working collaboratively and reflectively to improve one’s teaching craft. Full of updated, authentic examples from research studies, student work, and instructor reflections, this valuable resource equips faculty with the skills to collect and use data and evidence-based instructional methods in any college and university classroom.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 280pp; 79 illus: 79 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-00357-5: Jul 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-46003-7: Jul 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367460037

Integrating STEM in Higher Education
Addressing Global Issues
By Lindsey N. Conner
This timely book addresses the increasing need for collaboration, innovation and solution-focused skills by looking at examples of cutting-edge pedagogy that can inform future directions. Integrating STEM in Higher Education shows how applying digital innovations that can be generated through the implementation of deliberately designed STEM education can change the world for the better. This book is essential reading for STEM educators, administrators and academic leaders, as well as learning designers in higher education.

Routledge
Market: Education / Higher Education
6 x 9: 280pp; 79 illus: 79 line drawings: 4 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-13073-4: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367673086

Internationalising Programmes in Higher Education
An Educational Development Perspective
Edited by Jeanine Gregersen-Hermans, Zuyd University of Applied Sciences, the Netherlands and Karen M. Lauridsen, Aarhus University, Denmark
Series: Internationalisation in Higher Education Series
This book addresses challenges that higher education institutions face when bridging the gap between internationalisation as a key university strategy and their delivery of interculturally competent and responsible graduates. Combining international case studies and research outcomes, it provides an in-depth understanding of the role educational developers can play in the internationalisation of higher education and in the provision of an internationalised learning experience for all students. This book is essential reading and a go-to-resource for any academic looking to internationalise their education programmes.

Routledge
Market: Education / Higher Education
6 x 9: 232pp; 10 illus: 9 line drawings: 11 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-34450-3: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361952

Social Justice Education for Community Colleges
By Bryan Reece, Chancellor, Contra Costa Community College District
Written for people working at the intersection of community college education and social justice, including student affairs professionals and other administrators, this book presents a set of strategies to improve the academic success of students from historically underserved communities. By addressing in a pragmatic way issues around social capital, funding, student transitions, and more, the author draws on his vast experience in community college administration to offer a comprehensive guide to equitable education at the community college level. Weaving personal stories with practical discussions, this book presents solutions that will change the trajectory of students’ lives.

Routledge
Market: Education
254 x 178: 264pp; 116 illus: 39 halftones: 77 line drawings: 5 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-13178-6: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367675585

Strategies for Writing a Thesis by Publication in the Social Sciences and Humanities
By Lynn P. Nygaard, Peace Research Institute Oslo, Norway and Kristin Solli, Oslo Metropolitan University, Norway
Series: Insider Guides to Success in Academia
Drawing on current research and informed by extensive experience of working with and running workshops for PhD candidates who write article-based dissertations, this book gives readers an idea of what writing a thesis by publication entails—what its purpose is, what the various expectations might be for this emerging genre, and what the challenges might be in writing one. This book is a must-read for PhD candidates, supervisors new to the genre, as well as those involved in directing PhD programmes who are interested in the pedagogical implications of the move towards article-based dissertations.

Routledge
Market: Education
194pp: 14 illus: 4 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-26167-1: Oct 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367204693

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Teaching for Learning
101 Intentionally Designed Educational Activities to Put Students on the Path to Success

Claire Howell Major, University of Alabama, USA, Michael S. Harris, Southern Methodist University, USA and Todd Zakrajsek, University of North Carolina, USA

Teaching for Learning, Second Edition is a comprehensive, practical resource for instructors that highlights and synthesizes proven teaching methods and active learning styles. Each of the 101 entries describes an approach and lists its essential features and elements, demonstrates how the approach may be used in various educational contexts, reviews findings from the research literature, and describes techniques to improve effectiveness. Fully revised and updated to reflect the latest research and innovations in the field, this second edition also features critical new content on adapting techniques for use in online courses.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 368pp: 11 line drawings: 28 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-00833-0: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367442101

TEXTBOOK - READER

Global Citizenship for Adult Education
Advancing Critical Literacies for Equity and Social Justice

Edited by Petra A. Robinson, Louisiana State University, USA, Kamala V. Williams, Prairie View A&M University, USA and Maja Stojanovic, Louisiana State University (LSU), USA

This book promotes the development of non-traditional literacies in adult education, especially as these critical literacies relate to global citizenship, equity, and social justice. By compiling a comprehensive list of Foundational, Sociocultural, Technological and Informational, Psychosocial and Environmental, and Social Justice Literacies, this volume offers readers theoretical foundations, practical strategies, and additional resources.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 152pp: 31 illus: 31 line drawings: 6 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-05042-1: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367505875

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

University Teaching in Focus
A Learning-centred Approach

Edited by Lynne Hunt and Denise Chalmers

The second edition of University Teaching in Focus distills the knowledge and insights of internationally acclaimed experts in university teaching. It empowers university teachers and contributes to their career success by developing their teaching skills, strategies, and knowledge. This edition will be a key resource for foundational teaching development programs in higher education institutions or as a self-help manual by early career and experienced teachers who wish to enhance their students’ learning.

Routledge
Market: Education / Higher Education
ebook: 978-0-415-69936-5
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367442095

Critical Perspectives on Equity and Social Mobility in Study Abroad
Interrogating Issues of Unequal Access and Outcomes

Edited by Chris R. Glasg, Old Dominion University, USA and Peggy Gesing, Eastern Virginia Medical School, USA

This edited volume brings together the perspectives of a diverse group of international scholars to explore the intersections of study abroad and social mobility. In doing so, it challenges universalist assumptions and power imbalances implicit in study abroad across the Global North and South, and explores the implications of COVID-19 for equity within study abroad programs, policy, and practice going forward. Against the backdrop of growing criticism over the power imbalances in international exchange, this text will benefit researchers, academics, and educators with an interest in higher education, international and comparative education, and multicultural education.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 210pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-70124-6: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14583-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367701246

Doing a PhD in the Social Sciences
A Student’s Guide to Post-Graduate Research and Writing

Francis Jegede

Covering the academic and operational aspects of PhD research degree programmes, this accessible yet comprehensive book is an essential guide to navigating through the PhD research journey.

Using a mixture of useful information, practical strategies and valuable advice, this is a crucial resource for anyone wanting to know about approaches to research, substantive theories, data analytical techniques, essential research tools and a range of other issues that affect the chances of PhD success and completion. With global case studies and examples, this invaluable guide is a must read for anyone undertaking a PhD in the social sciences.

Routledge
Market: Education / Higher Education
234 x 156: 260pp: 40 illus: 40 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-08833-0: Jun 2021 • Prev Ed Pb: 978-0-415-64406-0: Jul 2021
ebook: 978-0-415-64406-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367519414

Families Creating Employment Opportunities for Individuals with Developmental Disabilities
Understanding the Contribution of Familial Entrepreneurship

Jennifer Percival, Florida Atlantic University, USA

This volume provides an in-depth, qualitative exploration of familial entrepreneurship as an innovative employment model, being established by families in response to difficulties faced by individuals with developmental disabilities in entering the labor market. The volume provides important conclusions that contribute to the fields of Disability Studies, Entrepreneurship, Inclusive Education, Adult Education, Exceptional Student Education, Transition, and Vocational Rehabilitation. It is key reading for scholars in these fields and across Education more widely.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 160pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-51642-0: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05474-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367516420

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions

HIGHER EDUCATION, ADULT EDUCATION AND LIFELONG LEARNING
65
Higher Education in the Gulf
Quality Drivers
Edited by Reynaldo Gacho Segumpan and John McAlaney
Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education
This authoritative edited volume examines the drivers of higher education in the Gulf region. It offers insightful analyses and examines contemporary pedagogical, management, strategic, and relevant issues on quality education that confront higher education institutions.
This book will serve as an essential reference for quality management in higher education institutions in the Gulf, and will be highly relevant reading for academics, researchers and students of higher education, education management and quality education in the Gulf region.
Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 224pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 39 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-00436-5: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17417-2: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032004365

International Students at US Community Colleges
Opportunities, Challenges, and Successes
Edited by Gregory F. Malveaux, Montgomery College, USA, and Krishna Bista, Morgan State University, USA.
Series: Routledge Studies in Global Student Mobility
This volume documents the experiences of international students and recent international initiatives at US community colleges to better understand how to support and nurture students’ potential. Offering a range of case studies, empirical and conceptual chapters, the collection showcases the unique curricula and diverse opportunities for career development that colleges can offer international students. Offering insights from a range of international scholars as well as on-the-ground case studies, this text will benefit researchers, academics, and educators with an interest in multicultural education, international and comparative education, and higher education management.
Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 252pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 24 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-64064-4: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12197-8: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367640644

The Idea of a University
Possibilities and Contestations
Edited by D. V. Kumar, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong, India
This volume engages with the idea of a University, the importance of intellectual inquiry and research, and the articulation of diverse political views and dissent. It discusses the prominent ideas and debates around universities and their nature and contributions, within the historical and social context of India. The essays reflect on the importance of critical thinking and the rigorous research process, the engagement of students with the socio-political discourse, and academic freedom.
Routledge India
Market: EDUCATION / HIGHER EDUCATION / PUBLIC POLICY
6 x 9: 240pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-54288-7: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13203-5: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367542887
Design and Analysis in Educational Research Using jamovi

Kamden K. Strunk, Auburn University, USA and Mwarumba Mwavita, Oklahoma State University, USA

This book presents an integrated approach to learning about research design alongside statistical analysis concepts. Strunk and Mwavita maintain a focus on applied educational research throughout the text, with practical tips and advice on how to do high-quality quantitative research. Design and Analysis in Educational Research Using Jamovi teaches research design and introductory statistical concepts, basic statistical tests and ANOVA designs, using Jamovi for analysis. This textbook is tailor-made for first-level doctoral courses in research design and analysis and will also be of interest to graduate students in education.

Decolonizing Transcultural Teacher Education through Participatory Action Research

Jean Kirshner, Colorado State University, USA and George Kamberelis, Western Colorado University, USA

This volume describes a Participatory Action Research (PAR) project involving educators from Belize and the US to illustrate the critical role of shared dialogue in transnational teacher education. Particular attention is paid to the importance of acknowledging the post-colonial setting and unique positionality of teachers in Belize. This text will benefit researchers, academics, and educators with an interest in action research and teacher research, multicultural education, and continued professional development in particular. Those interested in teacher training, education research, and international and comparative education will also benefit from this book.
**Educational Equity**

Pathways to Success

Edited by Christopher Chapman, University of Glasgow, United Kingdom and Mel Ainscow, University of Manchester, UK

Focusing on what can be done to promote equity within education systems, what the barriers to progress are and how these barriers might be overcome, this book provides detailed examples of strategies that have proved to be effective in addressing this challenge. Built on the work of the authors over the last three decades, the book presents an approach to educational change that will be relevant to different countries. This book is ideal reading for a wide audience of practitioners and policy makers globally, including senior staff in schools, as well as post-graduate students, researchers and academics who are focusing on educational improvement.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

6.14 x 9.21: 200pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 9 tables

ebook: 978-1-003-17365-9: Jul 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367370954](http://www.routledge.com/9780367370954)

---

**Decolonising Curricula and Pedagogy in Higher Education**

Bringing Decolonial Theory into Contact with Teaching Practice

Edited by Shannon Morreia, Kathy Luckett, Siseko H. Kumalo and Manjeet Ramgotra

Series: ThirdWorlds

This book brings together voices from the Global South and Global North to think through what it means, in practice, to decolonise contemporary higher education. It brings theories of decoloniality into conversation with the structural, cultural, institutional, relational and personal logics of curriculum, pedagogy and teaching practice. It further explores what is at stake when decolonial work is taken from the level of theory into actual practice.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Third World Thematics.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

6.14 x 9.21: 182pp

Hb: 978-0-367-74732-9: Jun 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-15927-8: Jun 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367747329](http://www.routledge.com/9780367747329)

---

**Barriers to Inclusive Education in Chinese Primary Schools**

Culture, Policy and Practice

Qinyi Tan

Series: China Perspectives

In response to the growing international interest in inclusive education, this book examines its practices and issues in the Chinese context through case studies of two regular primary schools in mainland China, where children with special needs are admitted. It further identifies the barriers to their inclusion in the education system, such as lack of in-service training for teachers, limited involvement of local educational authorities, big class size, and corporal punishment etc. Academics and postgraduate students in the field of inclusive education, social education, Chinese studies will find this book useful, as well as policy makers, school teachers and administrators.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

234 x 156: 240pp: 14 illus: 4 halftones: 10 line drawings: 60 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-00026-8: Jun 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-17364-9: Jun 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032000268](http://www.routledge.com/9781032000268)

---

**Mathematics Education for Sustainable Economic Growth and Job Creation**

Edited by David Burghes and Jodie Hunter

Series: Routledge Research in STEM Education

Mathematics Education for Sustainable Economic Growth and Job Creation in Developing Countries considers the need for young employees to be capable and confident with transferrable knowledge and skills in mathematics and statistics. Extending current thinking about the role of mathematics education and educating students for future needs, this book will be of great interest for academics, researchers, and postgraduate students in the field of mathematics education, STEM education and sustainability education.

Routledge

**Market:** Education


Hb: 978-0-367-50028-3: Jul 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-0-367-81531-8: Jul 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367500283](http://www.routledge.com/9780367500283)

---

**Literature, Videogames and Learning**

Andrew Burn

Series: Literature and Education

This innovative book explores links between literature and videogames, and how designing and playing games can transform our understanding of literature. With a unique approach to the aesthetics of narrative in literature and videogames, the book will be of great interest to researchers, academics and post-graduate students in the fields of literature, pedagogy and gaming in education.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

234 x 156: 288pp: 30 illus: 30 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-45824-9: Jul 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-02559-7: Jun 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367458249](http://www.routledge.com/9780367458249)

---

**The History of Educational Measurement**

Key Advancements in Theory, Policy, and Practice

Edited by Brian E. Clauser and Michael B. Bunch

The History of Educational Measurement collects essays on the most important topics in educational testing, measurement, and psychometrics. Authored by the field’s top scholars, this book offers unique historical viewpoints, from origins to modern applications, of formal testing programs and mental measurement theories. Topics as varied as large-scale testing, validity, item-response theory, federal involvement, and notable assessment controversies complete a survey of the field’s greatest challenges and most important achievements. Graduate students, researchers, industry professionals, and other stakeholders will find this volume relevant for years to come.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

229 x 152: 368pp: 13 illus: 32 halftones: 7 tables

ebook: 978-0-367-81531-8: Jul 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367415754](http://www.routledge.com/9780367415754)
The Nature of Educational Theories
Goal-Directed, Equivalence and Interlevel Theories
Tone Kvernbekk, University of Oslo, Norway
Series: Routledge Research in Education
This important book provides the answer to the question: what is an educational theory? The book offers a classification scheme that allows readers to discriminate distinct types of educational theory, discuss specific theoretical strengths and weaknesses, account for educational practice and the way it relates to theory, and to consider the ways in which the nature of theories can inform the work of educational theorists and practitioners. Kvernbekk observes throughout how having metatheoretical knowledge of the structure of theory types will improve understanding and representation of educational phenomena, and enhance the ability to change these phenomena for the better.

Routledge
Market: Education
6.14 x 9.21: 272pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-48855-7: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03998-7: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138488557
A Pedagogical Design for Human Flourishing
Transforming Schools with the McCallister Model
Cynthia McCallister
In *A Pedagogical Design for Rapid School Transformation*, Cynthia McCallister presents a revolutionary paradigm for education that is practical, conceptually convincing and grounded in contemporary behavioral science theory. Beginning with the assertion that equality of educational opportunity depends on access to experiences that are sufficiently appropriate and rich to enable the achievement of diverse human potentials, she provides a comprehensive school design for intervention that demonstrates how to achieve it.

**Routledge**
**Market:** Education
7 x 10: 400pp: 95 illus: 95 line drawings: 10 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-02580-1: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367458607](http://www.routledge.com/9780367458607)

Education, Social Reform and Philosophical Development
Evidence from the Past, Principles for the Future
Richard Pring, University of Oxford, UK
Reflecting on the meaning and purpose of an education at the mercy of political changes and innovation, this book considers the social, historical, religious and cultural contexts that define education systems. With a particular focus on how historical contexts shape the nature of education and its relevance to wider society, it explores the history of education in relation to social reform, economic relevance and raising standards. This book will be of great interest to academics, researchers, postgraduate students and policy makers interested in the history of education and the moments that have defined it.

**Routledge**
**Market:** Education / History of Education
6.14 x 9.21: 184pp
Hb: 978-0-367-67542-4: Jul 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-67543-1: Jul 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-13173-1: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367675431](http://www.routledge.com/9780367675431)

Exploring Professional Development Opportunities for Teacher Educators
Promoting Faculty-Student Partnerships
Edited by Leah Shagrir, Levinson College of Education, Israel and Smadar Bar-Tal, Levinson College of Education, Israel
Series: ATEE Series
Focusing on the partnerships and collaborations between teacher educators and students with regards to faculty members’ professional development, contributors from around the world provide insight into professional development opportunities in the context of teaching and collaborating with students. Contributions from these distinguished scholars come from a broad range of countries and cultures to ensure that the presented studies reveal rich information about diverse systems of teacher education. This book is a must-read for all researchers, teacher educators and lecturers looking to expand their knowledge of partnerships with students in higher education.

**Routledge**
**Market:** Education
6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 23 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-74889-0: Jul 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-74891-3: Jul 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-16805-2: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367748913](http://www.routledge.com/9780367748913)

Handbook of Latinos and Education
Theory, Research, and Practice
Now in its second edition, this handbook offers a comprehensive review of rigorous, innovative, and critical scholarship profiling the scope and terrain of academic inquiry on Latinos and education. New chapters broaden the scope of theoretical lenses to include intersectionality, as well as coverage of Dual Language Education, discussion around the Latina, and other recent updates to the field. This book is a must-have resource for educational researchers, graduate students, teacher educators, and the broad spectrum of individuals, groups, agencies, organizations and institutions sharing a common interest in and commitment to the educational issues that impact Latinos.

**Routledge**
**Market:** Education
7 x 10: 480pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 16 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367262136](http://www.routledge.com/9780367262136)

International Handbook of Inquiry and Learning
Edited by Clark A Chinn and Ravit Golan Duncan
This handbook is an overview of scholarship related to learning through and engagement in inquiry. Drawing from educational psychology and the learning sciences while encompassing key subdisciplines, this rigorous, globally attentive collection offers new insights into what makes learning through inquiry both possible in context and beneficial to outcomes. Supported by foundational theories, key definitions, and empirical evidence, the book’s special focus on effective environments and motivational goals, equity and epistemic agency among learners, and support of teachers sets powerful, multifaceted new research directions in this rich area of study.

**Routledge**
**Market:** Education
7 x 10: 480pp: 25 Illus: 18 halftones: 13 tables
ebook: 978-1-138-68577-9: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781389922600](http://www.routledge.com/9781389922600)

Transformative Approaches to Social Justice Education
Equity and Access in the College Classroom
Edited by Nana Osei-Kofi, Bradley Boovy and Kali Furman
Series: Teaching/Learning Social Justice
This text offers a breadth of disciplinary perspectives on how to center difference, power, and systemic oppression in pedagogical practice, arguing that these elements are essential to knowledge formation and to teaching. Premised on the notion that continuous learning and growth is critical to educators with deep commitments to fostering critical consciousness through their teaching, this volume offers interdisciplinary and innovative collaborative approaches to curriculum transformation that build on and extend existing scholarship on social justice education. This work is for administrators looking to implement institution-wide efforts on issues of diversity, equity, and access.

**Routledge**
**Market:** Education
6 x 9: 296pp: 17 Illus: 9 halftones: 8 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-09199-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367551032](http://www.routledge.com/9780367551032)
Transforming Learning Through Tangible Instruction
The Case for Thinking With Things

Sarah Kuhn

Transforming Learning Through Tangible Instruction offers a transformative, student-centered approach to higher education pedagogy that integrates embodied cognition into classroom practice. Evidence across disciplines makes clear that people learn with their bodies as well as their brains, but no previous book has provided evidence-based guidance for adopting and refining its practice in colleges and universities. Collecting findings from cognitive science, educational neuroscience, learning theories, and beyond, this volume’s unique approach will have profound implications for higher education faculty and administrators engaged in teaching and learning.

Routledge
Market: Education

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367655358

World-Centred Education
A View for the Present

Gert Biesta, Maynooth University, Ireland and University of Edinburgh, UK

This book makes an intervention in a long-standing discussion by arguing that education should be world-centred rather than child-centred or curriculum-centred. It explores what an existential orientation to education entails and why this should be an urgent concern for education today. He highlights the importance of teaching, not understood as the transmission of knowledge and skills but as an act of (re)directing the attention of students to the world, so that they may encounter what the world is asking from them. This text demonstrates to academics, students, teachers, school administrators, and teacher educators, the urgency of a world-centred orientation for education today.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 160pp

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367565527

20th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

American Education

Joel Spring, Queens College and the Graduate Center of the City University of New York, USA

Series: Sociocultural, Political, and Historical Studies in Education
Featuring current information and challenging perspectives on the latest issues and forces shaping the American educational system, Joel Spring introduces readers to the historical, political, social, and legal foundations of education and to the profession of teaching in the United States. In his signature straightforward, concise approach to describing complex issues, he illuminates events and topics often overlooked or whitewashed, giving students the opportunity to engage in critical thinking about education. Students come away informed on the latest topics, issues, and data and with a strong knowledge of the forces shaping the American educational system.

Routledge
Market: Education/Social & Historical & Political Foundations
6 x 9: 304pp: 7 tables

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367553869

Critical Pedagogy
An Exploration of Contemporary Themes and Issues

Tomas Boronski

This accessible text provides a clear overview of the contemporary themes and challenges within critical pedagogy and education. With case studies, discussion tasks and exemplars from global history woven throughout, each chapter considers a prominent societal and educational issue, tackling some difficult and unsettling areas. Embedded in this exploration is an understanding and application of key concepts, such as justice, equality, rights and power, and how these relate to a range of topics in schooling. This book will be important reading for academics, researchers, and students, and can be an essential tool for teachers.

Routledge
Market: Education
6.85 x 9.69: 200pp

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138105423

A Christian Education in the Virtues
Character Formation and Human Flourishing

James Arthur

Series: Routledge Research in Character and Virtue Education

A Christian Education in the Virtues examines the connection between human nature and human flourishing. It draws on ancient and medieval sources to explore the formation of the person based on a Christian anthropology, emphasising the communal nature of the virtuous life and provides a richer approach to the question of contemporary character education.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 216pp: 2 tables

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367694548

Building Cross-border Joint Universities in China
A Study of Organizational Dilemma

Yunyun Qin, The University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

Series: Education and Society in China

This book examines the interactions and dynamics between cross-border joint-university and its social environment in the process of institutional transplantation and organizational adaptation. By examining a variety of tensions between the joint-university and its key social actors, this research suggests a concept of “organizational dilemma” to capture the characteristics embedded in cross-border joint-universities in mainland China, and as an analytical model to unpack the tensions giving rise to the dilemmatic feature.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 160pp: 7 illus: 16 tables

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333911
**Centering Global Citizenship Education in the Public Sphere**

International Enactments of GCED for Social Justice and Common Good

*Edited by Susan Wiksten, Paulo Freire Institute, UCLA, USA*  
*Series: Critical Global Citizenship Education*

This volume brings together key perspectives from scholars in the Global South and Global North to illustrate diverse ways in which the UN’s Global Citizenship Education (GCED) agenda can promote social justice and be used as a vehicle for negotiating and learning about diverse and shared objectives in education and the global public sphere. Given its unique approach, this book is a timely addition to literature on education in the global public sphere. It will prove to be an invaluable resource for scholars working at the intersections of global education and transnational education policies, and for teachers involved in global education.

Routledge  
Market: Education  
6 x 9: 208pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 5 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-54517-8: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09945-1: Jun 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367545178

---

**Multiculturalism in Turbulent Times**

*Edited by Christine Halse. The Education University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong and Kerry J. Kennedy, The Education University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong*  
*Series: Asia-Europe Education Dialogue*

This book interrogates politics and practices of multiculturalism and multicultural education in contexts where liberal and critical multiculturalism is under pressure. It examines the challenges to multicultural diversity in the Global North, and makes a distinctive contribution by addressing this issue in the Global South societies of Asia, including Myanmar, China, and Pakistan.

Routledge  
Market: Education  
6.14 x 9.21: 248pp: 3 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-54672-4: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09009-0: May 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367546724

---

**Social Haunting, Education, and the Working Class**

*A Critical Marxist Ethnography in a Former Mining Community*

*Kat Simpson, University of Huddersfield, UK*  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Education, Neoliberalism, and Marxism*

Based on a critical Marxist ethnography, conducted at a state primary school in a former coaling community in the north of England, this book provides insight into teachers’ perceptions of the effects of deindustrialisation on education for the working class. The book draws on the notion of social haunting to help understand the complex ways in which historical relations continue to shape experiences and processes of schooling. This text will benefit researchers, academics, and educators with an interest in the sociology of education, and social class and education in particular. Those interested in schooling and qualitative social research will also benefit from the book.

Routledge  
Market: Education  
229 x 152: 184pp: 1 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-56815-3: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09945-1: Jul 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367568153

---

**Gender and Education in India**

*A Reader*

*Edited by Nandini Manjrekar and Simran Luthra*  
Examining the complex linkages between gender and education in the Indian context forms part of a wider matrix of inquiry related to understanding gender and its intersections with class, caste, religion and region. The sixteen essays in this Reader by eminent scholars offer critical feminist perspectives covering many issues related to these linkages, examining ideologies, structural contexts, knowledge, pedagogy and experiences through a socio-historical lens. Please note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.

Routledge  
Market: Gender Studies  
7 x 10: 216pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 1 tables  
Hb: 978-1-032-04357-9: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19161-2: Jun 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032043579

---

**Tamils, Social Capital and Educational Marginalization in Singapore**

*Labouring to Learn*

*Lavanya Balachandran, National University of Singapore, Singapore*  
*Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Asian Education*

Labouring to Learn examines how social capital mediates the interactive effects of race and class on educational underperformance among Singaporean Tamil secondary school students. By studying biographical narratives of ethnic Tamil students, this volume charts the systemic causes for academic underachievement using the social capital framework. It aims to address social inequality in non-liberal multicultural contexts, where marginalisation is differently experienced across ethnic minorities, and traced to broader socio-cultural contexts.

Routledge  
Market: Education  
Hb: 978-0-367-14128-8: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03406-6: Jul 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367141288
The Methodology and Philosophy of Collective Writing
An Educational Philosophy and Theory Reader Volume X

Michael A. Peters, Tina Besley, Beijing Normal University, China, Marek Tesar, Liz Jackson, The Education University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong, Petar Jandric, Sonja Arndt, University of Melbourne, Australia and Sean Sturm, University of Auckland, New Zealand

Series: Educational Philosophy and Theory: Editor’s Choice

This multi-authored collection covers the methodology and philosophy of collective writing. It is based on a series of articles written by the authors in Educational Philosophy and Theory, Open Review of Educational Research and Knowledge Cultures to explore the concept of collective writing. This tenth volume in the Editor’s Choice series provides insights into the philosophy of academic writing and peer review, peer production, collective intelligence, knowledge socialism, openness, open science and intellectual commons.

Routledge
Market: Education, Philosophy
Hb: 978-0-367-77580-3: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17195-9: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367775803

Theorizing Shadow Education and Academic Success in East Asia
Understanding the Meaning, Value, and Use of Shadow Education by East Asian Students

Young Chun Kim, Chinju National University of Education, South Korea and Jung-Hoon Jung, Chonnam National University, South Korea

Series: Studies in Curriculum Theory Series

This volume tackles perceived myths surrounding the academic excellence of East Asian students, and moves beyond Western understandings to offer in-depth analysis of the crucial role that shadow education plays in students’ academic success. Offering pioneering insights into the growing phenomenon of shadow education, this text will benefit researchers, academics, and educators with an interest in international and comparative education, curriculum studies, and East Asian educational practices and policy. Those interested in the sociology of education and educational policy will also benefit from this book.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 264pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-56460-5: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09786-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367564605
10 Perspectives on Equity in Education
Edited by Jimmy Casas, Bettendorf High School, IA, Onica L. Mayers and Jeffrey Zoul
Series: Routledge Great Educators Series
In this third volume of the Routledge Great Educators Series, ten of education’s inspiring thought-leaders come together to bring you their perspectives on how to improve equitable outcomes in your school or classroom, so that all students have what they need to succeed. Appropriate for K-12 educators at all levels, the book provides strategies, insights, and inspiration to help you lead for equity and make real changes in your classroom, building, and community.

Leadership for Deeper Learning
Facilitating School Innovation and Transformation
Jayson W. Richardson, Justin Batson and Scott McLeod
In this book you’ll hear from real schools and leaders about practices that are changing schools and leading to deeper learning experiences across seven categories of innovative practice—including vision, agency in learning, trust in teachers, openness to new ideas, over-communicating change, equity mindedness, and courage to live outside norms. Leadership for Deeper Learning looks at how school leaders change the status quo and create different learning environments for students and teachers. Rich in stories and strategies, this book will provide you with the ideas and tools to rethink and reignite learning for the future.

Leading Inclusion in a Secondary School
No Pupil Left Behind
Mark Allen
Leading Inclusion in a Secondary School is a practical guide to one of the most challenging and rewarding roles in a secondary setting. It highlights the key responsibilities and offers practical advice on how to lead groups of staff, embed an ethos and most importantly be the advocate for all the children in the school. Focusing on the core areas of inclusion – behaviour, SEND, safeguarding; attendance; pupil premium and OFSTED – the book provides an overview of each area and explores the skills and knowledge that are required to lead it successfully.

Neoliberalism and Education Systems in Conflict
Exploring Challenges Across the Globe
Edited by Khalid Arar, Associate Professor of Educational Leadership and Policy, College of Education at Texas State University, Texas, USA, Deniz Örücü, Associate Professor of Educational Leadership and Policy at Baskent University Faculty of Education, Ankara, Turkey and Jane Wilkinson, Monash University and Charles Sturt University, Wagga Wagga, Australia.
Neoliberalism and Education Systems in Conflict: Exploring Challenges Across the Globe explores how neoliberal values are imprinted onto educational spaces and practices, and by consequence, fundamentally reshape how we come to understand the educational experience at the school or system-level. Countries across the globe struggle with the residual effects of increased accountability, choice/voucher systems, and privatization. This book is essential reading for educators, scholars and faculty of educational leadership and policy globally.

How School Principals Use Their Time
Implications for School Improvement, Administration and Leadership
Edited by Moosung Lee, Katina Pollock and Pierre Tulowitzki
Presenting international evidence, from school systems across the globe, this book documents patterns, causes, and effects of school principals’ time use, building a case for the implications for school improvement, administration, and leadership. This unique book, is a useful resource for researchers and educators, capturing the geographically diverse contexts of principal time use. This work makes a significant contribution to the field of school improvement, administration, and leadership with both theoretical depth and empirical grounding.
School Leadership for Democratic Education in South Africa
Perspectives, Achievements and Future Challenges Post-Apartheid
Edited by Tsediso Michael Makoelle, Nazarbayev University, Kazakhstan, Thabo Makahalemele, University of North-West, South Africa and Pierre du Plessis, University of Johannesburg, South Africa
Series: Routledge Research in Educational Leadership
School Leadership for Democratic Education in South Africa explores the democratization and modernization of education in South Africa, analysing the state of school leadership in South African schools from the time of the new democratic education dispensation in 1994 to the present day. This book will be of great interest for researchers, scholars, and students in the fields of educational leadership, sociology of education, and teacher education.

Routledge
Market: Education / Educational Leadership
6.14 x 9.21: 272pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-63932-7: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12136-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367639327

Teaching Religious Literacy to Combat Religious Bullying
Insights from North American Secondary Schools
W. Y. Alice Chan, Centre for Civic Religious Literacy (CCRL)
Series: Routledge Research in Religion and Education
This text explores the phenomenon of religious bullying as it manifests in two North American contexts, and theorizes religious literacy as a viable school-based intervention to promote understanding of religious and non-religious difference. This text will benefit researchers, academics, and educators with an interest in religious literacy, religious education, the sociology of education, and those looking at the field of bullying and truancy more widely. Those interested in intersectionality, marginalised communities, secularism, and educational policy will also benefit from the volume.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 252pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones: 13 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-64041-5: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12190-9: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367640415
Best Practices in Engaging Online Learners Through Active and Experiential Learning Strategies

Stephanie Smith Budhai, Neumann University, USA and Ke’Anna Brown Skipwith, Northeastern University, USA

This is a practical guide for all instructors, instructional designers, and online learning administrators developing, teaching, and leading online, hybrid, and/or blended learning courses and programs who want to provide supportive, engaging, and interactive learner experiences. Readers will find guidelines for the development of participatory peer-learning, competency-based learning, field-based and clinical experiences, and service learning opportunities in the online classroom. In addition, the authors provide effective learning strategies, discipline specific examples, templates and additional resources that align learner engagement with assessment practices and course outcomes.

Routledge
Market: Education / Technology
6 x 9: 300pp: 31 illus: 13 line drawings: 14 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367358556

Creating Transformative Online Communities in Higher Education

Patrick R. Dempsey

Creating Transformative Online Communities in Higher Education provides a practical approach for building authentic learning experiences into the design and delivery of online teaching and learning systems. Combining three conceptually related ideas—complexity theory, transformative learning, and the Community of Inquiry—this novel, highly applicable framework enables instructors to create compelling virtual learning experiences for students. As higher education faculty, instructional designers, and graduate students shift from presenting information to creating experiences, the book offers an evidence-based disruption of the current thinking on and practice of course design.

Routledge
Market: Education / Technology
229 x 152: 352pp: 60 illus: 30 line drawings: 14 tables
ebook: 978-1-00-304269-3: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367487492

Teaching in the Game-Based Classroom

Practical Strategies for Grades 6-12

Edited by David Seelow

Teaching in the Game-Based Classroom is a hands-on guide to leveraging students’ embrace of video games toward successful school performance. Authored by game-savvy teachers in partnership with classroom-experienced academics, the highly varied chapters of this book are concise yet filled with sound pedagogical approaches. Middle and high school educators will find new ways of inspiring students’ intrinsic motivation, skill refinement, positive culture-building, autonomy as learners, and more.

Routledge
Eye on Education
Market: Education
6 x 9: 208pp: 20 illus: 12 halftones: 8 line drawings: 5 tables
ebook: 978-1-00-308969-8: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367617752

ICT and International Learning Ecologies

Representation and Sustainability Across Contexts

Edited by Ian A. Lubin

ICT and International Learning Ecologies addresses new ways to explore international, comparative, and cultural issues in education and technology. As today’s development orthodoxies push societies around the world to adopt imported information-communication tools, new approaches are needed that integrate cultural responsiveness, autonomy, and sustainability into technology-enhanced learning. This edited collection conceptually and methodologically reframes the complexities of teaching and learning in historically marginalized communities around the world, where inequities are often exacerbated by one-size-fits-all programs, for graduate students and researchers.

Routledge
Market: Education / Technology
6 x 9: 208pp: 6 illus: 3 halftones: 3 line drawings: 5 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-34546-3: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367363673

Digital Learning and Collaborative Practices

Lessons from Inclusive and Empowering Participation with Emerging Technologies

Edited by Eva Brooks, Susanne Dau and Staffan Selander

Digital Learning and Collaborative Practices offers a comprehensive overview of design-based, technology-enhanced approaches to teaching and learning in virtual settings. Today’s digital communications foster new opportunities for sharing culture and knowledge while also prompting concerns over division, disinformation, and surveillance. This book uniquely emphasizes playful, collaborative experiences and democratic values in a variety of environments. Graduate students and researchers of educational technology, the learning sciences, and interaction design will discover rich theories, interventions, models, and approaches for concretizing emerging practices and competencies.

Routledge
Market: Education / Technology
239 x 152: 248pp: 71 illus: 46 halftones: 25 line drawings: 5 tables
ebook: 978-1-03-10857-3: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367622558

Reimagining Digital Learning for Sustainable Development

How Upskilling, Data Analytics, and Educational Technologies Close the Skills Gap

Edited by Sheila Jagannathan

Reimagining Digital Learning for Sustainable Development is a comprehensive playbook for the design and implementation of continuous learning among individuals and institutions aspiring to achieve the United Nations’ ambitious Sustainable Development Goals by 2030. This book explores major shifts in content formats, pedagogic approaches, technology frameworks, user and design experiences, and learner roles and expectations that will reshape our institutions, particularly in emerging economies.

Routledge
Market: Education / Technology
229 x 152: 352pp: 60 illus: 30 line drawings: 14 tables
ebook: 978-1-03-08969-8: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367545604
Robots in Education
An Introduction to High-Tech Social Agents, Intelligent Tutors, and Curricular Tools

Fady Alnajjar, Christoph Bartneck, Paul Baxter, Tony Belpaeme, Massimiliano Cappuccio, Cinzia Di Dio, Friederike Eyssel, Faculty of Psychology and Sports Science, University of Bielefield, Jürgen Handke, Omar Mubin, Mohammad Obaid and Natalia Reich-Stiebert

Robots in Education is an accessible introduction to the use of robotics in formal learning, encompassing pedagogical and psychological theories as well as implementation in curricula. This volume explores how the unique physical and social-interactive capabilities of educational robots can generate bonds with students while freeing instructors to focus on their individualized approaches to teaching and learning.

Routledge

Market: Education / Technology
6 x 9: 220pp: 49 illus: 47 halftones: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-14270-6: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367655396

Serious Games in Personalized Learning
New Models for Design and Performance

Scott M. Martin, James L. Casey and Stephanie Kane

Serious Games in Personalized Learning investigates game-based teaching and learning at a time when learning and training systems are increasingly integrating serious games, machine-learning artificial intelligence models, and adaptive technologies. Game-based education provides rare data for measuring, assessing, and evaluating not just a game’s effectiveness but the acquisition of information and knowledge that a student may gain through playing a learning game. This book synthesizes contemporary research, frameworks, and models centered on the design and delivery of serious games that truly personalize the learning experience.

Routledge

Market: Education / Technology
6 x 9: 336pp: 69 illus: 31 halftones: 38 line drawings: 6 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-04270-9: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367487508
Black Girls’ Literacies: Transforming Lives and Literacy Practices
Edited by Detra Price-Dennis and Gholnecar E. Muhammad
Series: Expanding Literacies in Education
This volume brings together the voices of leading and emerging scholars to explore the many facets of Black girls' literacies. As a comprehensive survey of the research, theories, and practices that highlight the literacies of Black girls and women in diverse spaces, the text addresses how sustaining and advancing their literacy achievement in and outside the classroom traverses the multiple dimensions of writing, comprehending literature, digital media, and community engagement. The Black Girls' Literacies Framework lays a foundation for understanding Black girl epistemologies as multi-layered, nuanced, and complex.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 264pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-24439-1: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367199654

Foundational Principles of Task-Based Language Teaching
Martin East
Series: E&L Applied Linguistics Professional Series
This book introduces readers to the concept of task-based language teaching (TBLT), a learner-centred and experiential approach to language teaching and learning. Based on the premise that language learners can enhance their second language acquisition (SLA) through engagement in communicative tasks that compel them to use language for themselves, TBLT stands in contrast to more traditional approaches. Accessible and comprehensive, this book provides a foundational overview of the principles and practice of TBLT and demystifies what TBLT looks like in the classroom.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 216pp
ebook: 978-1-003-03970-9: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367479060

Teaching Ethics through Literature: Igniting the Global Imagination
Suzanne S. Choo, National Institute of Education, Singapore
Series: Citizenship, Character and Values Education
Teaching Ethics through Literature provides an in-depth understanding of a new and exciting shift in the fields of English education, Literature, Language Arts, and Literacy through exploring their connections with ethics. The book pioneers an approach to integrating ethics in the teaching of Literature. A key feature of the book is its integration of theory and practice. It provides insights into how teachers can engage students in ethical concerns through rich on-the-ground case studies of high school literature teachers in Australia, Singapore and the United States.

Routledge
Market: Education, Curriculum Studies
6 x 9: 211.2: 200pp: 3 illus: 2 line drawings: 5 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-29210-1: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367262266

The Ultimate Guide to Selling Your Original World Language Resources: How to Open, Fill, and Grow a Successful Online Curriculum Store
Erin E.H. Austin
Anyone can open an online curriculum store, but how many know how to do it effectively and in a way that maximizes earning potential? Based on years of experience, research, pitfalls, and triumphs, this essential guidebook supports the World Language teacher-author in navigating the exciting world of selling curriculum online.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 192pp: 2 illus: 1 halftones: 1 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-08763-2: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367500962

Whitewashed Critical Perspectives: Restoring the Edge to Edgy Ideas
Edited by Catherine Compton-Lilly, Tisha Lewis Ellison, Kristen H. Perry and Peter Smagorzynski
This volume examines revolutionary constructs in literacy education and demonstrates how they have been gentrified, whitewashed, and appropriated to lose their revolutionary edge and made palatable for the mainstream. Written by top scholars in literacy education, chapters cover key concepts that were originally conceived as radical theories to upset the status quo—including Third Space, Funds of Knowledge, Culturally Relevant Pedagogies, and more. Each chapter addresses how the core theory was culturally appropriated and de-fanged to support rather than take down racial and societal hierarchies.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 192pp: 2 illus: 1 halftones: 1 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-16557-6: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367748296

Assessing Readers: Qualitative Assessment and Student-Centered Instruction
Rona F. Filippo, University of Massachusetts, Boston, USA; Kristin M Gehsman, East Carolina University, USA and Juliet L. Halladay
The third edition of Assessing Readers continues to bridge the gap between authentic, informal, and formative assessments, and more traditional quantitative, and summative assessment approaches. Designed to assist educators and reading specialists make informed decisions about not only what to assess, but how, it provides qualitative assessment options, encouraging them to consider their own values and beliefs in light of the goals they have for students they teach. Building on nearly four decades of theory, research, and practice, it is updated with current research and offers specific assessment, instruction, and organizational ideas and strategies.

Routledge
Market: Education/Reading/Assessment
254 x 178: 376pp: 49 illus: 49 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-04938-3: Jun 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-04939-0: Jun 2021: £44.99
ebook: 978-1-315-16960-6: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138049383
Improving Learner Reflection for TESOL
Pedagogical Strategies to Support Reflective Learning

Li-Shih Huang, University of Victoria, Canada
Series: Routledge Research in Language Education
Presenting comprehensive research conducted with learners and educators in a range of settings, this volume showcases self-reflection as a powerful tool to enhance student learning. The text builds on empirical insights to illustrate how language professionals can evaluate critical self-reflection amongst learners of English as an additional language. This volume will be a critical resource for language-teaching professionals, including teacher educators and in- and pre-service teachers in the fields of TESOL. It will also be a valuable resource for scholars and researchers working in the fields of applied linguistics and language education more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 208pp: 24 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-37138-8: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35283-6: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367371388

Multilingual Learning and Language Supportive Pedagogies in Sub-Saharan Africa

Edited by Elizabeth J. Erling, University of Graz, Austria, John Clegg, University of Bristol, UK, Casimir M. Rubagumya, St. John’s University of Tanzania, Tanzania and Colin Reilly, University of Essex, UK
Series: Routledge Series in Language and Content Integrated Teaching and Plurilingual Education
This edited collection provides unprecedented insight into the emerging field of multilingual education in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA). The book represents a range of Sub-Saharan school contexts and describes how multilingual strategies have been developed and implemented within them to support the learning of content and language. The book puts forward strategies for creating materials, classrooms environments and teacher education programmes which support the use of all of a student’s languages to improve language and content learning.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 921: 308pp: 41 illus: 4 line drawings: 19 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-46353-3: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09057-1: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367463533

Teaching and Learning Second Language Listening
Metacognition in Action

Christine C.M. Goh, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore (NTU Singapore) and Larry Vandergrift, University of Ottawa, Canada
Series: ESL & Applied Linguistics Professional Series
Now in its second edition, this reader-friendly text offers a comprehensive treatment of concepts and knowledge related to teaching second language (L2) listening, with a particular emphasis on metacognition. Comprehensively updated with new research and references, the new edition includes additional and expanded discussions of many topics, including metacognition in young learners, working memory, and L2 listening systems models. It remains an essential text on L2 listening pedagogy, theory, and research.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 320pp: 57 illus: 57 line drawings: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367254254

Supporting Student Literacy for the Transition to College
Working with Underrepresented Students in Pre-College Outreach Programs

Shauna Wight, Dixie State University, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Literacy Education
Focussing on the experiences of underrepresented students in the US, this text explores how pre-college outreach programs can effectively support the development of students’ writing skills in preparation for the transition from high school to college. Grounded in a qualitative study, chapters reveal how outreach practices encourage student-led writing and confidence. This text will benefit researchers, academics, and educators interested in English and literacy studies, multicultural education, and pre-college writing instruction. Those interested in bilingualism, translanguaging, English as a second language (ESL), and applied linguistics will also benefit from the volume.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 160pp: 14 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-36196-9: Jun 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-429-34452-7: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361969

Critical Applied Linguistics
A Critical Re-Introduction

Alastair Pennycook, University of Technology, Sydney, Australia
Now in its second edition, this accessible guide and introduction to critical applied linguistics provides a clear overview of the problems, debates, and competing views in language education, literacy, discourse analysis, language in the workplace, translation and other related domains. Covering critical theory and domains of practice, the book is organized around five themes: the politics of knowledge, the politics of language, the politics of texts, the politics of pedagogy, and the politics of difference. This landmark text is essential reading for students and researchers of applied linguistics, multilingualism, language and education, TESOL, and language and identity.

Routledge
Market: Applied Linguistics
6 x 9: 336pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367547776
After Theory, Before Big Data
Thinking about Praxis, Politics and International Affairs
Friedrich Kratochwil, Independent Scholar, Italy
Series: Innovations in International Affairs
This book’s key purpose is to contribute to the ongoing “theoretical” discussion in the field of international relations concerning the status of grand theories. It will be of interest to upper-level students of IR, sociology, history and philosophy of science; it will also speak to students of security, foreign policy making, migration, and political economy, in addressing the basis of their attitudes in thinking about the world and the role of scholarship.

Routledge
Market: Political philosophy / IR theory
Hb: 978-0-367-68803-5: Jun 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-48053-4: Jun 2021: £34.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367688035

American Presidents and the United Nations
Internationalism in the Balance
John Allphin Moore Jr. and Jerry Pubantz
This book places the UN-U.S. relationship within the evolving fabric of international affairs and American political developments through the 2020 presidential election, into the early Biden administration. The text integrates analyses of individual presidential politics and presidential foreign policy preferences from Franklin Roosevelt through Donald Trump, with congressional responses, and seemingly ever-accelerating, troublesome, and often unanticipated international crises. Essential for students, scholars, and general readers alike.

Routledge
Market: Politics
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367367398

Collaboration in Government
Forms and Practices
David E. McNabb, Pacific Lutheran University, Tacoma, Washington, USA and Carl Swenson
This book comprehensively explore the many different forms of collaboration in government, both formal and informal, including strategic alliances, intergovernmental networks, and public-private partnerships. It is designed to help public organizations parse the new and emerging forms of public partnerships and to develop the skills needed to manage them. This book will be of interest to public servants who collaborate in their daily work, as well to students of public administration and public policy.

Routledge
Market: Public Administration & Public Policy
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367480554

COVID-19 and Human Rights
Edited by Morten Kjaerum, University of Aalborg, Denmark, Martha F. Davis, Northeastern University, USA and Amanda Lyons, University of Minnesota, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Human Rights
This timely collection brings together original explorations of the COVID-19 pandemic and its wide-ranging, global impacts on human rights. With rich examples, new thinking, and provocative analyses of human rights, COVID-19, pandemics, crises, and inequality, this book will be of key interest to scholars, students and practitioners in all areas of human rights, global governance, public health, as well as others who are ready to embark on an exploration of these complex challenges.

Routledge
Market: Human Rights
Hb: 978-0-367-48054-7: Jun 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-48055-4: Jun 2021: £34.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367480554

Environmental Blockades
Obstructive Direct Action and the History of the Environmental Movement
lain McIntyre, Independent Scholar, Australia
Series: Transforming Environmental Politics and Policy
Since the 1970s, environmental blockades disrupting the exploitation and destruction of forests, rivers and other biodiverse places have been one of the most attention-grabbing and contentious forms of political action. This book explores when, where and why environmental blocking and its associated tactics first arose. It will be of great interest to students and scholars in the fields of sociology, political science, history, green criminology and interdisciplinary environmental studies.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Politics / Protests
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367649647

Environmental Defenders
Deadly Struggles for Life and Territory
Edited by Mary Menton and Philippe Le Billon
Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies
Between 2002 and 2019, at least two thousand people were killed in 57 countries for defending their lands and the environment. Recent policy initiatives and media coverage have provided much needed attention to the protection and support of defenders, but there has so far been little scholarly work. This edited volume explains who these defenders are, what threats they face and what can be done to help support and protect them. This book is essential for all interested in understanding the challenges faced by environmental defenders and how to help and support them.

Routledge
Market: Environment / Development Studies / Human Rights
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367649647
Global Resurgence of the Right
Conceptual and Regional Perspectives
Edited by Gisela Pereyra Doval, Argentina’s National Scientific Research Council, Argentina and Gastón Souroujon, Argentina’s National Scientific Research Council, Argentina
Series: Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right
This book provides a broad-ranging analysis of the global resurgence of right-wing forces in the 21st Century. It reflects on the most appropriate conceptual categories to account for this phenomenon and whether terms such as populism, fascism, authoritarianism, or conservatism can explain the new manifestations of the right. It also explores this through a range of national case studies written by country specialists, focusing on Austria, Italy, Spain, Argentina, Brazil, Ecuador, and the United States of America. This book will be of considerable interest to students and scholars of populism, fascism, right-wing extremism, and conservatism.

Indigenous Legal Judgments
Bringing Indigenous Voices into Judicial Decision Making
Edited by Nicole Watson and Heather Douglas
This book is a collection of key legal decisions affecting Indigenous Australians, which have been re-imagined so as to be inclusive of Indigenous people’s stories, historical experience, perspectives and worldviews. The new judgments are characterised by intersectional perspectives which draw on postcolonial, critical race and whiteness theory. Some contributors imagine new truth-telling forums, highlighting the strength and creative resistance of Indigenous people to oppression and exclusion. Others have rejected the possibility that the legal system, that has been integral to settler colonialism, can ever deliver meaningful justice to Indigenous people.

International Women’s Rights Law and Gender Equality
Making the Law Work for Women
Edited by Ramona Vijeyarasa, University of Technology Sydney, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in Gender and Global Politics
The law is a well-known tool to fight gender inequality, but which laws actually advance women’s rights? This book unpacks the complex nuances behind gender-responsive domestic legislation, from several of the world’s leading experts on gender equality. Written for students, academics, legislators and policymakers engaged in international women’s rights law, gender equality, government accountability, and feminist legal theory, this book has tremendous transformative potential to drive forward legal change towards the eradication of gender inequality.

Marxism and Decolonization in the 21st Century
Living Theories and True Ideas
Edited by Sabelo J. Ndlovu-Gatsheni, University of South Africa and Morgan Ndlovu, University of South Africa, South Africa
Series: Working Beyond the West
Marxism and Decolonization in the 21st Century is a ground-breaking work that highlights the resurgence and insurrection of Marxism and decolonization, and the ways in which decolonization and decoloniality are grounded in the contributions of Black Marxism, the radical black tradition, and anti-colonial liberation traditions. This book will be of great interest to students, scholars, and intellectuals interested in Marxism, decolonization, and transnational activism.

The Accountability of Expertise
Making the Un-Elected Safe for Democracy
Edited by Erik O. Eriksen, ARENA, University of Oslo, Norway
Series: Routledge Studies on Democratising Europe
Based on in-depth studies of the relationship between expertise and democracy in Europe, this book presents a new approach to how the un-elected can be made safe for democracy. It addresses the challenge of reconciling modern governments’ need for knowledge with the demand for democratic legitimacy. This book is of key interest to scholars and students of democracy, governance, and more broadly to political and administrative science as well as the Science Technology Studies (STS).
The Imperial Presidency and American Politics

Governance by Edicts and Coup

Benjamin Ginsberg

This book explains how the imperial presidency has given rise to a politics in which presidents seek to govern through edicts while their opponents counter by planning what are in essence coups. Perfect for all students of American government and the presidency, this book holds a special appeal to the media and general readers as well.

VOX

The Rise of the Spanish Populist Radical Right

José Ramírez, University Carlos III Madrid, Spain; Lisa Zenotti, Universidad Diego Portales, Chile; Stuart J. Turnbull-Dugarte, University of Southampton, UK and Andrés Santana, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Spain

Series: Extremism and Democracy

This book examines VOX, the first major and electorally successful populist radical right-wing party to emerge in Spain since the death of General Franco, and the restoration of parliamentary democracy in the late 1970s. This volume will be of interest to scholars of comparative politics, political parties, voters and elections, Spanish politics, the populist radical right and populism in general.

The Practice of Government Public Relations

The Mystery of Michal Goleniewski and the Far-Right Underground

Michael J. Shapiro, University of Hawaii, USA

Writing Politics

Studies in Compositional Method

Michael J. Shapiro has produced another original and sophisticated bookshelf staple; the only contemporary investigation in Political Studies that instructs on method in this way.
TEXTBOOK - READER
Disaster and Emergency Management Methods
Social Science Approaches in Application
Edited by Jason D. Rivera

Written to engage students and to provide a flexible foundation for instructors and practitioners, this interdisciplinary textbook provides a holistic understanding of disaster and emergency management research methods used in the field. Readers are presented with the considerations that must be made before engaging in the research process, while relevant, and fascinating real-world applications provide a window into how methodological approaches are being applied in the field. Disaster and Emergency Management Methods serves as an effective way to empower readers to approach their own study of disaster and emergency management research methods with confidence.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Disaster Management
7 x 10: 400pp: 34 illus: 34 line drawings: 47 tables
ebook: 978-0-367-82394-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367423964

8th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Environmental Policy and Politics
Michael E. Kraft, University of Wisconsin, Green Bay
Now in its eighth edition, Michael E. Kraft has updated his definitive text to capture the changing nature of environmental problems as well as policy proposals made through 2020. Drawing from work within environmental science, policy analysis, and political science, this text continues to help readers think critically about how best to address problems through various public policy tools and strategies at all levels of government. Environmental Policy and Politics is an essential resource for upper level undergraduate and graduate students in political science and environmental studies looking for an accessible, well-researched and up-to-date text, written with style and flair.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Environmental Policy & Politics
6 x 9: 432pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 15 tables
ebook: 978-1-033-10626-5: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367617356

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Managing Diversity In Public Sector Workforces
Norma Riccucci
Public and private sector workforces in the U.S. look very different today than they did even 25 years ago. The changes are having a significant effect on how organizations manage their workforces. The old styles of managing heterogeneous workforces are proving to be ineffectual, and so management strategies aimed at embracing diversity and inclusion are essential. Managing Diversity in Public Sector Workforces, Second Edition examines demographic changes to the U.S. labor force and workplace and the ways in which government employers are managing the diverse populations that now fill public sector jobs.

Routledge
Market: Public Administration / Human Resource Management
229 x 152: 208pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 72 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781033200956

Nelson Mandela
Peace through Reconciliation
Neera Chandhoke. Centre for Equity Studies, New Delhi

Series: Peacemakers
This book reflects on the life and politics of Nelson Mandela (1918–2013), and his efforts to broker peace and reconciliation in a deeply divided country. Through examples from apartheid South Africa, it explores conflict and methods for realising peace, social justice and democracy. In the most violent phase of the country’s history, Mandela offered to both communities peaceful means to ensure equality, justice and inclusivity. The author highlights the extraordinary challenges which Mandela faced in mobilising consent and persuading both the black and the Afrikaner community to acquiesce to peace and the transfer of power.

Routledge India
Market: Political Leaders / African Studies / Peace and Conflict Studies
5.8 x 8.1: 124pp
ebook: 978-0-429-33071-1: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353292

10th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION
Politics UK
Edited by Bill Jones, Philip Norton, University of Hull, UK and Isabelle Hertner, King’s College London, UK

This revised and updated 10th edition of the bestselling textbook Politics UK is an indispensable introduction to British politics. It provides a thorough and accessible overview of the institutions and processes of British government, an excellent grounding in British political history and an incisive introduction to the issues and challenges facing Britain today. With chapters written by highly respected scholars in the field and contemporary articles on real-world politics from well-known political commentators, this textbook is an essential guide for all students of British politics.

Routledge
Market: Politics / British Politics
8 x 10: 455pp: 177 illus: 116 half-tones: 61 line drawings: 84 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367464028

TEXTBOOK - READER
Trophic Interactions Within Aquatic Ecosystems
Dewey G Meyers
First published 1984. The intent of the authors in organizing a AAAAS symposium and this subsequent volume was to integrate the findings of aquatic ecologists whose research spans the first three trophic levels (algae, zooplankton and fish) of both marine and freshwater environments. Major topics (phytoplankton, zooplankton, fish and community interactions) are presented as, at least, two trophic-level associations by scientists who have distinctly differing perspectives. The format of papers varies from review to research and was chosen by authors on the basis of suitability to their specific topic.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Science / Aquatic Ecology
296 x 152: 480pp
Hb: 978-0-367-21211-7: Jun 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26960-8: Aug 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212117
TEXTBOOK - READER

Uncomfortable Wars
Toward A New Paradigm Of Low Intensity Conflict
Max G Manwaring

This volume aims to operationalize General John R. Galvin’s call for a new paradigm to fight the most prevalent form of conflict in the world today—insurgency. It contributes to the understanding needed to formulate and implement efforts in the contemporary international security arena.

Routledge
Market: Politics/Security Studies
154pp
Hb: 978-0-367-21546-0: Sep 2020: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-21546-0: Sep 2020: £36.99
ebook: 978-0-429-27014-7: Jun 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367215460

America and the Indo-Pacific
Trump and Beyond
Harsh V Pant, Professor, King’s College London, UK, and Kashish Parpiani, Observer Research Foundation, India.

This book offers an extensive account of Donald Trump’s foreign policy record in the Indo-Pacific region. Set against the backdrop of Trump’s policy of sustained US confrontation with China, it recounts his administration’s efforts to shore up America’s position with the Indo-Pacific strategy. It also reviews Trump’s record with allies and partners in the Indo-Pacific and the South Asian subregion in context of the ‘great power competition’ between China and the United States.

Routledge India
Market: International relations / Political studies / Globalization / U.S. Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 100pp
Hb: 978-1-388-57070-2: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19603-7: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570702

An Emerging Africa in the Age of Globalisation
Robert Mudida, Strathmore University, Kenya
Series: Innovations in International Affairs

Since the turn of the century, Africa has been emerging economically, politically and socially, and striving to assert itself on the global stage. This book provides an interdisciplinary view of Africa’s struggle to find its unique voice and contribute to the dialogue of international affairs. It will be of great interest to students, academics and researchers in the areas of political economy, international development, global governance, public policy and the international relations of African states. It will also appeal to African leaders, policymakers and governments who seek to increase the ability of their countries to cope with the challenges presented by a globalised world.

Routledge
Market: African Studies / Globalization
6.14 x 9.21: 150pp
Hb: 978-0-367-76787-1: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13115-1: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367767871

China in the Asian Financial Crisis
China in the Asian Financial Crisis
Peter Nolan, University of Cambridge, UK
Series: Routledge Studies on the Chinese Economy

The widely-held view of the Asian Financial Crisis is that it had no substantial impact on China. In fact, the country was far more vulnerable than most people realized, due to the high possibility of financial contagion entering the system from Hong Kong through Guangdong province. This book analyzes the severe policy challenge that it presented for China’s leaders. China was able to avoid disaster by astute and difficult policy choices, in the face of fierce pressure from outside the country, as well as from different domestic interests at many different levels.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies and Economics
Hb: 978-0-415-30372-9: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-50596-0: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415303729

Corruption and Development in Nigeria
Corruption and Development in Nigeria
Edited by Olajumoke Akanle and David Olom Nkepe
Series: Routledge Corruption and Anti-Corruption Studies

Despite being Africa’s largest economy and most populous country, with abundant natural resources, Nigeria still faces substantial development challenges. Drawing on a range of different disciplinary perspectives, this volume explores the relationship between corruption and development, investigating the causes, contexts, and consequences of corruption, and the pathways for addressing it. This book’s critical investigation of the links between corruption and development in Nigeria will be of interest to researchers of corruption, development and African Studies, as well as to policy makers, practitioners, and local stakeholders.

Routledge
Market: Africa / Politics / Corruption
234x156: 164pp: 11 illus: 13 line drawings: 17 tables
Hb: 978-1-308-01442-5: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17863-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032014425

Domestic Contestation of the European Union
Domestic Contestation of the European Union
Edited by Sara B. Hobolt and Toni Rodon
Series: Journal of European Public Policy Series

This book examines what drives public opinion towards some of the key Europe-wide issues of the day and how these EU issues shape electoral behaviour and party competition. It brings together leading scholars from different fields to explore what shapes preferences towards Europe-wide policy issues, how they influence electoral behaviour and party fortunes and what the implications are for the quality of European democracy. The chapters in this book were originally published in the Journal of European Public Policy.

Routledge
Market: Politics
234x156: 180pp
Hb: 978-0-367-76784-6: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16853-9: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367767846
Elite Theory and the 2003 Iraq Occupation by the United States
How US Corporate Elites Created Iraq’s Political System
Bamo Nouri
Series: Routledge Studies in US Foreign Policy
This book locates US elites as members of corporate elite networks and drivers of corporate elite interests and argues that studying the social sources of US power plays an important part in understanding the nature of their decisions in US foreign policy. This volume provides valuable understandings and lessons to scholars and students of International Relations studying democracy, US foreign policy, post-colonialism, elite theory, US imperialism, neoliberalism, orientalism, Iraqi politics, and the making of the Iraq constitution.
Routledge
Market: Politics
6 x 9: 234pp: 190pp: 10 illus: 6 halftones: 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-46455-4: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14755-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367706913

India’s Grand Strategy and Foreign Policy
Strategic Pluralism and Subcultures
Bernhard Beitelmair-Berini
Series: Routledge Advances in South Asian Studies
This book explores the competing grand strategic worldviews shaping India’s foreign and security policies by analyzing the interaction between normative modern International Relations theories and vernacular concepts of statecraft and strategy. To assess the diverse competing ideas which characterize India’s debates on grand strategy and foreign policy, the author presents the subculture-cleavage model of grand strategic thought.
Routledge
Market: South Asian Politics, Foreign Policy
6 x 9: 234pp: 144pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-55344-9: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09519-4: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367553449

Eric Voegelin’s Political Readings
From the Ancient Greeks to Modern Times
Edited by Bernat Torres, Universitat Internacional de Catalunya, Spain and Josep Monserrat Molas, University de Barcelona, Spain
Series: Routledge Innovations in Political Theory
This edited volume fills a critical void by providing an original approach to study the work of Eric Voegelin. Designed for students and scholars alike, experts guide the reader from classical to modern times presenting six political philosophers who have had an impact on the life and philosophical production of Eric Voegelin. Philosophers examined include Plato, Aristotle, Saint Augustine, Hobbes, Weber and Kelsen. The plurality of unique, academic perspectives and voices enriches our understanding of Voegelin’s own thought as well as how to re-think ancient and modern thinkers.
Routledge
Market: Politics / Political Theory and Philosophy
6 x 9: 144pp
Hb: 978-0-367-63280-9: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11861-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367632809

Intergovernmental Relations on Immigrant Integration in Multi-Level States
Edited by Ilke Adam and Eve Hepburn
This book explores how governments in multi-level states coordinate immigrant integration policies. It sheds light on how the decentralization of immigrant integration to substate regions can lead to conflict or cooperation, and how a variety of factors may shape different approaches to migrants. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Regional and Federal Studies.
Routledge
Market: Politics
6 x 9: 122pp
Hb: 978-0-367-77477-6: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17160-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367774776

Households and Financialization in Europe
Mapping Variegated Patterns in Semi-Peripheries
Edited by Marek Mikulski, Max Planck Institute for Social Anthropology, Germany and Petra Rodik, Independent Scholar, Croatia
Series: RIPE Series in Global Political Economy
Households and Financialization in Europe develops a processual, relational and critical transdisciplinary approach to household financialization in Europe, utilizing a range of national and local case studies. It does so by drawing on debates in Marxist, feminist and radical IPE, anthropology and other fields. With its transdisciplinary approach, this book will be of great interest to students and scholars of finance, financialization, household economics, international and global political economy, uneven development, economic anthropology, and economic sociology.
Routledge
Market: IPE / Financialization
234x156: 190pp: 10 illus: 6 halftones: 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-46455-4: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02885-7: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367464554

Love and Politics
Persistent Human Desires as a Foundation for Liberation
Jeffery L. Nicholas, Providence College, USA
Series: Routledge Innovations in Political Theory
In this book Jeffery L. Nicholas argues that Eros is the final rejection of an alienated life, in which humans are prevented from developing their human powers; Eros, in contrast, is an overflowing of acting into new realities and new beauties, a world in which human beings extend their powers and senses. Love and Politics: Persistent Human Desires as a Foundation for Liberation presents a critical theory that synthesizes MacIntyre’s Revolutionary Aristotelianism, Frankfurt School Critical Theory, and Social Reproduction Theory. It will be of great interest to political theorists and philosophers.
Routledge
Market: Politics / Political Theory & Philosophy
6 x 9: 288pp
Hb: 978-0-367-89766-6: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02097-4: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367897666
Mapping Arctic Paradiplomacy
Limits and Opportunities for Sub-National Actors in Arctic Governance
Edited by Mathieu Landrau, Jean-François Payette and Roussel Stephane
Series: New Regionalisms Series
This book analyses the possibilities and limitations that sub-national actors face when developing diplomatic activities in the Arctic region. Sub-national actors, such as civil society groups and sub-national governments or administrations, have been active in international relations for decades. This book investigates how these actors have developed their international presence in the Arctic region. The volume will be useful to academics and graduate students of Arctic politics, international relations, comparative politics, comparative federalism, foreign policy and global governance.
Routledge
Market: Politics
Hb: 978-0-367-62403-3: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10929-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367624033

Memory Politics and Populism in Southeastern Europe
Edited by Jody Jensen
Series: Southeast European Studies
This book explores the politics of memory in Southeastern Europe in the context of rising populisms and their hegemonic grip on official memory and politics. Charting the contemporary rise of populist movements, the volume will be of particular interest to regional specialists in Southeastern Europe, Balkan and post-Communist studies, as well as researchers, activists, policy makers and politicians at the national and EU levels, and academics in the fields of political science, sociology, history, cultural heritage and management, conflict and peace studies.
Routledge
Market: Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 248pp: 8 illus: 8 half-tones
Hb: 978-0-367-62403-3: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10929-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367624033

Minimum Wage Regimes
Statutory Regulation, Collective Bargaining and Adequate Levels
Edited by Irene Dingeldey, University of Bremen, Germany, Thorsten Schulten, Hans Böckler Foundation, Germany and Damian Grimshaw, King’s College London, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Comparative Politics
This book goes beyond traditional minimum wage research to investigate the interplay between different country and sectoral institutional settings and actors’ strategies in the field of minimum wage policies. This book will be of key interest to scholars, students and policy-makers and practitioners in industrial relations, international human resource management, labour studies, labour market policy, inequality studies, trade union studies, European politics and political economy.
Routledge
Market: Comparative Politics and Welfare
234x156: 352pp: 37 illus: 37 line drawings: 34 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-39238-0: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-40223-4: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138392380

Power Relations and Comparative Regionalism
Europe, East Asia and Latin America
Edited by Min-hyung Kim, Kyung Hee University, Republic of Korea and James A. Caporaso, University of Washington, USA
Series: Innovations in International Affairs
Three trends have dominated the political economy of integration during the last two decades: globalization, economic nationalism, and regionalization. This book explores comparative regional integration, focusing on both intra-regional integration and relations among regions in the context of power. It will benefit students and scholars of international relations and comparative political economy, especially those with an interest in integration studies and comparative regionalism.
Routledge
Market: International Relations / Regionalism
6.14 x 9.21: 238pp: 16 illus: 9 half-tones: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-76379-4: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16671-9: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367763794

Role Theory, Environmental Politics, and Learning in International Relations
The Case of the Arctic Region
Sandra Engstrand, Malmö University, Sweden
Series: Role Theory and International Relations
In this book, Sandra Engstrand uses role theory to enhance our understanding on how states learn about environmental norms. Engstrand examines negotiation processes on environmental protection for the prevention of Arctic marine oil spills and the reduction of short-lived climate pollutants. She concludes that states’ wishes to preserve their social role in a group, and to be perceived as Arctic ‘cooperators’, are drivers for a social learning on environmental norms. A timely and unmatched volume, this book will engage students and academic researchers in International Relations, Environmental Governance and Arctic Politics.
Routledge
Market: Politics / International Relations
6 x 9: 240pp: 5 illus: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-35138-0: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32999-9: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367351380

Role Theory Handbook of Historical International Relations
Edited by Benjamin de Carvalho, NUPI, Norway, Julia Costa Leira, Norwegian Institute of International Affairs (NUPI), Norway
This handbook presents a comprehensive, concise and accessible overview of the field of Historical International Relations (HIR). It summarizes existing contributions to the field and central themes, approaches and methodologies that have driven the development of HIR, providing a sense of the diversity and research dynamics that are at the heart of this field of study. An invaluable resource for students, academics and researchers from a range of disciplines, particularly IR, global history, political science, history, sociology, anthropology, peace studies, diplomatic studies, security studies, international political thought, political geography, international law.
Routledge
Market: International Relations / International Relations Theory / History
6.85 x 9.69: 672pp: 4 illus: 2 halftones: 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-815-34764-4: Jun 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-16896-0: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815347644
The chapters in this book were originally published in the light on pivotal conflicts and tensions that pervade different conceptions of toleration. These ongoing theoretical and political controversies in order to explore and shed new light on pivotal conflicts and tensions that pervade different conceptions of toleration. The contributions to this book will be of great interest to legal theorists of different traditions, also legal historians and anthropologists, as well as sociologists, historians, geographers and developmental economists.

**Spaces of Law and Custom**

Edited by Edoardo Frezet, Marc Goetzmann and Luke Mason

*Series: Space, Materiality and the Normative*

This collection brings together a carefully curated selection of researchers from law, sociology, anthropology, philosophy, history, social ontology and international relations, in order to examine how law and custom interact within specific material and spatial contexts. As the diversity of the contributors indicates, this book will be of great interest to legal theorists of different traditions, also legal historians and anthropologists, as well as sociologists, historians, geographers and developmental economists.

**The European Union and China’s Belt and Road Impact, Engagement and Competition**

Edited by Vassilis Ntousas, Foundation for European Progressive Studies, Belgium and Stephen Minas, King’s College London, UK

*Series: Routledge Studies in European Foreign Policy*

This book explores key elements of EU engagement with the Belt Road Initiative (BRI), drawing on the expertise of leading practitioners and scholars of EU-China relations. It will be of key interest to scholars and students of International Relations, EU external relations, Chinese public policy and foreign relations, European studies and security studies as well as policymakers dealing with China in EU and Member State institutions.

**The Politics and Ethics of Toleration**

Edited by Johannes Drerup and Michael Kühler

Toleration has traditionally played a key role in liberal thought. This book explores our current understanding of toleration in liberal theory and practice. The contributions to this volume take up a number of carefully selected key questions and problems emerging from these ongoing theoretical and political controversies in order to explore and shed new light on pivotal conflicts and tensions that pervade different conceptions of toleration. The chapters in this book were originally published in the Critical Review of International Social and Political Philosophy.

**The Role of Social Partners in Managing Europe’s Great Recession**

Edited by Bernhard Ebbinghaus, University of Oxford, UK and Timo Weisheu, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany

*Series: Routledge Studies in the Political Economy of the Welfare State*

This comprehensive study of the Great Recession and its consequences provides comparative analyses of the extent to which social concertation between government, unions, and employers varied over time and across European countries. Examining contemporary crises, the book will be of considerable interest to scholars and students of public and social policies, comparative political economy, and industrial relations – and more broadly to those following European and EU politics.

**The Routledge Handbook of EU-Russia Relations**

Edited by Tatiana Romanova, St. Petersburg State University, Russia and Maxine David, Leiden University, Netherlands

*Series: Routledge International Handbooks*

The Routledge Handbook of EU-Russia Relations offers a comprehensive overview of the changing dynamics in relations between the EU and Russia provided by leading experts in the field. It provides readers with the tools to deliver critical analysis of this sometimes volatile and polarising relationship, so new events and facts can be conceptualised in an objective and critical manner. Informed by high-quality academic research and key bilateral data/statistics, it further brings scope, balance and depth, with chapters contributed by a range of experts from the EU, Russia and beyond.

**The Public Productivity and Performance Handbook**

Edited by Marc Holzer, Rutgers University, Newark, New Jersey, USA and Andrew Ballard

*Series: Public Administration and Public Policy*

Completely revised and focused on best practice, the Public Productivity and Performance Handbook comprehensively explores managing for high performance, measurement and analysis, costs and finances, human resources, and cutting-edge organizational tools. Its coverage of new and systematic management approaches and well-defined measurement systems provides guidance for organizations of all sizes to improve productivity and performance.

**Spaces of Law and Custom**

Edited by Edoardo Frezet, Marc Goetzmann and Luke Mason

*Series: Space, Materiality and the Normative*

This collection brings together a carefully curated selection of researchers from law, sociology, anthropology, philosophy, history, social ontology and international relations, in order to examine how law and custom interact within specific material and spatial contexts. As the diversity of the contributors indicates, this book will be of great interest to legal theorists of different traditions, also legal historians and anthropologists, as well as sociologists, historians, geographers and developmental economists.

**The European Union and China’s Belt and Road Impact, Engagement and Competition**

Edited by Vassilis Ntousas, Foundation for European Progressive Studies, Belgium and Stephen Minas, King’s College London, UK

*Series: Routledge Studies in European Foreign Policy*

This book explores key elements of EU engagement with the Belt Road Initiative (BRI), drawing on the expertise of leading practitioners and scholars of EU-China relations. It will be of key interest to scholars and students of International Relations, EU external relations, Chinese public policy and foreign relations, European studies and security studies as well as policymakers dealing with China in EU and Member State institutions.

**The Politics and Ethics of Toleration**

Edited by Johannes Drerup and Michael Kühler

Toleration has traditionally played a key role in liberal thought. This book explores our current understanding of toleration in liberal theory and practice. The contributions to this volume take up a number of carefully selected key questions and problems emerging from these ongoing theoretical and political controversies in order to explore and shed new light on pivotal conflicts and tensions that pervade different conceptions of toleration. The chapters in this book were originally published in the Critical Review of International Social and Political Philosophy.

**The Role of Social Partners in Managing Europe’s Great Recession**

Edited by Bernhard Ebbinghaus, University of Oxford, UK and Timo Weisheu, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany

*Series: Routledge Studies in the Political Economy of the Welfare State*

This comprehensive study of the Great Recession and its consequences provides comparative analyses of the extent to which social concertation between government, unions, and employers varied over time and across European countries. Examining contemporary crises, the book will be of considerable interest to scholars and students of public and social policies, comparative political economy, and industrial relations – and more broadly to those following European and EU politics.

**The Routledge Handbook of EU-Russia Relations**

Edited by Tatiana Romanova, St. Petersburg State University, Russia and Maxine David, Leiden University, Netherlands

*Series: Routledge International Handbooks*

The Routledge Handbook of EU-Russia Relations offers a comprehensive overview of the changing dynamics in relations between the EU and Russia provided by leading experts in the field. It provides readers with the tools to deliver critical analysis of this sometimes volatile and polarising relationship, so new events and facts can be conceptualised in an objective and critical manner. Informed by high-quality academic research and key bilateral data/statistics, it further brings scope, balance and depth, with chapters contributed by a range of experts from the EU, Russia and beyond.

**The Public Productivity and Performance Handbook**

Edited by Marc Holzer, Rutgers University, Newark, New Jersey, USA and Andrew Ballard

*Series: Public Administration and Public Policy*

Completely revised and focused on best practice, the Public Productivity and Performance Handbook comprehensively explores managing for high performance, measurement and analysis, costs and finances, human resources, and cutting-edge organizational tools. Its coverage of new and systematic management approaches and well-defined measurement systems provides guidance for organizations of all sizes to improve productivity and performance.
The Success and Failure of Right-wing Populist Parties in the Benelux Countries

Léonie de Jonge, University of Groningen, the Netherlands

This book is focused on the varied support for the populist radical right in the Benelux countries: Belgium, the Netherlands and Luxembourg. Despite many common characteristics, right-wing populist parties have historically been more successful in the Netherlands and Flanders than in Luxembourg and Wallonia. This volume will be of interest to practitioners as well as students and scholars of party politics, the media, the populist radical right, and the Benelux region.

Routledge
Market: Scandinavian Politics, Political Parties and Fascism
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-50251-5: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04957-9: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367502515

Trade Interests and UN Funding

Commercial Earmarking of Multi-bi Aid

Pawel Gmyrek
Series: Global Institutions

This book examines a particular type of donor behavior – known as country earmarking of contributions – which occurs within the voluntary financing system of the United Nations. The research demonstrates that already during the period of the Millennium Development Goals a large share of the voluntary multilateral funding decisions was influenced by the commercial priorities of the donor countries. Synthesizing the existing knowledge concerning the supply-side of multi-bi aid, this book provides an accessible, entry-level overview of the topic that will appeal to students and scholars of global governance and international organizations.

Routledge
Market: Politics
5.5 x 8.5: 184pp: 23 illus: 23 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-54562-8: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08971-1: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367545628

Turkey in Africa

A New Emerging Power?

Edited by Elzem Eyriece Tepeciklioğlu, Yasar Universitesi, Turkey and Ali Onur Tepeciklioğlu, Ege Universities, Turkey

This book offers a comprehensive and multi-disciplinary analysis of Turkey-Africa relations. This book will be of key interest to scholars and students of Turkish foreign policy/politics, African politics, and more broadly to international relations.

Routledge
Market: International Relations
234x156: 224pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-72197-8: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15386-3: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367721978

Women and the UN

A New History of Women’s International Human Rights

Edited by Rebecca Adami and Dan Plesch
Series: Routledge Explorations in Development Studies

This book provides a critical history of influential women in the United Nations and seeks to inspire empowerment with role models from bygone eras. From the founding of the UN until the Latin American feminist movements that pushed for gender equality in the UN Charter, and the Security Council Resolutions on the role of women in peace and conflict, the volume reflects on how women delegages from different parts of the world have negotiated and disagreed on human rights issues related to gender within the UN throughout time.

Routledge
Market: International Development/Gender
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp
Hb: 978-0-367-47823-0: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03670-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367478230

Value Politics in the European Union

From Market to Culture and Back

Edited by François Foret, Université Libre de Bruxelles, Belgium and Jana Vargovčíková, University of Lorraine, France

This book explores what drives value politics and the way in which it redraws political conflict at EU level. This book will be of key interest to both scholars and students in European studies/politics, comparative politics, public policy, political theory, sociology and cultural studies, as well as appealing to professionals of European affairs within and around the EU institutions.

Routledge
Market: Politics / European Policy
234x156: 224pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-72197-8: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15386-3: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367721978

The Routledge Handbook on Responsibility in International Relations

Edited by Hannes Hansen-Magnusson, Cardiff University, UK and Antje Vetterlein, Copenhagen Business School, Denmark

What does responsibility mean in international relations (IR)? This handbook brings together cutting-edge research on the critical debates about responsibility that are currently being undertaken in IR theory. Providing a comprehensive overview of IR scholarship on responsibility, this accessible and interdisciplinary text will be a valuable resource for scholars and students in many fields including IR, international law, political theory, global ethics, science and technology, area studies, development studies, business ethics and environmental and security governance.

Routledge
Market: International Relations
6.85 x 9.69: 536pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-50251-5: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08971-1: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367502515
Youth Politics in Urban Asia
Edited by YiEn Cheng and Sonia Lam-Knott

Youth Politics in Urban Asia examines how young people's political actions in Asia are the product of their urban realities, and at the same time, appreciates that young people are striving to remake these urban spaces in myriad of tangible and intangible ways. The book explores the ways in which urban development and urban governance in Asia enable or constrain young people’s citizenship, aspirations, and responses to a variety of socioeconomic and political issues in the region.

Routledge

Market: Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 135pp
Hb: 978-0-367-69366-4: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14153-2: Jul 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367693664
Planning and Evaluation for Public Safety Leaders
A Toolkit
Shane Nordyke, University of South Dakota, USA
This book presents field-tested techniques and tips to help public safety leaders effectively manage their organizations and overcome challenges. Organizations within the public safety sector are unique in many respects, which provides a different context in which planning, and performance measurement occur. Without recognizing this particular context, public planning texts can ignore crucial elements when it comes to effectively achieving and measuring public safety outcomes. The practical approach presented here will equip students with accessible explanations specific to the public safety context, and practical tools for public safety leaders to apply to their organizations.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Homeland Security / Public Safety
6 x 9 176pp: 19 illus: 19 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-53615-2: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17605-3: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367536152

Survival February–March 2021: A House Divided
Edited by The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS)
Survival, the bi-monthly publication from The International Institute for Strategic Studies, is a leading forum for analysis and debate of international and strategic affairs.

Routledge
Market: Strategic Studies / IR
232pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032018225

Environmental Security
An Introduction
Peter Hough, Middlesex University, London, UK
This textbook offers a student-friendly survey of the global politics of the environment through the prism of security studies. The book will be essential reading for students of environmental studies, critical and human security, human geography, development studies, and International Relations in general.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Studies / Critical Security Studies / Global Governance
6.85 x 9.69 208pp: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367753614

Homeland Security
An Introduction to Principles and Practice
Charles P. P. Nemeth, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, New York, USA
Homeland Security: An Introduction to Principles and Practice, Fourth Edition continues its record of providing a fully updated, no-nonsense textbook to reflect the latest policy, operational, and program changes to the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) over the last several years. The book presents the various DHS state and federal agencies and entities within the government—their role, how they operate, their structure, and how the interact with other agencies—to protect U.S. domestic interests from various dynamic threats.

CRC Press
Market: Politics / Homeland Security
7 x 10 552pp: 483 illus: 379 halftones: 104 line drawings: 14 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367494414

Comparing Armed Conflicts
Edited by Bruno Charbonneau, Laurentian University, Canada and Adam Sandor
Comparing armed conflicts primes the production of categories that, when mobilized, can alter the trajectories of the conflicts. Considering the political dynamism of spaces of conflict and intervention, and that practitioners regularly seek out academic expertise, this book discusses the possibilities and limits of comparative approaches to understanding armed conflict and intervention.

The chapters in this book were originally published in the Civil Wars
Routledge
Market: Military and Strategic Studies
6.14 x 9.21 212pp
Hb: 978-1-032-01637-5: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17940-5: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032016375
Hijacking the Arab-Israeli Conflict
Edited by Asaf Romirowsky

Hijacking the Arab-Israeli Conflict emphasizes how a delegitimizing lexicon of terms and concepts is often used in highly politicized anti-Zionist scholarship. This volume focuses on this linkage between language and thought partly because it is long a staple focus for political theory and philosophy.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of *Israel Affairs*

Routledge
Market: Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 199pp
Hb: 978-0-367-75836-3: Jul 2021:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18178-1: Jul 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032020815

Kosovo and Transitional Justice
The Pursuit of Justice After Large Scale Conflict
Edited by Aidan Hehir, University of Westminster, London, UK and Furtuna Sheremeti

This book analyses efforts to achieve justice in Kosovo for victims of crimes committed during the conflict in the 1990s, relating this to broader debates on transitional justice. The book will be of much interest to students of transitional justice, statebuilding, Balkan politics and International Relations in general.

Routledge
Market: Statebuilding / Transitional Justice / International Relations
6.14 x 9.21: 248pp
Hb: 978-0-367-52901-7: Jul 2021:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-07978-1: Jul 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367529017

Militia Order in Afghanistan
Guardians or Gangsters?
Matthew P. Dearing

This book offers a new insight into when and why paramilitary groups in Afghanistan engage in protective or predatory behavior against the civilians they purportedly defend. The book will be of much interest to students of military and strategic studies, Asian politics, security studies and International Relations.

Routledge
Market: Security Studies / Asian Politics / International Relations
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-71045-3: Jul 2021:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14907-1: Jul 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367710453

Resilience and Urban Governance
Securing Cities
Katarína Svitková

This book challenges the concept of ‘urban resilience’ by exploring its impact and limitations in three cities. This book will be of much interest to students of resilience studies, urban studies, development studies, human geography, and International Relations.

Routledge
Market: Resilience Studies / Urban Studies / International Relations
Hb: 978-0-367-65284-5: Jul 2021:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12872-4: Jul 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367652845

Security and Safety in the Era of Global Risks
Edited by Radomir Compel, Nagasaki University, Japan and Rosalie Arcala-Hall, University of the Philippines Visayas, Philippines

Security and Safety in the Era of Global Risks provides a forum for a robust theoretical and policy debate to unlock new perspectives on risk and conflict plaguing humanity today, and explores innovative approaches to address them in a more peaceful, people-centred and sustainable way. It is a valuable guide for policy makers, scholars and students of international relations.

Routledge
Market: International Relations
Hb: 978-0-367-65187-9: Jun 2021:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12825-0: Jun 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367651879
Selling De-Radicalisation
Managing the Media Framing of Countering Violent Extremism

Gordon Clubb, University of Leeds, UK, Daniel Koehler, German Institute on Radicalization and De-radicalization Studies (GIDRS), Germany, Jonatan Schewe, Berlin Technical University, Germany and Ryan O’Connor, University of Leeds, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Countering Violent Extremism
This book examines how de-radicalisation programmes have been portrayed in the media and details the role of public relations strategies employed by such programmes and Countering Violent Extremism to create positive coverage of their work. The book will be of much interest to students of countering violent extremism, de-radicalisation, and terrorism studies.

Routledge
Market: Political Violence / Terrorism Studies / Communication Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-82134-0: Jul 2021:
• £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01364-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367821340

The U.S. Navy
Case Studies in Its Past, Present, and Future

Edited by Thomas-Durell Young
Great power competition has returned to the world stage and the U.S. Navy finds itself in the forefront of U.S. efforts to demonstrate national resolve. The U.S. Navy: Case Studies in Its Past, Present, and Future argues that the challenge of determining the future structure and operation of the fleet can be best achieved through an examination of its relevant past experience, as well as from current operations of the navy.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Defense & Security Analysis.

Routledge
Market: Military and Strategic Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-01348-0: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17828-6: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032013480

The International Atomic Energy Agency
Historical Reflections, Current Challenges and Future Prospects

Edited by Joseph F. Pilat
Series: Routledge Global Security Studies
Including contributions from leading experts across the globe, this book assesses the historical record of the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA), the issues and challenges it faces at present, and its future prospects. The book will be of much interest to students of nuclear proliferation and arms control, global governance and international security in general.

Routledge
Market: Nuclear Proliferation / Global Governance / International Relations
Hb: 978-0-367-74915-6: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16020-5: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367749156

Theorising Civil Society Peacebuilding
The Practical Wisdom of Local Peace Practitioners in Northern Ireland, 1965–2015

Emily E. Stanton
Series: Routledge Studies in Peace and Conflict Resolution
Using empirical qualitative research, this book conceptualises and demonstrates the value of local practical knowledge for peacebuilding, in the context of Northern Ireland. The book will be of much interest to students of peacebuilding, conflict resolution, philosophy, and British and Irish politics.

Routledge
Market: Peace and Conflict Studies / Irish Politics / International Relations
Hb: 978-0-367-49683-8: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04697-4: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367496838

The Nuclear Terrorism Threat
An Organisational Approach

Brecht Volders, Antwerp University, Belgium
Series: Routledge Global Security Studies
This book examines the threat of a terrorist organisation constructing and detonating a nuclear bomb. This book will be of particular interest to students of nuclear proliferation, terrorism studies, international organisations and security studies in general.

Routledge
Market: Nuclear Proliferation / Security Studies / International Relations
234x156: 240pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-71143-6: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14951-4: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367711436

Understanding Islamist Terrorism in Europe
Drugs, Jihad, and the Pursuit of Martyrdom

Lewis Herrington, University of Loughborough London, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Countering Violent Extremism
This book argues that guilt, shame and remorse, associated with a history of substance abuse, explains why a minority of Islamist extremists carried out suicide terrorism in Europe between 2001 and 2018. The book will be of great interest to students of terrorism/counter-terrorism, de-radicalisation, political Islam and security studies in general.

Routledge
Market: Terrorism and Political Violence / British Politics / Security Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 22 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-28152-6: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31662-3: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367281526
War and International Relations
A Critical Analysis

Balazs Szanto, Chulalongkorn University, Thailand
Series: Cass Military Studies

This book provides a critical overview of the occurrence of war in the international system, by examining the concept from multiple perspectives and theoretical backgrounds. The book will be of much interest to students of strategic studies, foreign policy and International Relations.

Routledge
Market: Strategic Studies / Foreign Policy / International Relations
234x156: 304pp: 15 illus: 4 halftones: 11 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-74800-5: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15960-5: Jul 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367748005
Chinese News Discourse
From Perspectives of Communication, Linguistics and Pedagogy
Edited by Nancy Xiuzhi Liu, Candace Veecock and Shixin Ivy Zhang
Series: Routledge Studies in Chinese Discourse Analysis
As a country in transition, Chinese news discourse has quite distinctive characteristics, and more so given the power of state media in society. With China’s engagement in world affairs and its massive Belt and Road Initiative (BRI) now in place, Western media coverage of China has dramatically increased. Against this backdrop, news dissemination and discourse demonstrate a need from academia to give perspectives with interdisciplinary approaches. Chinese News Discourse presents original research from academics in China and the west, showing theoretical, methodological and practical dimensions between news media and discourse.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Chinese / Discourse
Hb: 978-0-367-47037-1: Jun 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-47038-8: Jun 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367469481

Staging Feminisms
Gender, Violence and Performance in Contemporary India
Anita Singh, Department of English, Faculty of Arts, Banaras Hindu University, India
This book questions how feminist beliefs are enacted within an artistic context. It critically examines the intersection of violence, gender, power and power through contemporary interventionist performances. A major intervention in the field of feminism and performance, this book will be useful for scholars and researchers of gender studies, performance studies, theatre studies, women’s studies, cultural studies, sociology of gender and literature.

Routledge India
Market: Literature / gender studies / women’s studies / cultural studies / performance studies
Hb: 978-0-367-89630-0: Jul 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-89633-1: Jul 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367896331

Rabindranath Tagore and James Henry Cousins
A Conversation in Letters, 1915–1940
Edited by Sirshendu Majumdar, Bolpur College, West Bengal, India
This book presents original letters exchanged between Rabindranath Tagore and James Henry Cousins, and explores their shared ideas of culture, art, aesthetics and education in India, aspects of Irish Orientalism; Irish literary revival; theosophy, eastern knowledge and spiritualism, cross-cultural dialogue and friendship; Renaissance in India; anti-imperialism; nation; internationalism; and cosmopolitanism. It will interest scholars of Indian and Bengali literature, comparative literature, South Asian studies, Tagore studies, modern Indian history, philosophy, cultural studies, education, political studies, postcolonial studies, India studies, and Irish history and literature.

Routledge India
Market: Comparative Literature / Indian literature / Bengali literature / South Asian studies / Cultural studies / India studies / Irish literature / Tagore studies / Modern history / Political studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367771114

Subalternities in India and Latin America
Dalit Autobiographies and the Testimonio
Edited by Sonya Surabhi Gupta, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, India
This volume presents a comparative exploration of Dalit autobiographical writing from India and Latin American testimonio as subaltern voices from two regions of the Global South. The essays address Siddalingaiah’s Dora Keri, Mull’s Life History, Manoranjan Byapari and Manju Bala’s narratives, Yashica Dutta’s Coming Out as Dalit alongside key writings of the testimonio genre. It will interest scholars and researchers of Dalit studies, subaltern studies, testimonio and autobiography, cultural studies, world literature, comparative literature, history, political sociology and social anthropology, arts and aesthetics, Latin American studies, and Global South studies.

Routledge India
Market: Comparative Literature / Cultural Studies / Literature / Sociology & Social Anthropology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367360986

Rethinking Locality in Japan
Edited by Sonja Ganseforth and Hanno Jentzsch
Series: Nissan Institute/Routledge Japanese Studies
This book inquires what is meant when we say ‘local’ and what ‘local’ means in the Japanese context. Through the window of localities, it enhances an understanding of broader political and socio-economic shifts in Japan. This includes demographic change, electoral and administrative reform, rural decline and revitalization, welfare reform, as well as the growing metabolic rift in energy and food production, relevant for Japan specialists, but also connected with scholarly debates further afield.

Routledge
Market: Japanese studies / Geography / Anthropology
Hb: 978-0-367-36098-6: Jul 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-40948-1: Jul 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367409481

Tenkō: Cultures of Political Conversion in Transwar Japan
Edited by Irena Hayter, George T. Sipos and Mark Williams
Series: Nissan Institute/Routledge Japanese Studies
This book approaches the concept of tenkō (political conversion) as a response to the global crisis of interwar modernity, as opposed to a distinctly Japanese experience in postwar debates. Tenkō connotes the expressions of ideological conversion performed by members of the Japanese Communist Party, starting in 1933, whereby they renounced Marxism and expressed support for Japan’s imperial expansion on the continent. Although tenkō has a significant presence in Japan’s postwar intellectual and literary histories, this multi-authored volume is one of the first in English-language scholarship to approach the phenomenon.

Routledge
Market: Japanese History / Literature / Politics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367770365
The New Dynamics of Democracy in South Korea
Edited by Chae-Han Kim, Hallym University, South Korea
South Korea has been through important changes since its democratization in the late 1980s, most recently in 2016-17 when the candlelight protests led to the ousting of Park Geun-hye and the election of Moon Jae-in. Taking a thematic approach to understanding South Korean democracy, each chapter in this textbook is written by a leading Korean expert on a different element of South Korean politics and government. The New Dynamics of Democracy in South Korea is an invaluable textbook for students of Korean politics, which will also be a useful resource for scholars of comparative democracy.

Understanding Money
Philosophical Frameworks of Monetary Value
Aditya Nain and P. G. Jung
This book offers a novel understanding of money distinct from the dominant lens of economics through which it is usually observed. In contrast to the economic frameworks of ‘money’, the volume examines philosophical discourses on money through conceptual frameworks that explain how monetary value manifests in various empirical monetary systems. It will be of interest to scholars, students and teachers of philosophy, economics, sociology, anthropology, finance, science and technology studies, as well as the interested general reader.

Caste and Equality in India
A Historical Anthropology of Diverse Society and Vernacular Democracy
Akio Tanabe, Kyoto University, Japan
This book presents an alternative view of caste in Indian society by analyzing caste structure and change in local communities in Orissa from historical and anthropological perspectives. Focusing on the agricultural society in the Khurda district of Orissa between the eighteenth century and 2019, the book links discussions on the current transformation of society and politics in India with analyses of long-term historical transformations.

China in the Tang-Song Interregnum, 878-978
New Approaches to the Southern Kingdoms
Hugh Clark
Series: Asian States and Empires
This book challenges the long-established structure of Chinese history around dynasties, adopting a more “organic” approach which emphasises cultural and economic trends that transcend arbitrary dynastic boundaries. It argues that with the collapse of the Tang court and northern control over the holistic empire in the last decades of the ninth century, the now-autonomous kingdoms that filled the political vacuum in the south responded with a burst of innovative energy that helped set the stage for the economic and cultural transformations of the following Song dynasty.

China’s Energy Security and Relations With Petrostates
Oil as an Idea
Anna Kuteleva
Series: Routledge Contemporary China Series
This book examines the development of bilateral energy relations between China and the two oil-rich countries, Kazakhstan and Russia. Challenging conventional assumptions about energy politics and China’s global quest for oil, this book examines the interplay of politics and sociocultural contexts. It shows how energy resources become ideas and how these ideas are mobilised in the realm of international relations.

China-EU Relations in a New Era of Global Transformation
Edited by Li Xing, Aalborg University, Denmark
Series: New Regionalism Series
This book draws together leading experts to examine the key issues in China-EU relations. The book highlights the struggles by both China and the EU to look for a dynamic and durable mode of engagement in an attempt to achieve the balance between opportunities and challenges, and between partnership and rivalry. Shedding light on the perspectives of understanding and change in China-EU relations and its impact on multilateralism, it will appeal to researchers and professionals working in International Relations, International Political Economy and area studies who are interested in the rise of emerging powers and the changing world order.
Chinese Economic Development
Theories, Practices and Trends

Yinxing Hong, Ninghua Sun, Xiao-huang Yin, Xiaojia Zang and Nan XU
Series: China Perspectives

The book provides a meticulous analysis of economic development and concomitant problems in China since the late 1970s and advances suggestions on further economic modernization and transition from both theoretical and practical angles. The book will appeal to students, scholars and policy makers interested in the Chinese and global economies as well as transnational studies in the post-COVID world. General readers willfind a grasp of Chinese economic development from the insider’s perspective will also find it useful.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Economics / Development Economics / Macroeconomic Theory and Policy
6.14 x 9.21: 328pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 13 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-01625-2: Jun 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17938-2: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032016252

Cultural Expression and Subjectivity of Chinese Peasants

Sha Yao and Yanwen Sun
Series: China Perspectives

This volume investigates how Chinese peasants express their culture and adapt to social change. The author’s research consists of participant observation and interviews of shadow puppetry artists in Guanzhong, China, illustrating how peasant artists have adapted to the historical and social changes since the founding of the People’s Republic of China. Scholars and students of anthropology, sociology, and communication studies, especially rural communication studies, will find this an ideal case study.

Routledge
Market: Communication Studies/Sociology/Rural Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 264pp
Hb: 978-0-367-77073-0: Jul 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17937-5: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367770730

Complaints to the Authorities in Russia
A Trap Between Tradition and Legal Modernization

Elena Bogdanova, Research Fellow at the Centre for Independent Social Research, Russia
Series: Studies in Contemporary Russia

This book considers the process of legal modernization in Russia from the perspective of the development of the mechanism of complaints addressed to the authorities from the pre-revolutionary period to today. It analyses wide-ranging data and sources, such as legislation, in-depth interviews, archival materials, original texts, and examples of different methods of complaints in the Soviet and contemporary Russia. Especially useful to scholars researching Soviet society and Post-Soviet transformations, socio-legal studies, and liberal legal reforms. It also will appeal to those working in the broader fields of Russian Politics, the history of Soviet society and justice issues.

Routledge
Market: Politics
234 x 156: 272pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 18 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-30872-5: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14308-8: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308725

Curating Lived Islam in the Muslim World
British Scholars, Sojourners and Sleuths

Iftikhar H. Malik
Series: Routledge Islamic Studies Series

With images from the pre-colonial and pre-Orientalist phase and locates the multi-disciplinarity of Britain’s relationship with Muslims over the last millennium to demonstrate a multi-layered interface. Beginning with the medieval period, this book collates and reviews first-hand scholarship on Muslims in the Middle East and South Asia, as noted down by eminent British travellers, sleuths and observers of lived Islam. The book foregrounds the pre-colonial and pre-Orientalist phase and locates the multi-disciplinarity of Britain’s relationship with Muslims over the last millennium to demonstrate a multi-layered interface.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Islamic Studies
234 x 156: 256pp
Hb: 978-0-367-77073-0: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17937-5: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367770730

Contextualising Educational Studies in India
Research, Policy and Practices

Edited by Pradeep Kumar Choudhury, Jawaharlal Nehru University, India and Suresh Babu G.S, Jawaharlal Nehru University, India

This volume presents an interdisciplinary framework to map out contemporary educational studies in India. It addresses emerging discourses on educational policies, functioning of institutions and actual practices in teaching and learning. It discusses how region, gender, class, caste and minorities relate to the educational system. It will interest researchers, scholars and teachers of education, economics, sociology, urban education and politics of education as well as public policy, governance and development studies. It will also be useful to research institutions, policymakers, educationists, social scientists, education professionals, and government and nongovernment bodies.

Routledge India
Market: Education / Sociology of Education
234 x 156: 288pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 20 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-51969-8: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09577-4: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367519698

Everyday Border Struggles
Segregation and Solidarity in the UK and Calais

Thom Tyerman
Series: Interventions

This book examines everyday borders in the UK and Calais as sites of ethical political struggle between segregation and solidarity. Of general interest to scholars and students working on issues of migration, borders, citizenship, and security in international politics, sociology, and philosophy this book will also appeal to practitioners in areas of migrant rights, asylum advocacy, anti-detention or deportation campaigning, human rights, direct democracy and community organising.
Film, Media and Representation in Postcolonial South Asia
Beyond Partition
Edited by Nukhbah Taj Langah, Associate Professor of English and Dean of Humanities, Forman Christian College University, Lahore, Pakistan and Rosni Sengupta, Institute of Middle and Far East, Poland
This volume brings together new studies and interdisciplinary research on the changing mediascapes in South Asia. Focusing on India, Pakistan, and Bangladesh, it explores the transformations in the sphere of cinema, television, performance art, visual cultures, cyber space and digital media, beyond the traumas of the partitions of 1947 and 1971. It will be useful to scholars and researchers of media and film studies, postcolonial studies, visual cultures, political studies, partition history, cultural studies, mass media, popular culture, history, sociology and South Asian studies, as well as to media practitioners, journalists, writers, and activists.
Routledge India
Market: Media & Film Studies / Cultural Studies / Political Studies / History / Sociology
6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-18818-4: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16765-5: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138339767

Globalising Everyday Consumption in India
History and Ethnography
Edited by Bhaswati Bhattacharya, Georg August University, Göttingen, Germany and Henrike Donner, Goldsmiths, University of London, UK
Series: Routledge Contemporary South Asia Series
This book brings together historical and ethnographic perspectives on Indian consumer identities. Through an in-depth analysis of local, regional, and national histories of marketing, regulatory bodies, public and domestic practices, this interdisciplinary volume charts the emergence of Indian consumer society and shows commodity consumption as a main feature of Indian modernity.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-17852-9: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05805-9: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367178529

India and the Arab Unrest
Challenges, Dilemmas and Engagements
Prasanta Kumar Pradhan
Series: Routledge Studies on Think Asia
This book is a study of India’s political, diplomatic and security challenges faced by the changing geopolitical and security dynamics in the Middle East and North Africa. Like many other countries, India has been deeply affected by the unrest in the Arab world. As India has several long-term economic, political, security stakes in the region, it has adopted extreme caution in its responses towards the developing situation in the Middle East since the Arab unrest. This book examines India’s policy of non-intervention and opposition to military intervention in the internal and regional affairs in the Middle East and North Africa (MENA) region.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Middle East Studies
234x156: 224pp: 11 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-61850-6: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12901-1: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367618506

Interviews with North Korean Defectors
From Kim Shin-jo to Thae Yong-ho
Lim Il and Adam Zulawnik, Monash University, Australia
Series: Routledge Advances in Korean Studies
Originally compiled and written by North Korean defector and author Lim Il, this English-language edition, thoroughly annotated by Dr. Adam Zulawnik, is a fascinating collection of thirty-four interviews with highly prominent North Korean defectors residing in South Korea. The book is a valuable testament to North Korean defector-residents and unique in that it provides a candid account of each individual’s experience. It will prove to be especially useful to students and scholars seeking to understand the complex dynamics of North Korean society and the status of exiles in South Korea, and a vital resource for students of Korean Studies.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 268pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-71616-5: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15294-1: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367716165

Language, Education, and Identity
Medium in South Asia
Edited by Chaise LaDousa, Hamilton College, New York, USA. and Christina P. Davis, Western Illinois University, USA.
This book examines medium of instruction in education and studies its social, economic, and political significance in the lives of people living in South Asia. It provides insight into the meaning of medium and what makes it so important to identity, aspiration, and inequality. It questions the ideological associations between education and social and spatial mobility and discusses the gender- and class-based marginalization that comes with vernacular-medium education. The volume also considers how policy measures, such as the Right to Education (RTE) Act in India, have failed to address the inequalities brought by medium in schools.
Routledge India
Market: Education / South Asian Studies / Language Studies
234x156: 240pp: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-62652-5: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14627-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367626525

Literature and Nation-Building in Vietnam
The Invisibilization of the Indians
Chi P. Pham, Vietnam Institute of Literature, Hanoi, Vietnam
Series: Routledge Contemporary Southeast Asia Series
This book analyses why Indians have been made invisible in Vietnamese society and historiography. It argues that their invisibilization originates in the formulaic metaphor Vietnamese nation-makers have used to portray Indians in their quest for national sovereignty and socialism.
Routledge
Market: Asian literature, Southeast Asian Studies
234x156: 256pp
Hb: 978-0-367-18818-4: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19847-2: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367188184
Little Bangladesh
Voices from America

Zahir Ahmed, Jahangirnagar University, Bangladesh.

This volume presents a comprehensive overview of Bangladeshi diaspora in USA. It discusses themes such as economic advantages of migration beyond sociological models of globalisation; Bangladeshi diaspora and Little Bangladesh; oral histories of settlement and incoming migrants; imagined homelands in California; emigration and immigration; trans-business and the American Dream; diaspora and social media; Islam and transnationalism; and Bangalore Islam in the USA. The book will interest scholars and researchers of diaspora studies, migration studies, South Asian studies, political sociology, social anthropology, sociology and political studies and those interested in Bangladesh.

Multilingualism in Education in Nepal
Ideology and Identity

Laxman Ghimire, IIM Lucknow

This book explores the development of multilingual policy in education in Nepal in socio-political and historical contexts and examines the frameworks of language use in schools. It will be of interest to teachers, students, and researchers of education and educational studies, linguistics, sociology of education, school education, language studies, sociolinguistics, language policy and planning, public administration, ethnolinguistics, and sociology of language. It will also be useful to educationists, policymakers, linguists, sociolinguists and those working in related areas.

Local Clan Communities in Rural China
Revolution and Urbanisation since the Late Qing Dynasty

Zongli Tang, Auburn University at Montgomery, USA

Series: Routledge Contemporary China Series

Using data collected in fieldwork and surveys, this book examines China’s clan system and local clan communities in rural Anhui, covering events in two periods: the imperial pattern as seen in the first half of the 20th century and changes since 1949. This book will be of interest to scholars across a range of disciplines, including sociology, anthropology, history, economics, cultural studies and China studies.

Narcissus or Machiavelli?
Learning Leadership from Indian Prime Ministers

Nishant Uppal, IIM Lucknow

This book is about leadership and its strategies. Drawing on Indian Prime ministers since Independence, it traces personality traits and leadership skills that have shaped many futures. It examines a range of leadership profiles to study dominant traits in one of the most demanding leadership roles in the world. The volume focuses on Machiavellianism and Narcissism as a framework to policy-personality connects and demagogic tendencies in leaders in politics and in everyday life. Accessible, engaging and provocative, this book will be of essential reading for professionals across industries and corporations, and will be of interest to the general reader as well.

Migrants, Mobility and Citizenship in India

Edited by Ashwani Kumar, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai, India and R. B. Bhagat, International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, India

This book recontextualizes migration studies in India and brings back the idea of citizenship to the center of the contested relationship between the state and internal migrants in the country. It interrogates the multiple vulnerabilities of disenfranchised internal migrants and discusses the role of gender, ethnicity, caste, electoral participation of the internal migrants, livelihood diversification, struggle for settlement and politics of displacement. It will be essential for scholars and researchers of migration studies, politics, governance, development studies, public policy, sociology, gender studies as also policymakers, government bodies and civil society.

Prostitutes, Hostesses, and Actresses at the Edge of the Japanese Empire

Nobuko Ishitate-Okunomiya Yamasaki

Analysing materials from literature and film, this book considers the fates of women who did not or could not buy into the Japanese imperial ideology of “good wives, wise mothers” in support of male empire-building. The roles of marginalized women, such as sex workers, women entertainers, hostesses, and hibakusha have rarely been analyzed. This book addresses this intellectual lacuna by closely examining lived experiences in Japan, but also in Shanghai, Manchukuo, colonial Korea, and the Pacific. An appendix presents the first English translation of a memorable statement on comfort women by former Japanese propaganda actress, Ri Kōran / Yamaguchi Yoshiko.
Routledge Handbook of the History of Colonialism in South Asia
Edited by Harald Fischer-Tine, ETH Zurich, Switzerland and Maria Framke, Rostock University, Germany
The Routledge Handbook of the History of Colonialism in South Asia provides a comprehensive overview of the historiographical specialisation and sophistication of the history of colonialism in South Asia. It explores the classic works of earlier generations of historians and offers an introduction to the rapid and multifaceted development of historical research on colonial South Asia since the 1990s.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Reference
6.85 x 9.69: 520pp: 18 illus: 18 halftones: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138364844

Sexuality, Abjection and Queer Existence in Contemporary India
Edited by Pushpesh Kumar, University of Hyderabad, India
This volume explores existing and emerging sexual cultures of contemporary India and the predicaments faced by abjected and sexual marginalities. It traces the sexual politics within popular culture, literary genres, advertisement, consumerism, globalization, cities, social movements, law, scientific research, the hijra community life, (alternative) families and kinship. This interdisciplinary book will be important for those interested in sexuality studies, queer studies, gender studies, cultural studies, sociology, law, history, literature and Global South studies as well as policymakers, civil society activists and nongovernmental organizations working in the area.

Routledge India
Market: Gender Studies / Queer Studies / Sexuality / Minority Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 312pp
Hb: 978-1-138-55314-9: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19153-1: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138553149

Routledge Handbook of the South China Sea
Edited by Zou Keyuan
The Routledge Handbook of the South China Sea presents a comprehensive and in-depth analysis of South China Sea issues. It evaluates the dynamics of latest developments and factors contributing to dispute settlement and cooperative management regime of one of the most important seas in the world. The Handbook is divided into six parts, each representing a focused area of enquiry: History and Geostrategic Landscape, Sovereignty and Maritime Entitlements, South China Sea Policies of Major Claimants, Natural Resources and Environment, Cooperation and Institutions and Challenges and Prospects.

Routledge
Market: International Relations / International Law / Maritime History
246 x 174: 512pp: 8 illus: 5 halftones: 8 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-41555-6: Jun 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82221-7: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367415556

Socio-Cultural Insights of Childbirth in South Asia
Stories of Women in the Himalayas
Sabitra Kaphle
Series: Routledge Contemporary South Asia Series
This book analyses the significant socio-cultural factors impacting childbirth experiences of women living in remote and complex social settings. This book challenges the notion that childbirth is a universal biological event which women experience in the same way across the world. This edited volume provides a complete introduction to critical reproductive lives and provides an in-depth social perspective of understanding childbirth.

Routledge
Market: South Asian Studies, Public Health
6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 11 illus: 10 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-53804-0: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08994-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367538040

Russia’s Sakhalin Penal Colony, 1849–1917
Imperialism and Exile
Andrew A. Gentes
Series: Asia, Europe, and Global Connections
This book provides a comprehensive history of the genesis, existence, and demise of Imperial Russia’s largest penal colony, made famous by Chekhov in a book written following his visit there in 1890. Based on extensive original research in archival documents, published reports, and memoirs, the book is also a social history of the late imperial bureaucracy and of the subaltern society of criminals and exiles, an examination of the tsarist state

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 624pp: 30 illus: 21 halftones: 9 line drawings: 20 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-75314-4: Jul 2021: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16120-2: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367753149

Taiwan’s Contemporary Indigenous Peoples
Edited by Dafydd Fell, Daniel Davies and Chia-Yuan Huang
Series: Routledge Research on Taiwan Series
This edited volume provides a complete introduction to critical issues across the field of Indigenous peoples in contemporary Taiwan, from theoretical approaches to empirical analysis. Seeking to inform wider audiences about Taiwan’s Indigenous peoples, this book brings together both leading and emerging scholars as part of an international collaborative research project, sharing broad specialisms on modern Indigenous issues in Taiwan.

Routledge
Market: Taiwan Studies / Indigenous Studies / Asia-Pacific Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 344pp: 19 illus: 5 halftones: 4 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-55357-9: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09317-6: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367553579
The Bangladesh Garment Industry and the Global Supply Chain
Choices and Constraints of Management

Shahidur Rahman
Series: Routledge Contemporary South Asia Series
This book analyses the choices and constraints of management within the Bangladesh garment industry and how management negotiates these challenges to ensure the global garment supply chain is sustainable. Exploring the international South Asian garment industry and using middle management and the owners of Bangladeshi factories as a case study, the book assesses the limits and costs of globalization for Bangladesh and outlines the challenges of the fast fashion business model for the global market.

Routledge
Market: Asian Politics, South Asian Studies
234x156: 176pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 13 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-70049-2: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15323-8: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367700492

The Future of the Korean Peninsula
Korea 2032 and Beyond

Edited by Mason Richey, Jagannath P. Panda and David A. Tizzard
Series: Routledge Studies on Think Asia
This book considers both Koreas - North Korea and South Korea - to examine possible pathways for the years leading up to 2032 and beyond, thus offering a composite picture of Korea and its strategic relevance in Asia and the world at large. With the announcement of the two Koreas seeking a joint Olympic bid for 2032, this book takes the opportunity to revisit the history of the Koreas in a comparative contemporary context.

Routledge
Market: Asian Politics, Korean Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 7 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-61872-8: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11005-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367618728

The Geopolitics of Energy in South Asia
The Energy Security of Bangladesh

Chowdhury Ishrak Ahmed Siddiky, University of Asia Pacific, Bangladesh
Series: Routledge Contemporary South Asia Series
This book examines the relation between energy and politics in South Asia and explores the geo-politics surrounding energy security in the region. Analysing energy security and the scramble for resources in South Asia, the book highlights the important role of energy in light of the rapid economic growth of South Asian countries.

Routledge
Market: Asian Politics, International Relations
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 5 illus: 3 line drawings: 13 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-70049-2: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11889-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367700492

The Korean War and Postmemory Generation
Contemporary Korean Arts and Films

Dong-Yeon Koh
Series: Routledge Advances in Korean Studies
This pioneering volume navigates cultural memory of the Korean War through the lens of contemporary arts and film in South Korea. Cultural memory of the Korean War has been a subject of persistent controversy in the forging of South Korean postwar national and ideological identity. Applying the theoretical notion of ‘postmemory’, this book examines the increasingly diversified attitudes toward memories of the Korean War and Cold War from the late 1990s and onwards.

Routledge
Market: Contemporary Art / Film Studies / Korean History
Hb: 978-0-367-43974-3: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00889-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367439743

The Minority Muslim Experience in Mainland Southeast Asia
A Different Path

John Goodman
Series: Routledge Contemporary Southeast Asia Series
This book examines the lives of the Malay and Cham Muslims in Thailand, Cambodia and Vietnam and examines how they co-exist and live in societies that are dominated by an alternative consensus and are illiberal and non-democratic in nature. A useful contribution analyzing historical and post-colonial experiences of Muslim minorities and how they survive and evolve over the course of state monopoly in mainland Southeast Asia, this book will be of interest to academics working on Muslim minorities, Asian Religion and Southeast Asian Studies.

Routledge
Market: Southeast Asian Studies / Asian Religion
6.14 x 9.21: 248pp: 4 illus: 3 halftones: 1 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-00517-1: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17722-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032005171

The Second Partition of Palestine
Hamas–Fatah Struggle for Power

Subhash Singh, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, India
This book examines the factors and issues responsible for the intra-Palestinian conflict that has undermined the strength and vitality of the struggle for liberation against the state of Israel. It explores how the ideological incompatibility and competition for political primacy account for the Hamas–Fatah conflict, entailing the risk of partition of Palestine even before it takes shape as an independent, sovereign entity. Comprehensive and topical, this book will be useful to scholars and researchers of West Asian studies; peace and conflict studies; politics and international relations; foreign policy, political studies; area studies and strategic and defence studies.

Routledge India
Market: Middle East Studies / West Asia Studies / International Relations / International Politics / Conflict Resolution
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 7 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-36846-3: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35172-3: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367368463
The Writing of the Nation by its Elite

The Politics of Anglophone Indian Literature in the Global Age

MK Raghavendra
Series: Literary Cultures of the Global South
This volume examines the idea of India as it emerges in the writing of its anglophone elite, post-2000. Drawing on a variety of genres, including fiction, histories, non-fiction assessments, this book maps the explosion of English-language writing in India after the economic liberalisation and points to the nation’s sense of its growing importance as a producer of culture. A major intervention on how postcolonial India is written about and imagined in the anglophone world, it will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of cultural studies, literature, history and South Asian studies, as well as to general readers with an interest in India and Indian writing.

Routledge India
Market: Literature / Politics / History
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp
Hb: 978-0-367-54129-3: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13934-1: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367541293

Transitions in Post-Soviet Eurasia

Identity, Polity and Strategic Choices

Edited by Archana Upadhyay, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
This book discusses the ideological and historical relevance of the term ‘Eurasia’ as a concept in the global geopolitical and ethno-cultural discourse. It focuses on the contested meanings attached to the idea and traces its historical evolution and interpretations. It further examines the contours and characteristics of power politics in the Eurasian landscape by exploring the dynamics of the contending and competing interests that have come to occupy the region, particularly in the aftermath of the disintegration of the Soviet Union.

Routledge India
Market: East European studies / Russian studies / International relations / International politics
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp: 8 illus: 1 halftone: 7 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-61052-4: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09347-3: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367610524

Water Conflicts and Resistance

Issues and Challenges in South Asia

Edited by Venkatesh Dutta, Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow, India
Series: Social Movements and Transformative Dissent
This book examines transboundary, regional and local water conflicts and resistance across river basins in South Asia. It discusses rights over land and natural resources; resettlement of dam-displaced people; urban-rural conflicts over water allocation; peri-urbanisation, land use conflicts and water security; restoration of ecological flows in rivers; resilience against water conflicts; and sustainability of water resources. It will be useful to researchers of development studies, environment studies, public policy, politics, international relations, conflict resolution, political economy, sociology, law, governance and South Asian studies besides policymakers and NGOs.

Routledge India
Market: Development studies / Environmental studies / Political studies / Public policy
6.14 x 9.21: 368pp: 30 illus: 2 halftones: 28 line drawings: 14 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-36729-9: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35100-6: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367367299

Transnational Civil Society in Asia

The Potential of Grassroots Regionalization

Edited by Simon Avenell and Akihiro Ogawa
Series: Routledge Contemporary Asia Series
This edited volume addresses how transnational interactions among civil society actors in Asia and its sub-regions are helping to strengthen common democratic values and transform dominant processes of policymaking and corporate capitalism in the region. Investigating the role of such networks through a range of interdisciplinary approaches, it brings together case studies on Asian transnationalism from South, Southeast, and Northeast Asia and will appeal to students and scholars of international relations, politics and Asian studies.

Routledge
Market: Civil Society / International relations / Asian Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-62711-9: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-11048-4: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367627119

Vaiśeṣikaśūtra – A Translation

Ionut Moise and Ganesh U. Thite
Series: Routledge Hindu Studies Series
This book introduces readers to Indian philosophy by presenting the first integral English translation of Vaiśeṣikaśūtra with the earliest extant commentary of Candrāditya on the old aphorisms of Vaiśeṣika school of Indian philosophy. The book offers a comprehensive description of the fundamental categories of ontology and metaphysics, among which the category of ‘particularity’ (vāśeṣa) plays a major role in the ‘problem of individuation’ of ‘substance’ and ‘nature’ in both Indian and Western metaphysics.

Routledge
Market: Asian Religion, Hinduism
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-77082-2: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17481-3: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367770822

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367610524

For more information, visit: www.tandfebooks.com

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
Climate Change in the Middle East and North Africa
15,000 Years of Crises, Setbacks, and Adaptation

William R. Thompson and Leila Zakhirova

Environmental factors in the Middle East and North Africa have played a crucial role in the historical and social development of the region. The book delves into a broad set of historical literature from the past 15,000 years that neglected to consider environmental factors to their full effect.

Emphasizing regional dynamics, the central question deals with the role of climate change in the rise and decline of the MENA region. The book will be a key resource to students and teachers interested in global warming including academics and policy makers.

Philosophical Sufism
An Introduction to the School of Ibn al-'Arabi

Mukhtar H. Ali, Warburg Institute, School of Advanced Studies, University of London

Series: Routledge Studies in Islamic Philosophy

This volume is a rigorous analysis of the main doctrines of Ibn al-'Arabi, which dominated spiritual and intellectual life in the pre-modern and early modern Islamic world for over six hundred years.

Lucidly written and comprehensive in scope, with careful treatments of the key authors, Philosophical Sufism is highly accessible introductory text for students and researchers alike, interested in Islam, philosophy, religion, and the Middle East.

The Routledge Handbook on Contemporary Turkey
U.S. - Israeli Strategic Cooperation In The Post-cold War Era

An American Perspective

Karen Puschel

This study moves from a history of the American-Israeli strategic relationship since 1967 to an assessment of the permanency of US-Israeli strategic ties, their purpose in the eyes of both partners, and their susceptibility to future pressures. It includes an examination of the relationship under the strain of the 1991 Gulf War.

The Palestinian Prisoners Movement
Resistance and Disobedience

Julie M. Norman, Concordia University, Canada

Series: Routledge Studies on the Arab-Israeli Conflict

Providing a contemporary history of the Palestinian prisoners movement, this book illustrates the centrality of the movement in the broader Palestinian national struggle.

Presenting a fresh analysis of a central, but often overlooked aspect of the Israeli-Palestinian conflict, the volume offers valuable reflections on prison-based resistance in protracted conflicts more broadly. It is a key resource to students and scholars interested in contemporary conversations on mass incarceration, criminal justice, Middle East politics and history.

The Routledge Handbook on Contemporary Turkey

Edited by Joost Jongerden, Wageningen University, The Netherlands

This Handbook discusses the new political and social realities in Turkey from a range of perspectives, both emphasizing change as well as continuities. Contextualizing recent developments, the chapters, written by experts in their fields, combine analytical depth with a broad overview.

This volume provides a comprehensive and wide-ranging overview of the making of modern Turkey. It is a key reference for students and scholars interested in political economy, security studies, international relations and Turkish studies.
The Routledge Handbook on the Middle East Economy
Edited by Hassan Hakimian

This Handbook captures the salient features of Middle Eastern economies and critically examines the public policy responses required to address the challenges and opportunities across the region.

Providing an overview of the principal economic problems, policies and performances relating to the countries in the Middle East and North Africa region, this collection will be a key resource for upper-level undergraduates, graduates and scholars with an interest in Middle East economics, applied development economics and area studies.

Routledge
Market: Economy / Middle East
246x174: 544pp: 115 illus: 115 line drawings: 48 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-09977-7: Jul 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10396-9: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138099777

The Safavid World
Edited by Rudi Matthee, University of Delaware, USA

Series: Routledge Worlds

The Safavid World brings together thirty essays on many aspects of the complex Safavid state, 1501-1722. With the latest insights and arguments, some offer overviews of the period or topic at hand, and others present new interpretations of old questions based on newly found sources. Examining the Safavids from their foundations in the fourteenth century to their relations with the rest of the world in the eighteenth century, this study is essential reading for undergraduates, postgraduates, and scholars of the Safavid world and the history and culture of Iran and the Middle East.

Routledge
Market: History/Iran
246x174: 712pp: 76 halftones: 76 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-94406-0: Jun 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17082-2: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138944060
**Convivial Worlds**

*Writing Relation from Africa*

**Tina Steiner**

---

**Series: Literary Cultures of the Global South**

This book discovers everyday forms of conviviality in fiction and life writing from Eastern and Southern Africa. It focuses on ordinary moments of recognition, of hospitality, of humour and kindness in everyday life to illuminate the significance of repertoires of repair in a world broken by relations of power. Through readings of specific capacities of living with difference, the book excavates ideas of world-making, personhood and the possibilities of alternative social imaginaries from African perspectives. It will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of Literary and Cultural Studies, especially Postcolonial Literature, African Studies and Indian Ocean Studies.

Routledge India

**Market:** Literature and Literary criticism / Cultural Studies / Post-Colonial Studies / Global South Studies


ebook: 978-0-367-43373-4: Jul 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367721718](http://www.routledge.com/9780367721718)

---

**Advancing Sexual and Reproductive Health and Rights in Africa**

*Constraints and Opportunities*

**Edited by Ebenezer Durojaye, Gladys Mirugi-Mukundi and Charles Ngwena, University of Pretoria, South Africa**

---

**Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa**

Despite many positive developments in sexual and reproductive health in recent years, many Africans still encounter challenges, for instance in poor maternity services, living with HIV, and discrimination on the basis of age, gender, sexual orientation or identity. Covering topics such as abortion, gender identity, adolescent sexuality and homosexuality, the chapters in this book discuss the impact of culture, morality and social beliefs on the enjoyment of sexual and reproductive health and rights across the continent, particularly in relation to vulnerable and marginalised groups.

Routledge

**Market:** African Studies, Health

24 x 156: 264pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-72171-8: Jul 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-032-00835-6: Jul 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367721718](http://www.routledge.com/9780367721718)

---

**Africa in a Multilateral World**

*Afropolitan Dilemmas*

**Edited by Albert Kasanda, Czech Academy of Sciences, Czech Republic and Marek Hrubec**

---

**Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa**

The book analyses how Africans and Africa relate to other parts of the multilateral world, and to the world in general, and how these relations stem from local, national and regional interactions in different parts of Africa. The first part focuses on the assumptions that are necessary to understand the role of Africa on the global stage, especially from the perspectives of political philosophy and global and international studies. The second part of the book looks at both Afropolitan trends and the limits of Afropolitanism. In the third part, the authors focus on specific African global tendencies stemming from the local conditions in several case studies.

Routledge

**Market:** African Studies, Political Philosophy


Hb: 978-1-032-03389-1: Jul 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-032-03389-1: Jul 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032033891](http://www.routledge.com/9781032033891)

---

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Africa**

*An Introduction*

**Eustace Palmer, Georgia College, USA**

---

**African Studies**

6.14 x 9.69: 320pp: 9 halftones: 1 line drawings: 3 tables


ebook: 978-0-367-11173-3: Jul 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367433734](http://www.routledge.com/9780367433734)

---

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**U.S. Relations With South Africa**

*An Annotated Bibliography--volume 1: Books, Documents, Reports, And Monographs*

**Y. G. M. Lutat**

---

A study of US relations with South Africa. This book is a critical overview of these relations from the late seventeenth century to the present.

Routledge

288pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21235-3: Jun 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26984-4: May 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367212353](http://www.routledge.com/9780367212353)

---

**Africa’s Soft Power**

*Philosophies, Political Values, Foreign Policies and Cultural Exports*

**Oluwaren Tella**

---

**Series: Global Africa**

This book investigates the ways in which soft power is used by African countries to help drive global influence. Selecting four of the countries most associated with soft power across the continent, this book delves into the currencies of soft power across the region from South Africa’s progressive constitution and expanding multinational corporations, to Nigeria’s Hollywood film industry, Kenya’s fashion, sport diplomacy, and tourism industries, and finally Egypt’s reputation as the cradle of civilisation. The book asks how soft power is wielded by these countries and what constraints and contradictions they encounter.

Routledge

**Market:** African Studies, Politics


Hb: 978-1-032-00835-6: Jul 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-17602-2: Jul 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032008356](http://www.routledge.com/9781032008356)
Bessie Head and the Trauma of Exile
Identity and Alienation in Southern African Fiction

Joshua Agbo, Benue State University, Nigeria
Series: Global Africa
This book investigates themes of exile and oppression in Southern Africa across Bessie Head’s fiction. This book argues that Head’s characters are driven to exile as a result of their socio-political ambivalence while still in South Africa, and that this sense of discomfort follows them to their new lives. Investigating themes of trauma and identity politics across colonial and post-colonial contexts, this book also addresses the important theme of black-on-black prejudice and hostility which is often overlooked in studies of Head’s work.

Routledge
Market: African Studies, Literature
Hb: 978-0-367-71028-6: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15440-2: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367710286

Cultural Mobilities Between Africa and the Caribbean

Edited by Birgit Englert, Barbara Gföllner and Sigrid Thomsen
Series: Routledge African Diaspora Literary and Cultural Studies
Despite their heterogeneity in terms of cultures, languages, and political and economic histories, the connections between the African continent and the Caribbean are manifold, stretching back to the trans-Atlantic slave trade. This book investigates the cultural connections between Africa and the Caribbean, using the lens of mobility studies to tease out the shared experiences between these highly diverse parts of the world. Bringing the transdisciplinary fields of African Studies, Caribbean Studies and Mobility Studies into dialogue, this book will be of interest to students and scholars across the humanities and social sciences.

Routledge
Market: African Studies, Caribbean Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-70831-3: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15224-8: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367708313

Decolonising Childhoods in Eastern Africa
Literary and Cultural Representations

Oduor Obura, University of Potsdam, Germany
Series: Routledge African Studies
This book deconstructs Eurocentric narratives and showcases local voices to re-examine childhood in Eastern Africa. Taking a chronological approach, the author provides a critical reading of Africanist anthropological research on childhood in eastern Africa before examining writings from the pre-imperial and colonial periods. Moving into the contemporary period, the book reveals the continuity of these portrayals in humanitaritan and journalistic discourses, before exploring postcolonial writings on childhood in works by Eastern African novelists.

Routledge
Market: African Studies, Literature, Childhood
Hb: 978-0-367-68561-4: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14606-3: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367685614

Decolonizing Political Communication in Africa
Reframing Ontologies

Edited by Beschara Karam, University of South Africa and Bruce Mutsvairo, Auburn University, USA
Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa
This book uses decolonisation as a lens to interrogate political communication styles, performance, and practice in Africa and the diaspora. The book interrogates the theory and practice of political communication, using decolonial research methods to begin a process of self-reflexivity and the creation of a new approach to knowledge production about African political communication. Centring African scholarship, the book draws on case studies from across the continent, including Zimbabwe, South Africa, Nigeria and Ghana. This book will be of interest to students and scholars of politics, media and communication in Africa.

Routledge
Market: African Studies, Media, Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-54430-0: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11196-2: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367544300

Education, Communication and Democracy in Africa
A Democratic Pedagogy for the Future

Edited by Chikumbuto Herbert Manthathu, University of Malawi, Malawi, Victor Chikaipa, University of Malawi, Malawi and Anthony Mavuto Gunde, University of Malawi, Malawi
Series: Perspectives on Education in Africa
This innovative volume critically examines the intersection between democracy, education and communication in African educational domains. Providing a platform for multidisciplinary research, it advances scholarship in democratic citizenship education in African contexts through methodological and theoretical innovation. This book will be of great interest to academics, researchers and post-graduate students in the fields of education, democratic citizenship education, communication, and African studies.

Routledge
Market: Education / International Education
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-64609-7: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-1244-4: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367646097

Gender, Conflict and Reintegration in Uganda
Abducted Girls, Returning Women

Allen Kiconco, University of the Witwatersrand, South Africa
Series: Routledge Studies on Gender and Sexuality in Africa
This book explores what happened when the tens of thousands of girls (now women) abducted by Lord’s Resistance Army and inducted into their campaign of violence against the Ugandan government, returned home. Drawing on extensive original research, the author considers the challenges which the formerly abducted women have encountered upon their return, the strategies which have been used to aid their reintegration, and the enduring stigma of abduction which they continue to suffer from. This book will be of interest to scholars, policymakers and practitioners working in the fields of post-conflict reconstruction, African politics and gender and conflict.

Routledge
Market: African Studies, Gender Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 232pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-43634-6: Jul 2021: £120.00: • eBook: 978-1-003-15224-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367436346

For and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367436346
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
www.tandfebooks.com
www.routledge.com/9780367646097
www.routledge.com/9780367708313
www.routledge.com/9780367685614
www.routledge.com/9780367710286
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandf.co.uk/105
AFRICAN STUDIES
Mobility in Contemporary Zimbabwean Literature in English
Crossing Borders, Transcending Boundaries

Magdalena Pfalzgraf, Saarland University, Germany
Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa

This monograph explores the concept of mobility in Zimbabwean works of fiction published in English between the introduction of the controversial Fast Track Land Reform Programme and the end of the Mugabe era. Situating Zimbabwe’s recent literary developments in a wider context of Southern African writing and history, this book focuses on texts which portray movement within Zimbabwe’s cities, between village and city, to South Africa, and overseas. Setting out a rich dialogue between literary criticism and mobility studies, this book will be of interest to researchers of African Literature, Southern Africa, migration and mobility.

Routledge
Market: African Studies, Literature
Hb: 978-0-367-63781-1: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14607-0: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367637811

Oral Literary Performance in Africa
Beyond Text

Edited by Nduka Otiono, Carleton University, Canada and Chiji Akoma, Villanova University, USA
Series: Routledge African Studies

This book delivers an admirably comprehensive and rigorous analysis of African oral literatures and performance. It provides a range of contemporary interdisciplinary perspectives in the study of oral literatures and its transformations in everyday life, fiction, poetry, popular culture, and postcolonial politics. The book looks back to the trailblazing legacies of Ruth Finnegan, Harold Scheub, and Isidore Okpewho. Ambitious in scope and incisive in its analysis, this book will be of interest to students and scholars of African literatures and oral performance as well as to general readers interested in the dynamics of cultural production.

Routledge
Market: African Studies, Performance, Literature
Hb: 978-0-367-48214-5: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11188-7: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367482145

The Fourth Industrial Revolution and the Recolonisation of Africa
The Coloniality of Data

Everisto Benyera
Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa

In this book, the author argues that the looting of Africa that started with human capital and then natural resources, now continues unabated via data and digital resources looting. This book argues that the fourth industrial revolution, the process of accelerated automation of traditional manufacturing and industrial practices via digital technology, will serve to further marginalise Africa within the international community. Highlighting the crippling continuation of asymmetrical global power relations, this book will be an important read for researchers of African studies, politics and international political economy.

Routledge
Market: African Studies, Politics
Hb: 978-0-367-74415-1: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15773-1: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367744151

The Politics of Contemporary Ethiopia
Ethnic Federalism and Authoritarian Survival

Yohannes Gedamu
Series: African Governance

This book investigates the role of ethnic federalism in Ethiopian politics, reflecting on a long history of division amongst the country’s political elites. The book argues that these patterns of political and ethnic contestation continue to shape Ethiopia’s political history. Looking at the political changes of the last few years, but also stretching back to historical narratives of ethnic grievances and division, this book is an important guide to the ethnic politics of Ethiopia and will be of interest to researchers of African politics, authoritarianism and ethnic conflict.

Routledge
Market: African Studies, Politics
Hb: 978-0-132-02904-7: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18576-5: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780132029047

Post-Colonial Kenya
The Rise of an Authoritarian and Predatory State

Rok Ajulu
Series: Contemporary African Politics

This engaging reassessment of postcolonial Kenyan political history develops a theory of historical change and the role of leading figures in it. Combining political economy with political sociology it demonstrates how violence following the contested presidential election of 2007 represented, to a much more extreme extent, a continuation of the pattern of political contestation that has repeated itself throughout Kenya’s political history.

Routledge
Market: Politics
Hb: 978-1-472-46166-7: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-60162-5: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472461667
Handbook of Forensic Photography
Sanford L Weiss
Handbook of Forensic Photography is the definitive reference and learning guide for the use of photography in the capture and presentation of forensic evidence. The author has recruited over 40 of the world’s most renowned experts in their fields to provide the police and forensic community with the most up-to-date techniques, technology, and best practices.
CRC Press
Market: Photography/Forensic Science
6.25 x 9.21: 695 illus: 881 halftones: 14 line drawings: 19 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-49893-1: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09882-9: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367566586

The Cabinet of Imaginary Laws
Edited by Peter Goodrich and Thanos Zartaloudis
Series: Discourses of Law
Returning to the map of the island of utopia, this book provides a contemporary, inventive, addition to the long history of legal fictions and juristic phantasms. Aimed at an intellectual audience disgruntled with the negativity of critique and the narrowness of the disciplines, this book will appeal especially to theorists, literati, lawyers, scholars and a general public concerned with the future of decaying laws and an increasingly derelict legal system.
Routledge
Market: Law/Literature/Philosophy
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367622596

Land Use Law in Florida
W. Thomas Hawkins
Florida case law is an important course of study for planners, as the state has its own legal framework governing how people may use land with regulation that has evolved to include state-directed urban and regional planning. Land Use Law in Florida presents an in-depth analysis of land use law common to many states across the US, using Florida cases and statutes as examples.
Routledge
Market: Law /Urban Planning
7 x 10: 336pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-62259-6: Jun 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-62259-6: Jun 2021: £44.99
ebook: 978-1-003-10860-3: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367622596

The Law of Insurance Warranties
An Insoluble Problem?
Alastair Owen
Series: Lloyd’s Insurance Law Library
The book provides a detailed review of efforts to reform the law on insurance warranties in Australia, New Zealand and the UK, arguing that none of these have been successful. The text proposes a radical new approach to reform of this area of the law, demonstrating through detailed stress testing of these proposals that they would deliver more consistent and equitable outcomes than those achieved to date. The book will be of considerable interest and value to practitioners, academics and students, as well as to other common law jurisdictions contemplating reform of this area of the law.
Informa Law from Routledge
Market: Law /Commercial Law /Insurance
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1003-03173-4: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367198114

Public Health, Mental Health and Mass Atrocity Prevention
Edited by Jocelyn Getgen Kestenbaum, Caitlin Mahoney, Amy Meade and Arlan Fuller
This multidisciplinary volume considers the role of both public health and mental health policies and practices in the prevention of mass atrocity—including war crimes, crimes against humanity and genocide. It brings together diverse fields of study by global north and global south authors in diverse contexts and culminates in a narrative that demonstrates the state of the current fields on intersecting themes within public health, mental health and mass atrocity prevention and the future potential directions in which these intersections could go.
Routledge
Market: Law/Genocide Studies/Psychology/Public Health
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-10508-4: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367612993

The Politics and Ethics of Contemporary Work
Whither Work?
Edited by Keith Breen and Jean-Philippe Deranty
Bringing together leading international scholars within the fields of social and political theory and philosophy, this book explores how we should understand work and its role(s) in our lives and wider society. This book will be of interest to undergraduate and postgraduate students and established academics in the areas of contemporary political theory and philosophy, social theory, legal philosophy, labour studies, the sociology of work, practical ethics, critical theory, and political activism.
Routledge
Market: 17/12/2020
6.14 x 9.21: 210pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-429-24339-4: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367198114

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Constitutional and Administrative Law

Hilaire Barnett

Mapped to the common course outline, the 14th edition of Constitutional and Administrative Law equips students with a thorough understanding of the UK constitution’s past, present and future, as well as ongoing constitutional reform. This edition has been fully updated and includes discussion of the consequences of the United Kingdom’s withdrawal from the European Union, including the impact on the legislative supremacy of Parliament and the relationship between EU and domestic law after departure. It also features discussion of the 2020 Coronavirus Act, with its implications for state power.

Routledge
Market: Law/Constitutional & Administrative Law
7.44 x 9.69: 0pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 13 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367566326

Cyber Law and Ethics

Regulation of the Connected World

Mark Grabowski, Adelphi University, New York, USA and Eric P. Robinson, University of South Carolina, USA

A primer on legal issues relating to cyberspace, this textbook introduces business, policy and ethical considerations raised by our use of information technology.

Routledge
Market: Law
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 46 illus: 37 half tones: 9 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-02309-0: Jul 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-46836-1: Jul 2021: £59.99
ebook: 978-1-003-02778-2: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367462604

Adjudicating Global Business in and with India

Edited by Leila Choukroune and Rahul Donde

This edited collection on international commercial and investment disputes in, and with, India examines past and present landmark legislative and regulatory reforms initiated by the Indian government, including the 2015 new Bilateral Investment Treaty (BIT) model, the 2015 amendments to the 1996 Arbitration Act and the 2013 amendments to Section 135 of the Companies Act on Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR), as well as the most recent amendments to the same. This unique and exhaustive study will be of great appeal to a vast range of readers from practitioners to academia.

Routledge
Market: Law/ Dispute Resolution Law
224x156: 264pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-35900-3: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34377-3: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367359003

Armed Conflict and Human Rights Law

Protecting Civilians and International Humanitarian Law

Daniel Ivo Odon

Series: Globalization, Law and Policy

This book explores developments in international law regarding the relationship between human rights law and international humanitarian law and their co-applicability in armed conflict situations. It argues that a new interpretation and application of the law is required to deal with current needs while remaining faithful to moral commitments.

The book will be valuable to academics, researchers and policymakers in the areas of International Human Rights and International Humanitarian Law.

Routledge
Market: Law/Political Science
6.14 x 9.21: 184pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-77314-4: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17077-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367773144

Children, Human Rights and Temporary Labour Migration

Protecting the Child-Parent Relationship

Rasika Jayasuriya

Series: Routledge Research in Asylum, Migration and Refugee Law

This book focuses on the neglected yet critical issue of how the global migration of millions of parents as low-paid migrant workers impacts the rights of their children under international human rights law. It fills a gap that emerges at the intersection of child rights studies, migration research and existing literature on the purported nexus between labour migration and international development. It will be a valuable resource for academics, researchers and policy-makers working in these areas.

Routledge
Market: Migration Law/Human Rights Law
Hb: 978-0-367-46299-9: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02800-8: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367462994

Climate Change Law, Technology Transfer and Sustainable Development

Md Mahatab Uddin

Series: Routledge Research in International Environmental Law

This book explores the possibilities and scope of facilitating innovation and transfer of the environmentally sound technologies in the Post-Paris climate era. The possibilities to be explored by the book will focus on the roles of the climate finance and technological cooperation mechanisms in innovation and transfer of environmentally sound technologies. It will focus on role of the ‘flexible mechanism’ (i.e. indirect financial mechanisms), which has been re-introduced by the Paris Agreement as ‘voluntary cooperation’ or ‘sustainable development’ mechanism in innovation and transfer of environmentally sound technologies.

Routledge
Market: International Environmental Law
Hb: 978-0-367-46836-1: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05641-6: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367468361

ORDER NOW! www.routledge.com/9780367359003 +44 (0)1235 400524 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Domestic Violence Law in India
Myth and Misogyny
Shalu Nigam
This book examines the prevailing legal discourse surrounding Domestic Violence Law in India. It investigates the myths, patriarchal stereotypes and misconceptions that undermine the process of justice and dilute legal provisions to the detriment of survivors. It examines fallacies within the legal framework through a study of SLAPP suits within the Indian context and proposes measures for a fair and more gender inclusive legal system. The book will be indispensable to scholars and researchers of socio-legal studies, law, gender, human rights, women’s studies, social science, political science, and feminist jurisprudence in South Asia.

Effective Environmental Regulation in China
Reflections on the Experience of European Union Legislation on Environmental Permits
Federico Pasini
Series: The Rule of Law in China and Comparative Perspectives
Though recently improved, Chinese legislation on environmental permits is still weak and urgent measures are needed to help the country in moving towards an effective permitting system. This book examines this legislation gap and presents a contribution to solving China’s pollution problems. It will be a valuable resource for researchers, academics and policy-makers working in the areas of international environmental law and comparative law.

Environmental Protection, China and International Trade
Greening the WTO Ban on Chinese Export Duties
Fengjiang Jiang
Series: The Rule of Law in China and Comparative Perspectives
This book argues for a balanced approach to ‘greening’ the WTO ban on China’s export duties without opening the floodgates to protectionism. As a result of the WTO’s controversial China—Raw Materials and China—Rare Earths decisions, China is prohibited from using export duties to address any environmental problems, including those associated with climate change. This book puts the case for a more balanced approach. It will be a valuable resource for academics, researchers and policy-makers in the areas of International Trade Law; Environmental Law and China.

European Economic Legal Order After Brexit
Markets and Institutions
Enzo Cardi
Series: Routledge-Grappichelli Studies in Law
This book takes an innovative approach to provide a mirror perspective of the legal systems of the UK and the EU in contemporary institutional scenarios. It questions the effects deriving from the legacy, i.e. the foundations of the two legal systems, on handling the issues of our time, the impact on market regulation of the striking contemporary events and the unsettled consequences on policy of the current convulsing political and financial landscape. The book will be essential reading for those working in the areas of European public regulatory law.

FinTech, Artificial Intelligence and the Law
Regulation and Crime Prevention
Edited by Alison Lui, Liverpool John Moores University, UK and Nicholas Ryder, University of the West of England, UK
Series: The Law of Financial Crime
This collection critically explores the use of financial technology (FinTech) and artificial intelligence (AI) in the financial sector and discusses effective regulation and the prevention of crime. Focusing on Crypto-assets, InsureTech and the digitization of financial dispute resolution, the book examines the strategic and ethical aspects of incorporating AI into the financial sector. It will be of interest to teachers and students of banking and financial regulation related modules, researchers in computer science, corporate governance, and business and economics.

Global Reflections on Children’s Rights and the Law
30 Years After the Convention of the Rights of the Child
Edited by Ellen Marrus and Pamela Lauffer-Ukoles
Series: Routledge Research in Human Rights Law
Thirty years after the adoption of the UN Convention of the Rights of the Child, this book provides diverse, international perspectives on its implementation, critique and reform. It revolves around key issues including: whether the CRC as an instrument is beneficial or advisable at all; progress in implementing the CRC worldwide; how to include children in legal proceedings; how to uphold children’s various civil rights; how to best assist children at risk; and discussions surrounding children’s identity rights in a changing familial order. The book will be of significant interest to scholars and practitioners working in the areas of children’s rights and justice.

Routledge India
Market: Law / Gender / Sociology / South Asian Studies
234x156: 304pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-34481-8: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13006-2: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344818

Routledge
Market: Asian Law/Environmental Law
6.14 x 9.21: 304pp
Hb: 978-0-367-65552-5: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13006-2: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367655525

Routledge
Market: Law/Technology
6.14 x 9.21: 304pp: 7 illus: 3 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-89765-9: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02099-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367897659

Routledge
Market: Law/Environment/Asia
6.14 x 9.21: 248pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-75383-2: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16233-9: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367753832

Routledge
Market: International Human Rights Law/Family Law
6.14 x 9.21: 336pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-67386-4: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13114-4: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367673864
Global Trade, Labour Rights and International Law

A Multilevel Approach

Aneta Tyč
Series: Studies in Modern Law and Policy

This book provides a set of proposals for how to best guarantee effective enforcement of labour rights under difficult circumstances. It will be essential reading for academics and students in the fields of human rights law, international labour law, industrial relations law, international sustainable development law, international economic law, and international trade law. It will also be of interest to practitioners, NGOs, and policy makers.

Non-Governmental Actors in International Climate Change Law

The Case of Arctic Indigenous Peoples

Marzia Scopellitti
Series: Routledge Research in Polar Law

Focusing on how to improve the participation of non-governmental actors in the making of international climate change laws, this book is a conversation on the relevance of a human rights-based approach to international climate change law-making. Due to the relevance of the addressed subject, the book is destined to a broad readership and will be of use to academic researchers, law practitioners, policy-makers and non-governmental organisations’ representatives.

Intellectual Property Law and Access to Medicine

TRIPS Agreement, Health, and Pharmaceuticals

Edited by Srividhya Ragavan and Amaka Vanni
Series: Law, Development and Globalization

This book details the historical trajectory of the global struggle to access medicines. In addition to academics working in the areas of international law, development, and public health, this book will also be of interest to policy makers, state actors and others with relevant concerns working in non-governmental and international organizations.

Non-Governmental Organisations and the United Nations Human Rights System

Fiona McGaughey
Series: Routledge Research in Human Rights Law

This book charts the historical development of the NGO role in the UN. It examines the UN regulation of NGOs but the largely informal nature of the role, and an exploration of the various types of NGOs, including some less benign actors such as GONGOs (Governmental NGOs). It also draws on empirical data to illustrate NGO influence on UN human rights bodies and gives voice to stakeholders both inside and outside the UN. The book concludes that the current UN human rights system is heavily reliant on NGOs and that they play an essential fact-finding role and contribute to global democratisation and governance.

Law and the Philosophy of Language

The Ordinariness of Law

Pascal Richard
Series: Routledge Research in Constitutional Law

Academic legal production, when it focuses on the study of law, generally grasps this concept on the basis of a reference to accepted laws, and cooperate with international institutions. However, this is warranted in light of apparent willingness to engage in the enactment and administration of internationally accepted laws, and cooperate with international institutions.

Offshore Financial Centres and the Law

Suspect Wealth in British Overseas Territories

Dominic Thomas-James
Series: The Law of Financial Crime

This book considers the ability of small jurisdictions with financial centres to meet the expectations of the international community in addressing the threats posed to themselves and others by their innocent, or otherwise, facilitation of the receipt of suspect wealth. It questions whether the degree of criticism that they have encountered is warranted in light of apparent willingness to engage in the enactment and administration of internationally accepted laws, and cooperate with international institutions.
**Protecting National Security**
A History of British Communications Investigation Regulation

Phil Glover

This book explores the laws relating to interception, investigatory powers, data retention and surveillance with primary reference to the UK, while also embracing the USA and EU. It reconceptualizes the relationship between data collection and data analysis.

Routledge
Market: Legal History/Information Law/Security Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 312pp
Hb: 978-0-815-39544-7: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18386-4: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815395447

---

**Social Justice and Adequate Housing**
Rights, Roma Inclusion and the Feeling of Home

Silvia Cioda

This book analyses and challenges the understanding of this term in law and politics by investigating its relationship with the idea of home. It is necessary to provide them with adequate housing! It is very common to hear this phrase when dealing with housing poverty, especially in relation to migrants, minorities, indigenous and other subaltern groups are concerned. But what does "adequate housing" mean? This book tackles this issue by proposing a critical analysis of this concept and of its use in the development of housing policies addressing the subaltern group par excellence in Europe, Roma.

Routledge
Market: Law/Sociology/Urban Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 184pp: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-62360-9: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18453-9: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367623609

---

**Public Service Media in Europe**
Law, Theory and Practice

Karen Donders

Series: Routledge Research in Media Law

Contributing to a re-think of public service media, this book combines theoretical insights and legal frameworks with practice, examining theory and policy development in a bottom-up manner. This book is a must read for all scholars who take an interest in public service media, media policy and media systems literature at large. It will also be of interest to practitioners working in government, public service media, and commercial media.

Routledge
Hb: 978-0-367-41024-7: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05211-1: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367410247

---

**Subversive Legal History**
A Manifesto for the Future of Legal Education

Russell Sandberg

Series: Transforming Legal Histories

This book rejuvenates not only the historical study of law and but also the role of Law Schools by asking which stories we tell and which stories we forget. Subversive Legal History is not a type of Legal History but is a characteristic. It describes a legal method that should not be the preserve only of specialist legal historians but rather should be part of the toolkit of all law students, teachers and researchers.

It will be essential for all who work and study in Law Schools, proposing a radical new approach not only to the historical study of law but to the content, purpose and ambition of legal education.

Routledge
Market: Law and History/Legal Education
6.14 x 9.21: 280pp
Hb: 978-0-367-19129-0: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20061-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367191290

---

**Routledge Handbook of Subnational Constitutions and Constitutionalism**

Edited by Patricia Popelier, Nicholas Aroney and Giacomo Delledonne

This handbook provides a toolbox of definitions and typologies to develop a theory of multilevel constitutionalism and subnational constitutions. Broad in scope, it encompasses many different types of multi-tiered systems world-wide to map the possible meanings, uses and challenges of subnational or state constitutions in a variety of political and societal contexts.

Developing the building blocks of an explanatory theory of subnational constitutionalism, it will be essential to all those interested in comparative constitutional law, federalism and governance.

Routledge
Market: Constitutional Law/Politics
6.85 x 9.69: 300pp: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-51015-2: Jul 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05211-1: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367510152

---

**The Enlightened Shareholder Value Principle and Corporate Social Responsibility**
A theoretical and qualitative analysis

Taskin Iqbal

Series: Routledge Research in Corporate Law

This book provides a critical analysis of the impact of the concept of the Enlightened Shareholder Value principle on Corporate Social Responsibility and explores the scope for reform, analysing existing empirical research, presenting the findings of a study conducted to determine whether the concept of ESV is capable of promoting CSR. This interdisciplinary book will be of great interest to students and scholars of corporate law, corporate governance and business studies in general as well as policymakers, NGOs and government departments in many countries around the world working in the fields of CSR and global supply chains.

Routledge
Market: Corporate Law
6.14 x 9.21: 248pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-41024-7: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17865-1: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367410247

*Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk  www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for more information

www.tandfebooks.com eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
The GDPR Challenge
Privacy, Technology, and Compliance in an Age of Accelerating Change
Edited by Amie Taal
The book is a compilation of authoritative perspectives on General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) of experts from Industry, Law (EU and US), Academia, Banks, Cyber Security, Digital Forensics, eDiscovery, Investigations, and Cyber Insurance. Adhering to data privacy regulations and legislations is a must and this book provides clarity and answers to questions on this subject.

Transport Law on Passenger Rights
Edited by Marko Pavliha
Series: IMLI Studies in International Maritime Law
This book will cast light through a critical prism on the most important characteristics of the international transport law, the EU legislation and jurisprudence regarding passenger rights during the carriage by air, sea, rail and road. One of the ideas which, however, needs further research is that the commendable legal solutions and experience of the EU can serve as an excellent framework for a new holistic international convention on passengers rights in all transport modes.

The Origin of Copyright
Expression as Knowing in Being and Copyright Onto-Epistemology
Wenwei Guan, City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong
Series: Routledge Research in Legal Philosophy
This book provides insights on the copyright evolution and how proprietary individual expression’s copyright protection forms an integral part of our knowing in being, driven by the advances of technology through the proliferating trading frameworks. Building on its onto-epistemological critiques on the stakeholder, force, and mechanism of copyright evolution, the book helps readers understand why, not only copyright, but also law in general, and justice too, need to be onto-epistemologically balanced, as this is categorically imperative for being, the fundamental law of nature.

The Spectrum of International Institutions
An Interdisciplinary Collaboration on Global Governance
Edited by Kenneth W. Abbott and Duncan J. Snidal
This book collects and integrates Abbott and Snidal’s influential scholarship on indirect global governance, with a new analytical introduction that probes the role of indirect governance techniques in the universe of global governance arrangements. This book will appeal to scholars and students in multiple disciplines, including law, international relations, global governance and regulatory studies.
Contesting Carceral Logic
Towards Abolitionist Futures
Edited by Michael J Coyle, California State University, Chico, USA and Mechthild Nagel
Series: Routledge Studies in Penal Abolition and Transformative Justice
Contesting Carceral Logic will be of great interest to not only scholars and activists, but also provides an introduction to key carceral issues and debates for students of penology, criminology, social policy, geography, politics, philosophy, social work, and social history programs in countries all around the world.

Routledge
Market: Penology / Critical Criminology
6 x 9: 224pp
ebook: 978-1-032-00097-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367688363

Homicide and Severe Mental Disorder
Understanding and Prevention
Michael Farrell
Homicide and Severe Mental Disorder: Understanding and Prevention provides a complete picture of how severe mental disorder can be assessed in cases of homicide, and how improved understanding can impact risk reduction and prevention. Michael Farrell brings together a wide range of material including theory, research, demographic data, case examples, enquiry reports, and practical strategies, providing clear examples throughout.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
6 x 9: 208pp: 12 tables
ebook: 978-1-033-17272-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032000992

Criminology/Sociology
Market: Penology / Critical Criminology
246 x 174: 224pp: 11 halftones: 42 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367471776

10th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Constitutional Rights of Prisoners
Shaun M. Gann and John W. Palmer
This updated tenth edition covers all aspects of prisoners’ rights, including an overview of the judicial system and constitutional law and explanation of specific constitutional issues regarding correctional populations. It also discusses the federal statutes that affect correctional administration and inmates’ rights to bring litigation. Accessible and reader-friendly, it provides a practical understanding of how constitutional law affects the day-to-day issues of prisons, jails, and community corrections programs.

Routledge
Market: Constitutional Rights of Prisoners
7 x 10: 482pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367359263

TEXTBOOK - READER
Critical Mass
Understanding and Fixing the Social Roots of Mass Shootings in the United States
Dinur Blum and Christian González Jaworski
This book examines social patterns in 2,200 mass shootings in the United States between 2013 through 2020. While mass shootings are often described as psychological, the authors show that there are social factors that produce the anger needed to commit a mass shooting. These factors are fairly common and can be addressed to stem the anger earlier. The factors include chronic poverty, sudden unemployment, relationship problems, domestic violence, social isolation, and alcohol. Common social strains can metastasize and be lethally dangerous. By understanding the social factors, we can reduce the anger and frustration people feel that would drive them to killing others.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice/Corrections
6 x 9: 144pp: 27 illus: 27 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-033-03131-4: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367470586

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Security Operations
An Introduction to Planning and Conducting Private Security Details for High-Risk Areas
Security Operations, Second Edition provides readers with an understanding of concepts to be followed in protective services—rules that comprise good and safe security practice, and that detail proper tactics and techniques. Oftentimes, military, police, and security training received is incomplete. This book addresses this by explaining the basics of surveillance, threat assessment and detection, advance planning, route analysis, and building security to properly deploy protection team resources.

CRC Press
Market: Personal Security/Terrorism
234 x 156: 256pp: 53 illus: 11 halftones: 42 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-033-19925-6: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367688363

Youth Justice
A Critical Introduction
Stephen Case, Loughborough University, UK
This book provides a comprehensive, student-friendly and critical introduction to youth justice in England and Wales, offering a balanced evaluation of its development, rationale, nature and evidence base. It explores the evolution of definitions of youth offending and examines the responses to it that constitute youth justice.

Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
246 x 174: 344pp: 7 illus: 1 halftones: 6 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367417796
Child Protection in the Church
An Anglican Case Study
Michael Guerzoni
Series: Routledge Studies in Crime and Society
Child Protection in the Church investigates whether, amidst publicised promises of change from church institutions and the introduction of "safe church" policies and procedures, reform is actually occurring within Christian churches towards child protection; using a case study of the Anglican Diocese of Tasmania, Australia. Providing an insight into the lived reality of child protection within churches, and highlighting the ongoing complexities of safe ministry, the book is a useful companion to students, academics and practitioners of child protection and organisational studies, alongside clergy, church leaders and those training for the ministry.

Routledge
Market: Child Protection / Christianity / Child Abuse
234x156: 224pp: 3 illus: 2 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-60782-1: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10048-5: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367607821

Detection Avoidance in Homicide
Debates, Explanations and Responses
Claire Ferguson
Series: Routledge Studies in Criminal Behaviour
Detection Avoidance in Homicides: Debates, Explanations and Responses presents theory and research on how offenders avoid detection and the challenges and opportunities these efforts pose to investigators.

Providing research and theory to explain detection avoidance and best practice for responding to it, this book will be of great interest to students and scholars of criminology, forensic science and psychology. It will also be useful to professionals working with homicide offenders.

Routledge
Market: Criminology / Psychology
234x156: 168pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-26685-1: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-26685-1: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367266875

Rhetoric of InSecurity
The Language of Danger, Fear and Safety in National and International Contexts
Victoria Baines
Series: Law, Language and Communication
This book demands that we question what we are told about security, using tools we have had for thousands of years. The work considers the history of security rhetoric in a number of distinct but related contexts, including the United States security strategy, the 'war' on Big Tech, and new concerns such as cybersecurity: focusing on the language of security discourse, it draws common threads from the ancient world to the present day and the near future. It will be essential to legal and policy practitioners, students of Law, Politics, Media, and Classics, and all those interested in employing critical thinking.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice/Security Studies/Rhetoric
6.14 x 9.21: 176pp: 1 illus: 2 halftones: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-46307-6: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02886-3: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367463076

Explaining Variation in Juvenile Punishment
The Role of Communities and Systems
Steven N. Zane
Series: Routledge Studies in Juvenile Justice and Delinquency
This research monograph provides a comparative analysis of juvenile court outcomes, exploring the influence of contextual factors on juvenile punishment across systems and communities. In doing so, it investigates whether, how, and to what extent context influences variation in juvenile punishment across these systems and communities. The contextual hypotheses under investigation evaluate three prominent macro-structural theoretical approaches: the conflict-oriented perspective of community threats, the consensus-oriented perspective of social disorganization, and an organizational perspective of the political economy of the juvenile court.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Juvenile Justice
6 x 9: 184pp: 16 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-47186-6: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03446-9: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367471866
Airline Finance
Peter S. Morrell
Revised and updated in its fifth edition, this internationally renowned and respected book provides the essentials to understanding all areas of airline finance. Designed to address each of the distinct areas of financial management in an air transport industry context, it also shows how these fit together, while each chapter and topic, for example aircraft leasing, provides a detailed resource which can also be consulted separately. The book is written for employees of airlines, airports and their suppliers, and investment bank and other analysts. It is also popular for use by universities and in-house courses on air transport management, both within academia and industry.
Routledge
Market: Air Transport / Aviation Business
234x156. 352pp. 28 line illus. 95 tables. Hb: 978-0-367-48141-4: Jun 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-48138-4: Jun 2021: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367481384

Better Customer Service
Simple Rules You Can Apply Today
Edward C. Brewer and Terence L. Holmes
This readable and concise research-based book discusses seven simple rules that will help businesses and individuals improve their customer satisfaction and workplace environments—and make the world a little better and more pleasant. The primary audience of this work includes any business that desires to improve customer service. However, anyone who works with people will appreciate the conversational tone and specific illustrative examples in this clear and immediately actionable book.
Routledge
Market: Business / Customer service
229 x 152. 104pp. 24 illus. 21 halftones: 3 line drawings: 2 tables.
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367775735

Blockchain for Business
A Practical Guide for the Next Frontier
Yannis Kalfoglou
This book sets out to explain blockchain for the non-technical expert, to decipher the dense technicalities that dominate the field, and present the opportunities for busy professionals using practical applications and case studies. Presented in a clear and structured way, and with documented, real-world cases, the book is a practical reference guide that can be used across different industries.
Routledge
Market: Business and Management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367777324

Business and Management

Buddhist and Taoist Systems Thinking
The Natural Path to Sustainable Transformation
Josep M. Coll
Series: Systems Thinking
This book, for the first time, explores the benefits of applying Buddhist and Taoist Systems Thinking to sustainable management. Grounded in Taoist and Zen Buddhist philosophies, it offers a modern scientific perspective fundamentally based on the concepts of bio-logical adaptability and lifefulness amidst complexity and constant change. The book offers a vital toolkit for purpose-driven practitioners, management researchers, students, social entrepreneurs, systems evaluators and change-makers to reinvent, create and mindfully manage sustainable and agile organizations that drive systemic transformation.
Routledge
Market: management / planning
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367478964

Leadership, Evolution, and Change
A Practical Guide for the Next Frontier
Sarah Mitchell
Series: Charity and Non-Profit Studies
This book is intended for someone curious to learn more about a career in healthcare, but not certain if it is right for them, or if the industry would be a good fit for them. For the person who is already interested in pursuing a career in healthcare, it provides added excitement to continue on this path. It will encourage readers to explore ways to gain hands-on experience to determine what is the best approach for them to take to start this journey. This book is also intended for those who currently work in healthcare but may be considering a different job in the field.
Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9. 144pp. 15 illus. 15 line drawings: 9 tables.
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138626737

Careers in Healthcare and Beyond
Tools, Resources, and Questions to Prepare You for What’s Next
Evelyn Lee
This book is intended for someone curious to learn more about a career in healthcare, but not certain if it is right for them, or if the industry would be a good fit for them. For the person who is already interested in pursuing a career in healthcare, it provides added excitement to continue on this path. It will encourage readers to explore ways to gain hands-on experience to determine what is the best approach for them to take to start this journey. This book is also intended for those who currently work in healthcare but may be considering a different job in the field.

www.routledge.com/9780367777324
**Collaborative Problem Solving**
A Guide to Improving your Workplace

Chris J. Shannon

Drawing on knowledge from process improvement, organization theory, human resource management, change management, occupational health and safety and other fields, the book is a practical, easy-to-read guide to problem solving. Offering practical advice on problem-solving in an easy-to-understand way, this book is aimed at people working in office environments, service industries, and knowledge organizations, enabling them to feel confident in applying the knowledge from the book in their own workplace.

Routledge
Market: Business
229 x 152: 188pp: 31 illus: 31 line drawings: 32 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-09505-7: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367557584

**Decision Making in Risk Management**
Quantifying Intangible Risk Factors in Projects

Christopher O. Cox

Series: Manufacturing and Production Engineering

The book identifies the quantitative measures to assess behavior induced risks by presenting a framework that limits the interpersonal tension of addressing behavioral risks. Included in the book is an illustrative case study in the oil and gas sector that demonstrates the use of the framework. The missing dimension of behavior-centric intangible risk factors in current risk identification is explored. The book goes on to cover management processes, providing a systematic analytical approach to mitigate subjectivity when addressing behavioral risks in projects.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering
6 x 9: 221pp: 25 illus: 25 line drawings: 38 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-76747-1: Jul 2021: £44.99
ebook: 978-1-003-16840-9: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367767457

**Decoding Branding**
A Complete Guide to Building and Revamping Brands in the Age of Disruption

Royce Yuen

Decoding Branding has explained the evolution of branding and how the disrupting factors like the digital revolution, technological advancement, changing consumer behavior, and the pandemic have reshaped the marketing landscape. Fundamental principles of fostering strong brands are distilled with illustrations of case studies from various industries. A structured and holistic framework to building and revamping brands is clearly presented for corporations to remain competitive in this constantly changing operating environment.

Routledge
Market: Business
234x156: 216pp: 80 illus: 65 half-tone: 15 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-388-02066-7: Jun 2021: £34.99
Pb: 978-1-388-02067-4: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781388020674

**Faithful Careers**
Integrating the Catholic Faith and Work

Peter M. Smudde, Illinois State University, USA

In this book Peter Smudde contends that God calls us to live an “integrated life” that unifies both the spiritual and the secular aspects of life. Smudde demonstrates how the Catholic faith truly does apply to our labor, putting forth particular matters of the faith that pertain to faithful careers. He then applies pertinent teachings and concepts to real-world contexts, enabling lessons to be practically applied on a daily basis. Catholic professionals at all stages of their careers will welcome this insightful book, that explores the call to put spirituality in the foreground—to obtain ever-deeper faith and, thereby, greater integration of faith in everyday life and career.

Routledge
Market: Business / Work-life balance
6 x 9: 128pp: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-14058-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367691509

**Giving Voice to Values**
An Innovation and Impact Agenda

Edited by Jerry Goodstein and Mary Gentile
Series: Giving Voice to Values

Giving Voice to Values, under the leadership of Mary Gentile, has fundamentally changed the way business ethics is taught and discussed in academic and corporate settings worldwide. This book shifts attention to the future of Giving Voice to Values (GVV) and provides thought-pieces from leading experts in business ethics on the possibilities for sustaining the growth and success of the method. These include the creation of new teaching materials (Content), reaching different audiences (Context), and evaluating the ways Giving Voice to Values is making a difference in classrooms and the workplace (Impact) and acts as a catalyst for organizational change.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 216pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 5 tables
Pb: 978-0-367-76833-1: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367768362

**Happiness Through Goal Setting**
A Practical Guide to Reflect on and Change the Reasons Why You Pursue Your Most Important Goals in Life

Christian Ehrlich and Sashenka Milston

An evidence-based, practical guide to reflection on the most important goals in life, this book provides a unique framework and thought-provoking exercises to modify personal and professional goals to increase happiness.

There are many books on happiness – no other discusses happiness specifically from a goal setting perspective. HR and mental health professionals, mindfulness practitioners, coaches, mentors, higher education staff, postgraduate students and others will benefit from the hands-on guidance in this book.

Routledge
Market: Business / Personal Success
229 x 152: 88pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-00231-6: Jul 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-00230-9: Jul 2021: £29.99
ebook: 978-1-003-17325-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032002309

---

**Integrating the Catholic Faith and Work**

Peter M. Smudde, Illinois State University, USA

In this book Peter Smudde contends that God calls us to live an “integrated life” that unifies both the spiritual and the secular aspects of life. Smudde demonstrates how the Catholic faith truly does apply to our labor, putting forth particular matters of the faith that pertain to faithful careers. He then applies pertinent teachings and concepts to real-world contexts, enabling lessons to be practically applied on a daily basis. Catholic professionals at all stages of their careers will welcome this insightful book, that explores the call to put spirituality in the foreground—to obtain ever-deeper faith and, thereby, greater integration of faith in everyday life and career.

Routledge
Market: Business / Work-life balance
6 x 9: 128pp: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-14058-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367691509

---

**Giving Voice to Values**
An Innovation and Impact Agenda

Edited by Jerry Goodstein and Mary Gentile
Series: Giving Voice to Values

Giving Voice to Values, under the leadership of Mary Gentile, has fundamentally changed the way business ethics is taught and discussed in academic and corporate settings worldwide. This book shifts attention to the future of Giving Voice to Values (GVV) and provides thought-pieces from leading experts in business ethics on the possibilities for sustaining the growth and success of the method. These include the creation of new teaching materials (Content), reaching different audiences (Context), and evaluating the ways Giving Voice to Values is making a difference in classrooms and the workplace (Impact) and acts as a catalyst for organizational change.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 216pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 5 tables
Pb: 978-0-367-76833-1: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367768362

---

**Happiness Through Goal Setting**
A Practical Guide to Reflect on and Change the Reasons Why You Pursue Your Most Important Goals in Life

Christian Ehrlich and Sashenka Milston

An evidence-based, practical guide to reflection on the most important goals in life, this book provides a unique framework and thought-provoking exercises to modify personal and professional goals to increase happiness.

There are many books on happiness – no other discusses happiness specifically from a goal setting perspective. HR and mental health professionals, mindfulness practitioners, coaches, mentors, higher education staff, postgraduate students and others will benefit from the hands-on guidance in this book.

Routledge
Market: Business / Personal Success
229 x 152: 88pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-00231-6: Jul 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-00230-9: Jul 2021: £29.99
ebook: 978-1-003-17325-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032002309
LEADING WITH AWARENESS

A Roadmap for Awakened Leaders

Joan Marques, Woodbury University, USA

Presenting the essentials of awakened leadership through 50 contemplative branches, this text is a revolutionary yet sensible leadership manual that takes the reader from self-reflection to interaction, touching on internal and external factors that influence decision-making. Postgraduate students and practicing leaders in the workplace will value this book, that tells them in a straightforward way how to undertake no-nonsense action with a compassionate and visionary foundation.

Routledge
Market: Leadership
6 x 9: 200pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
ebook: 978-1-032-02017-2: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367893996

LEADING WITH LOVE

Rehumanising the Workplace

Karen Blakeley and Chris Blakeley

The book presents original research based on leaders who were nominated by their people for leading with love. It shows how they learned to lead with love for the benefit of themselves, their organisations and their people. It shows that leading with love something is that practised by leaders who are more emotionally, morally and spiritually mature. Leading with love is a sign of psychological maturity whilst leading with fear is a sign of hindered emotional and spiritual development. Based on this research, the book presents a simple framework to help leaders who wish to develop this psychological maturity and apply practices which will enable them to successfully lead with love.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones: 3 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-27981-4: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367234287

MAKING RISKY AND IMPORTANT DECISIONS

A Leader’s Guide

Ruth Murray-Webster and David Hillson

This executive’s guide breaks down complexity surrounding risk management, discusses risk-related influences when making decisions, and provides practical help to improve decision-making processes. The book explains what influences executives in identifying risks and in making decisions under uncertainty. It helps business leaders break habits that harm the decision-making process so they can manage risk more effectively.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Management
6 x 9: 192pp: 1 illus: 148pp
ebook: 978-1-033-14513-4: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367702342

MANAGING START-UPS FOR SUCCESS

Entrepreneurship in Difficult Times

Rajat Kanti Baisya, Chairman and Managing Director - Strategic Consulting Group Pvt Ltd

World economics and the industrial environment recently has created a fertile ground for the creation of new enterprises and start-ups. This book skillfully identifies the challenges of building a new business venture from an idea to a marketable product. The volume is rich with examples and case studies of many small and large businesses, it further reflects on the business and entrepreneurship ecosystem, the challenges and opportunities in India, entrepreneurship and women, e-commerce, the new generation of entrepreneurs, and exit strategies for entrepreneurs.

Routledge India
Market: entrepreneurship/ startups/ business management / economics / business economics
244x165: 248pp: 4 illus: 2 half tones: 2 line drawings: 6 tables
ebook: 978-1-033-00257-4: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367433348

MENTORING SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS

The Essential Skills, Principles and Processes

John Arthurs, Geological Survey of Northern Ireland

This book provides an introduction to what we mean by mentoring and its basic skills – skilful questioning, active listening, building trust, self-management and giving advice and feedback. This book is written for those practitioners in science, technology, engineering and mathematics, the STEM fields, who have been pitched into the role of mentor without any prior training. Its objective is to alleviate anxiety, frustration and stress caused by not knowing exactly what is expected. In offering an introduction to mentoring it gives practical guidance as a quick and easy read.

CRC Press
Market: Mentoring
5.5 x 8.5: 168pp: 14 illus: 1 halftones: 13 line drawings: 5 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-15464-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367724009

NAVIGATING PROJECT SELECTION AND EXECUTION FOR COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGE

A Guide to Evaluating Prospective Projects at the Idea Stage

John E. Triantis

For many organizations, the way in which processes and projects are selected and executed is a fundamental factor in how well they can prosper in today’s marketplace. By improving efficiency, driving productivity and reducing costs, organizations can increase throughput, improve service and bring new products to market faster.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
254 x 178: 392pp: 61 illus: 61 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-033-17186-7: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367775445

www.tandfebooks.com eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk for more information
Relational Analytics
Guidelines for Analysis and Action

Jody Hoffer Gittell and Hebatallah Naim Ali

This guidebook goes beyond people analytics to provide a research-based, practice-tested methodology for doing relational analytics, based on the science of relational coordination. Graduate students and practitioners in human resource management, organizational behavior, engineering, and network analysis will appreciate the methodology and hands-on guidance this book provides, with its focus on identifying and building networks of talent.

Online resources include data appendices and statistical commands that can be used to conduct all these analyses in readers’ own organizations.

Routledge
Market: Human Resource Management
234x156; 224pp: 26 illus: 24 line drawings: 61 tables
ebook: 978-1-033-03637-1: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367436254

Risk Governance
Biases, Blind Spots and Bonuses

Elizabeth Sheedy
Series: Routledge Contemporary Corporate Governance

Sheedy brings a refreshing cross-disciplinary perspective to risk governance. The book examines the organisational structures and frameworks that make up risk governance, to ensure that an organisation achieves its objectives. It provides an accessible overview of the field, relevant to a worldwide audience. The book is informed by insights from behavioural finance as well as experimental research into behaviour related to risk management. Combining academic rigour with an understanding of industry priorities, the book explores contemporary cases from multiple countries to highlight the broad relevance of risk governance concepts, with a particular focus on cases from 2015–2020.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156; 224pp: 19 illus: 19 line drawings: 24 tables
ebook: 978-1-033-03637-1: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367642655

The Fashion Business
Theory and Practice in Strategic Fashion Management

Dario Golizia

This book provides a clear understanding of the different business strategies and models across all markets of the fashion industry. It provides a holistic and practical approach to strategic fashion management and marketing, the book covers brand image, supply chain, communication, price point, and social media. Each chapter features interviews with experts, student activities and reflection points. Theoretically grounded yet practical in its approach, this is an important reading for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of Strategic Fashion Management, Fashion Marketing and Communications, Fashion Merchandising and Luxury Fashion.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management/Fashion
ebook: 978-1-003-04424-6: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367490553

The Handbook of Continuing Professional Development for the Health Informatics Professional

JoAnn Klinedinst
Series: HIMSS Book Series

The Handbook of Continuing Professional Development for the Health Informatics Professional, 2nd edition can get you started on your lifelong journey in professional development. There are suggestions on a variety of topics and you are certain to find many of interest.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
7 x 10: 384pp: 37 illus: 37 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-429-39837-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367026783

The Sensible Guide to Program Management Professional (PgMP)® Success

Te Wu

This book helps program managers to pass the Program Management Professional (PgMP)® certification exam by explaining the core concepts, providing 420 exam questions, and helping program managers develop a test taking strategy that works. Written by the CEO of PMO Advisory, which has a record of 99.5% first time pass rate, this book can be an indispensable resource for all serious professionals pursuing the PgMP credential. By registering with PMO Advisory, a PM® Global Registered Education Provider, readers can have free access to an online exam simulator for 30 days and other valuable PgMP support resources.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Project Management
6 x 9: 208pp: 52 illus: 52 line drawings: 64 tables
ebook: 978-1-033-14516-5: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367702373

Taking Improvement from the Assembly Line to Healthcare
The Application of Lean within the Healthcare Industry

Ronald G. Bercaw

Quality healthcare is a cornerstone of any healthy society. In the U.S., we have access to sophisticated medical technology, world renowned physicians, highly trained nurses and hospital personnel, advanced pharmaceuticals, and innovations in diagnosis and treatment.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management: Healthcare Process Improvement
6 x 9: 208pp: 52 illus: 52 line drawings: 64 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367471545

The Fashion Business
Theory and Practice in Strategic Fashion Management

Dario Golizia

This book provides a clear understanding of the different business strategies and models across all markets of the fashion industry. It provides a holistic and practical approach to strategic fashion management and marketing, the book covers brand image, supply chain, communication, price point, and social media. Each chapter features interviews with experts, student activities and reflection points. Theoretically grounded yet practical in its approach, this is an important reading for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of Strategic Fashion Management, Fashion Marketing and Communications, Fashion Merchandising and Luxury Fashion.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management/Fashion
ebook: 978-1-003-04424-6: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367490553

The Handbook of Continuing Professional Development for the Health Informatics Professional

JoAnn Klinedinst
Series: HIMSS Book Series

The Handbook of Continuing Professional Development for the Health Informatics Professional, 2nd edition can get you started on your lifelong journey in professional development. There are suggestions on a variety of topics and you are certain to find many of interest.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
7 x 10: 384pp: 37 illus: 37 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-429-39837-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367026783

The Sensible Guide to Program Management Professional (PgMP)® Success

Te Wu

This book helps program managers to pass the Program Management Professional (PgMP)® certification exam by explaining the core concepts, providing 420 exam questions, and helping program managers develop a test taking strategy that works. Written by the CEO of PMO Advisory, which has a record of 99.5% first time pass rate, this book can be an indispensable resource for all serious professionals pursuing the PgMP credential. By registering with PMO Advisory, a PM® Global Registered Education Provider, readers can have free access to an online exam simulator for 30 days and other valuable PgMP support resources.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Project Management
6 x 9: 208pp: 52 illus: 52 line drawings: 64 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367471545

Taking Improvement from the Assembly Line to Healthcare
The Application of Lean within the Healthcare Industry

Ronald G. Bercaw

Quality healthcare is a cornerstone of any healthy society. In the U.S., we have access to sophisticated medical technology, world renowned physicians, highly trained nurses and hospital personnel, advanced pharmaceuticals, and innovations in diagnosis and treatment.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management: Healthcare Process Improvement
6 x 9: 208pp: 52 illus: 52 line drawings: 64 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367471545
The Sustainable Fashion Quest
Innovations in Business and Policy
Nikolay Anguelov
When thinking about lowering or changing consumption to lower carbon footprints, the obvious offenders come easily to mine: petroleum and petroleum products, paper and plastic, even food. But not clothes.
Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
7 x 10: 208pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367720735

The Toyota Way of Dantotsu Radical Quality Improvement
Sadao Nomura
In this book, author Sadao Nomura taps into his decades of experience leading and advising Toyota operations in a wide variety of operations to tell the story of radical improvement at Toyota Logistics & Forklift (TL&F).
Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management / Quality Improvement
5.81 x 8.27: 296pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367672362

TEXTBOOK - READER
Business and Management Internships
Improving Employability through Experiential Learning
Kawana W. Johnson, North Carolina State University, USA.
Business schools are increasing their focus on experiential learning and are encouraging faculty to incorporate internships into their existing curriculum. Linking theory, history and practice, the book is ideal reading for students participating in an internship for academic credit and as a guidebook for business schools that wish to improve their academic internship program. It explains the benefits that experiential learning brings to the business student and the institution, and can be linked to work-based learning or an experiential learning module to deepen students’ knowledge of both the theory and the practical aspects of an internship.
Routledge
Market: Business and Management
6.85 x 9.69: 112pp; 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 15 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-49333-2: Jul 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-49331-8: Jul 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367493332

TEXTBOOK - READER
Creating a Successful Digital Presence
Objectives, Strategies and Tactics
Gordon Fletcher, University of Salford, UK and Noel Adolphus
Increasingly graduates, and anyone entering employment, need an individual digital presence to showcase themselves to secure their first professional role. It takes an employability approach to encourage readers to recognise and deliver an effective digital presence. By using a strategic and systematic process, this book draws together academic thinking with practical outcomes. It is essential reading for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students studying any discipline related to the digital world, particularly digital marketing and digital business, entrepreneurship and strategy, as well as those taking employability and personal professional development programmes.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management/Media
6.85 x 9.69: 232pp; 52 illus: 50 line drawings: 2 halftones: 2 line drawings: 21 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367460376

TEXTBOOK - READER
Advertising Management in a Digital Environment
Text and Cases
Larry D. Kelley, University of Houston, USA and Kim Bartel Sheehan, University of Oregon, USA
The book blends the latest methods for digital communication and an understanding of the global landscape with the best practices of the functional areas of management. It covers advertising management and human capital management, as well as strategic planning, decision making and brand strategy. This new edition textbook offers an integrated and global approach to Advertising Management and should be core or recommended reading for undergraduate and postgraduate students of Media Management, Advertising, Marketing Management and Strategy, Communications and PR. It is also suitable for those in executive education and studying for professional qualifications.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management/Media
6.85 x 9.69: 200pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 29 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367620745

4th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Export–Import Theory, Practices, and Procedures
Belay Seyoum, Nova Southeastern University, USA
This book remains the sole export-import textbook aimed at the academic audience. Discussing theoretical issues in depth, while maintaining a practical approach, it offers a comprehensive exploration of import procedures and export regulations. In addition to updated cases, this new edition includes new major developments in bilateral and regional trade agreements; changes to INCOTERMS 2010; coverage of the role of e-commerce; expanded updates on methods of payment, export pricing and government export finance. Suitable for upper-level undergraduates and postgraduates of international trade, the book stands alone in its blend of conceptual frameworks and cogent analysis.
Routledge
Market: International Trade
246x174: 640pp: 22 illus: 22 line drawings: 78 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367896768

READER Dummy text to keep placeholder

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367460372

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Intercultural Communication for Global Business
How Leaders Communicate for Success
Elizabeth A. Tuleja, University of Notre Dame

As concise and practical as ever, this new edition brings together principles and new theories in intercultural communication, focusing on communication as the foundation for management and global leadership. It examines the concepts associated with understanding culture and communication in the global business environment. This fully updated new edition also includes completely updated case studies, with an increased emphasis on non-US perspectives, to show real-world applications across the globe. Richly illustrated with new examples and activities, this text is ideal for any business student or manager dedicated to communicating more effectively in a globalized society.

Routledge
Market: Business communication
25.4 x 17.8: 344pp 84 illus: 18 half-tones: 66 line drawings: 26 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367375560

The Strategic Manager
Understanding Strategy in Practice
Harry Sminia

The Strategic Manager provides a comprehensive, logical and applied insight in strategic management. Unlike some more theory-heavy texts, this book focuses on how strategy works in everyday practice, taking readers’ expectations and understanding beyond that of strategy as a matter of planning only. It enables the reader to learn and reflect upon their practical skills and knowledge, and critically evaluate the strategy process and their own decision-making. Essential reading for postgraduate students of Strategic Management, MBA students and those in executive education, this text will also be a useful tool for reflective managers trying to develop a better understanding.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6.85 x 9.69: 208pp: 38 illus: 38 line drawings: 3 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367468064

A Handbook of Theories on Designing Alignment Between People and the Office Environment
Edited by Rianne Appel-Meulenbroek and Vitalija Danivska

This first book in the series focuses on the employee as a user of the work environment. The 21 theories, that are discussed and applied to workplace design in this book, address the social sciences.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
224 x 156: 352pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-032-00079-4: Jul 2021: £49.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367490881

Supply Chain Processes
Developing Competitive Advantage through Supply Chain Process Excellence
Peter W. Robertson

Supply Chain Processes introduces readers to the view that genuine supply chain competitive advantage is achieved via supply chain excellence which in tum is underpinned by supply chain process excellence. The ultimate supply chain goal is to deliver the right product, of the right quality, in the right quantity, to the right place, at the right time and for the right cost. The author identifies four core supply chain processes – strategy, design, execution and people – to which the process improvement techniques explained can be applied to ensure superior supply chain performance.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6.85 x 9.69: 180pp: 26 illus: 26 line drawings: 100 tables
ebook: 978-1-032-01403-7: Jun 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367540081

A Search for Competitive Advantage
Case Studies in Industrial History
Edited by John F. Wilson, Northumbria University, UK, Ian Jones and Steven Toms, University of Leeds, UK

This shortform book presents key peer-reviewed research selected by expert series editors and contextualised by new analysis from each author on how British industrial firms achieved a competitive advantage. Of interest to business and economic historians, this shortform book also provides analysis and illustrative case-studies that will be valuable reading across the social sciences.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
5.5 x 8.5: 108pp: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-02415-4: Jun 2021: £45.00 • ebook: 978-0-429-39973-2: Jun 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367024154
Accounting Ethics Education
Making Ethics Real
Edited by Alberto J. Costa and Margarida M. Pinheiro
Series: Routledge Studies in Accounting
Accounting education ought to prepare future professionals to enter a principle-based, rules-oriented field of activity wherein technical knowledge of accounting standards (principles, rules and decision-procedures) and ethical awareness (capacity to discern moral issues and resolve ethical dilemmas) are crucial. Examining multiple perspectives, the book improves the scholarly debate by providing cutting edge and insightful research, vital for all those interested and immersed in these matters. It will be of great value to academics, students, researchers, and professionals in the fields of accounting, accounting education and ethics.

Budgeting and Performance Management in the Public Sector
Edited by Steven Si, David Ahlstrom, Wei Jiang and John Cullen, Washington State University, USA
This book provides new and valuable analyses of poverty and business, entrepreneurship, and innovation in the current nations and regions including developing and developed countries. As business, entrepreneurship, and innovation can help to generate greater business activity in settings of severe poverty, they will help to solve poverty as individuals in severe poverty are able to both generate greater incomes and accumulate greater assets as they participate with those large firms in those activities.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Entrepreneurship & Regional Development.
Routledge
Market: Business
6.85 x 9.69: 245pp
Hb: 978-1-032-00851-6: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17610-7: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032008516

Brand Management in a Co-Creation Perspective
Communication as Constitutive of Brands
Heidi Hansen
Series: Routledge Studies in Marketing
This book articulates a new theoretical approach to branding, labelled the Communication as Constitutive of Brands (CCB) approach. This approach combines understandings from the CCO (Communication as Constitutive of Organization) perspective with the branding literature.
Routledge
Market: Business / Marketing / Branding
Hb: 978-0-367-50489-2: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05010-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367504892

Business, Entrepreneurship and Innovation Toward Poverty Reduction
Edited by Steven Si, David Ahlstrom, Wei Jiang and John Cullen, Washington State University, USA
This book provides new and valuable analyses of poverty and business, entrepreneurship, and innovation in the current nations and regions including developing and developed countries. As business, entrepreneurship, and innovation can help to generate greater business activity in settings of severe poverty, they will help to solve poverty as individuals in severe poverty are able to both generate greater incomes and accumulate greater assets as they participate with those large firms in those activities.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Entrepreneurship & Regional Development.
Routledge
Market: Business
6.85 x 9.69: 245pp
Hb: 978-1-032-00851-6: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17610-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032008516

Auditor Going Concern Reporting
A Review of Global Research and Future Research Opportunities
Marshall A. Geiger, Anna Gold and Philip Wallage
Series: Routledge Studies in Accounting
This monograph reviews and synthesizes 182 recent GCO studies that have appeared since the last significant review published in 2013 through the end of 2019. The authors categorize studies into the three broad areas of GCO 1) determinants, 2) accuracy, and 3) consequences. As an integral part of their synthesis, they summarize the details of each study in several user-friendly tables. After discussing and synthesizing the research, they present a discussion of opportunities for future research, including issues created or exacerbated as a result of the global COVID-19 pandemic.

Benchmarking Islamic Finance
A Framework for Evaluating Financial Products and Services
Edited by Mohd Ma’Sum Billah
Series: Islamic Business and Finance Series
The book maintains that the Islamic financial system neither depends on LIBOR / EURIBOR nor is affected by the non-existence of them. The title thus, offers an alternative benchmarking solution for Islamic financial system as to its criteria, model, formula and technical know-how within the ambit of Maqasid al-Shari’ah.

Ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Routledge
www.routledge.com/9780367857974
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367857974

Ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Routledge
www.routledge.com/9780367649487
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367649487

Ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Routledge
www.routledge.com/9780367504892
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367504892

Ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Routledge
www.routledge.com/9783067561673
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9783067561673

Ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Routledge
www.routledge.com/9780367546465
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367546465
Change and Development in Organisations
Towards Consciousness, Humanity and Innovation

Edited by Ricardo Chiva
Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society

Due to the increasing transformation and changes in the economy, society, technology, ecology or even human health, organizations and companies are or should be continuously changing in order to survive as they are open systems. This book illustrates how organizations can transform or change and where the most cutting-edge and innovative organizations and companies are heading. The book reviews underlying ideas related to leadership, technology, trust and compassion. This volume is principally addressed to management and business students and researchers, as it offers a pedagogical review and analysis of the topics from the latest literature and research.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 160pp: 9 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-71627-1: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15299-3: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367716271

Corporate Research Laboratories and the History of Innovation

David M. Pithan
Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society

With the beginning of the twentieth century, American corporations in the chemical and electrical industries began establishing industrial research laboratories. Some went on to become world-famous. Innovative ideas do not simply appear out of the blue and spread on their own merit. Rather, the laboratory’s diffusion takes place in a cultural context that goes beyond corporate capital and technological change. Using discourse analysis as a method to comprehensively capture the organizational field of the early American R&D laboratories from 1870 to 1930, this book uncovers the collective meanings associated with the industrial laboratory.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 290pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-47660-1: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08347-4: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367476601

Citizen Activities in Energy Transition
User Innovation, New Communities, and the Shaping of a Sustainable Future

Samps Hyysalo, Aalto University, School of Art, Design and Architecture
Series: Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology

This book addresses the rapidly changing citizen roles in innovation, technology adoption, intermediation, market creation and legitimacy building for low-carbon solutions. It links research in innovation studies, sustainability transitions and science & technology studies and builds a new approach for the study of user contributions to innovation and sociotechnical change. Academics, policy makers and managers are given a new resource to understand the “demand side” of sociotechnical change beyond the patterns of investment, adoption and social acceptance that have traditionally occupied their attention.

Routledge
Market: Business / Innovation / Sustainability
234x156: 192pp: 18 illus: 2 halftones: 16 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-64013-2: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13391-9: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367640132

Critical Human Resource Management
People Management Across the Global South and North

Dhammika Jayawardena
Series: Routledge Studies in Human Resource Development

Human resource management (HRM) is the predominant apparatus for people management across the world. Since its inception, HRM has nevertheless been subjected to critical scrutiny. This work has produced a corpus of literature now referred to as ‘Critical HRM’. This book on Critical HRM traces the development of the critical scholarly tradition in people management. The book will be of interest to professionals, researchers, and academics focusing on critical issues in people management across the Global South and North.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 168pp
Hb: 978-0-367-60896-5: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10243-4: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367608965

Comparative Human Resource Management
Contextual Insights from an International Research Collaboration

Edited by Michael J. Morley and Noreen Heraty

This volume documents aspects of the development of Cranet Network on International Human Resource Management, and presents a series of recent contributions from the network. The chapters highlight, inter alia, the limits to convergence in human resource management as a result of contextual determination, the role of institutional actors, markets and work regulation in accounting for variations in practices, the contextual specificities and dynamics at play in transition economies. The Chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of International Studies of Management & Organization.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management/HRM
246x174: 130pp
Hb: 978-0-367-76769-3: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16846-1: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367767693

Delivering Impact in Management Research
When Does it Really Happen?

Robert Macintosh, Katy Mason, Nic Beech, Middlesex University London, UK and Jean M. Bartunek
Series: Management Impact

Impact is of increasing importance to all researchers, given its growing centrality to those who fund, assess and use research around the world. Delivering Impact in Management Research sets out a detailed and nuanced analysis of how research impact is best delivered in practice. Starting with a rich conceptualisation, the authors move on to discuss models through which meaningful impact is framed and delivered. The book explains processes, skills and approaches to impact, along with examples and insights into potential pitfalls and solutions.
Digital Dawn in Adland
Transforming Australian Agencies
Robert Crawford, University of Technology, Sydney
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Marketing
A historical study of Australian advertising agencies from the late 90s into present century, this book provides a compelling account of the emerging and profound impact of the digital era on a powerful but complacent industry. Based on reports, company archives, and over fifty interviews with practitioners across the range of agency departments, this in-depth history reveals how power shifts between agencies and other media platforms forged our current landscape of advertiser-funded digital media. For scholars of marketing, media, communication and contemporary history, this is an illuminating perspective on the early impact of the digital revolution and its relevance today.

Digital Entrepreneurship and the Sharing Economy
Edited by Evgenii Vinogradov, Birgit Leick and Djamchid Assadi
Series: Routledge Studies in Entrepreneurship
The digital and increasingly digitised world is shaped by the interplay of new technological opportunities and ubiquitous societal trends. These developments facilitate the rise of the sharing economy and open for a variety of new entrepreneurial opportunities that businesses can take up. The novel entrepreneurial opportunities, however, imply a paradigmatic shift in the understanding of entrepreneurship. This book combines digital entrepreneurship with the sharing economy. It presents cutting-edge research for scholars and practitioners interested in either one of the topics – digital entrepreneurship or sharing economy – or their connection.

Employment, Trade Unionism and Class
The Labour Market in Southern Europe since the Crisis
Gregoris Ioannou
Series: Routledge Research in Employment Relations
The economic crisis has brought about a watershed in institutional, political and social relations, reshaping the labour market and the class structure in southern Europe. This book provides a critical comparative assessment of the dynamics of change in the employment field, focusing on Spain, Greece and Cyprus. It will be of value to researchers, academics, professionals, and students working on issues of employment and industrial relations, labour market and labour law, political economy and class structure as well as those interested in the contemporary society and economy of southern Europe in general, and Spain, Greece and Cyprus in particular.

Entrepreneurship in Korea
From Chaebols to Start-ups
Martin Hemmert, Korea University, South Korea and Jae-Jin Kim, Republic of Korea
Entrepreneurship in Korea offers a fresh perspective on entrepreneurship in Korea by combining a historical review of the achievements of Korean entrepreneurs at each stage of economic development with an analysis of the activities of current entrepreneurs who are at the forefront of the new Korean age.
Routledge
Market: Entrepreneurship, International Business
234 x 156. 190pp 6 illus; 6 line drawings: 26 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-64920-3: Jul 2021 • £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12694-2: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367649203

Facet Theory in Organizational Research
Edited by Esther Solomon
The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of International Studies of Management & Organization.
Routledge
Market: Business
6.85 x 9.69: 108pp
Hb: 978-0-367-77627-5: Jul 2021 • £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17215-4: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367776275

Financial Intelligence in Human Resources Management
New Directions and Applications for Industry 4.0
Edited by Gurinder Singh, Hardeep Singh Dhanny, Vikas Garg and Silky Sharma
Financial Intelligence in Human Resources Management: New Directions and Applications for Industry 4.0 familiarizes readers with the very relevant concepts of human resources and finance in Industry 4.0. The book looks at the adoption of current fast-moving computers and automation in the workplace and its impact on the financial aspects of human resources and how HR can be enhanced with smart and autonomous systems fueled by data and machine learning.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Business
229 x 152-422pp. 41 Illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88934-6: Jul 2021 • £139.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-12694-2: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889346
Financial Literacy and Responsible Finance in the FinTech Era
Capabilities and Challenges

Edited by John O.S. Wilson, University of St Andrews, UK, Georgios A. Panos and Chris Adcock, University of Sheffield, UK

In an era of mounting student debt, increased (digital) financial inclusion, and threats arising from instances of (online) financial fraud, financial education and enlightened financial advising appropriate policy interventions that enhance financial and overall well-being. This book engages in this important academic and policy agenda by presenting a set of seven chapters emanating from four parallel streams of literature related to financial literacy and responsible finance. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of European Journal of Finance.

Future of Tourism Marketing

Edited by Seongseop (Sam) Kim and Dan Wang

Future of Tourism Marketing aims to assess the role of modern technologies in marketing tourism destinations and their effects on potential visitors. This book will provide an update on research into the new marketing paradigm that is developing as a result of new technologies in a post-modern era. The chapters in this book were originally published in Journal of Travel & Tourism Marketing.

Foundations of a Sustainable Economy
Moral, Ethical and Religious Perspectives

Edited by Umar Burki, Toseef Azid, Qassim University, College of Business and Economics and Robert Dahlstrom, Farmer School of Business, University of Miami Ohio, USA

Series: Finance, Governance and Sustainability

This book addresses current practices related to sustainable development, its challenges, and the future. The authors make the case that to achieve sustainability, government, society and the economy must ensure a platform for people to participate in decision-making and benefit from the rights they are accorded. By covering a range of perspectives across economic, social, and moral life, the book will shed light on the problems and possible solutions to sustainable development and the triple bottom line (TBL), of people, planet and profit, under the umbrella of morals and divine law.

Global Networks and Innovation in China
International Linkages and Indigenous Efforts

Edited by Tian Wei and Maoliang Bu

This book investigates innovation in China at international and domestic levels. It investigates how the global networks contribute to innovation in China and how domestic Chinese firms strengthen their innovation capability. The volume, thus, makes an important attempt to extend existing knowledge on this subject and provides new insights to scholars and practitioners. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of International Studies of Management & Organization.

Founders and Organizational Development
The Etiology and Theory of Founder's Syndrome

Stephen R. Block and Katrina Miller-Stevens

Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society

Founders and Organizational Development: The Etiology and Theory of Founder’s Syndrome is designed to help today’s researchers, faculty, students and practitioners become familiar with the etiology and dynamics of Founder’s Syndrome as an organizational condition challenging nonprofit/NGO governmental, social enterprise, and for-profit and publicly traded organizations. Readers will find thought-provoking case studies from the real world of organization development practice.

How Ideas Move
Theories and Models of Translation in Organizations

John Damm Scheuer, Roskilde University, Denmark

Series: Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology

When implementing ideas into practice, companies must take into account that in order to carry out innovative change, translation is key. From strategic and leadership changes to policy decisions and ideas about concepts like “LEAN”, “TQM” and “BPR” are introduced to improve organizational processes. This book builds on the research done in translation studies of change in organizations and show the implications and application of these findings for managing innovation and change. This vital study will be a must read for researchers, students and practitioners including change agents, general managers, public servants as well as strategic managers and policy-decision-makers.

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Humor in Advertising
Classic Perspectives and New Insights
Edited by Marc G. Weinberger, Charles S. Gulas and Charles R. Taylor
This comprehensive volume both summarizes the cumulative state of knowledge on humor in advertising and provides new cutting edge research on key topics such as humor’s use in conjunction with emotional and sexual appeals, its use in digital advertising, and issues related to gender and cross-cultural applicability. Special emphasis is placed on defining humorous advertising and types of humor used, as well as outlining what conditions work for advertisers.
The chapters in this book were originally published in International Journal of Advertising.

Leadership, Organizational Change and Sensemaking
Ronald Skea
Series: Routledge Studies in Organizational Change & Development
Organizational change literature focuses on the leaders role in giving sense to others of the need for change and there is a plethora of models and recipes on how to influence employees thinking about change, organizational design and performance. Notwithstanding this ready supply of advice, research has shown that up to 90% of change programs fail to deliver their expected outcomes. This book surfaces the elements behind leader sensemaking that add to or detract from their ability to critically question their current thinking.

International Perspectives on Employee Engagement
Edited by Michael Segalla
International Perspectives on Employee Engagement offers a predominately non-American view of employee engagement. The authors address employee engagement from a variety of perspectives. They represent both empirical research and theoretical discussions. The chapters have a distinctly international viewpoint with authors hailing from Europe, Middle East, Africa, and North America. Given the cultural diversity of the authors, this book offers a unique, non-American, perspective on employee engagement.
The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of International Studies of Management & Organization.

Management in the Age of Digital Business Complexity
Edited by Bill McKelvey
Series: Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology
Management in the Age of Digital Business Complexity focuses on how the digital age is changing management and vastly speeding up complexity dynamics. The book has been created for academics seeking to upgrade management thinking into the modern digital age and vastly improve the change capabilities of firms facing digital-oriented competition.

Knowledge Management in the Development of Data-Intensive Systems
Edited by Ivan Mistrik, Matthias Galster, Bruce R. Maxim and Bedir Tekinerdogan
The advent of big data and software-intensive systems utilizing big data opens a new area of growth for innovation and software development. Accordingly, software engineers need to enhance traditional software development processes, practices, and techniques. This can be done by including explicit knowledge construction and management in software development and by supporting system design and development as a process of social construction of shared knowledge. This edited book explores the application of established software engineering practices to developing big data systems, enhanced with dedicated knowledge management during software development.

Managing IT for Innovation
Dynamic Capabilities and Competitive Advantage
Mitsuru Kodama
Series: Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology
With recent advances in IT in areas such as AI and IoT, collaboration systems such as business chat, conferencing systems and unified communications are rapidly becoming widely used as new applications in global corporations’ strategic activities. Through in-depth longitudinal studies of global corporations, the book presents a new theoretical framework and implications for IT-enabled dynamic capabilities using collaboration systems from the perspective of micro strategy theory and organization theory. Primarily written for academics, researchers and graduate students, but will also offer practical implications for business leaders and managers.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367230746
New Consumer Culture in China
The Flower Market and New Everyday Consumption
Xi Liu, Tsinghua University, China
Series: Routledge Studies in Marketing
This book looks at the recent emergence of “new ordinary consumption,” in urban China and defines new ordinary consumption as a consumer practice in which people routinely integrate products and items, traditionally reserved for special occasions, into their daily lives, to accentuate their own well-being.
Anyone interested to learn more about the Chinese consumers and their novel consumption habits would find the book a useful reference.
Routledge
Market: Chinese Consumers/Marketing
234x156: 1 Mpp
Hb: 978-0-367-36313-5: Jun 2021
£120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28012-2: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367363135

New Frontiers in Real Estate Finance
The Rise of Micro Markets
Patrick Lecomte, Henley Business School, University of Reading, Malaysia
Series: Routledge Studies in International Real Estate
This book introduces three innovative concepts and associated financial instruments with the potential to revolutionize real estate finance. With factorisation, digitalisation and tokenisation, commercial real estate is at the forefront of innovations. Factor-based property derivatives, digital rights and tokens embody how commercial real estate can push the boundaries of modern capitalism and, in doing so, move at the centre of tomorrow’s smart economies. This book is essential reading for all real estate, finance and smart technology researchers and interested professionals.
Routledge
Market: Real Estate/Finance
234x156: 216pp: 15 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-36143-3: Jun 2021
£90.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34414-5: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361433

Performance Drivers in the Australian Banking and Financial Industry
Ami-Lee Kelly, Ashish Malik, Dr Ashish Malik, University of Newcastle, Australia, and Philip J. Rosenberger III, The University of Newcastle, Australia
Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies
This book provides an in-depth look at the relationship between personality types and individual-level performance in knowledge-based environments through cases in Australia and financial sector. The book also looks at how high-performance workplace systems influence individual performance in relation to productivity through a multi-level analysis of micro and meso-level factors. The findings in the book would have relevant implications not only for the Australian system but also for other banking and financial service contexts outside of Australia.
Routledge
Market: Banking and Finance
Hb: 978-0-367-50318-5: Jul 2021
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04946-3: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367503185

Philosophy and Leadership
Three Classical Models and Cases
Brent Edwin Cusher and Mark Antonio Menaldo
Series: Leadership Horizons
This book connects three classic works of philosophy (Plato, Aristotle and Machiavelli) to contemporary research on leadership, and clarifies how these works apply to current leaders’ ethical thinking and doing in a quick and easy-to-digest format. This book is ideal for readers who are acquainted with philosophy and those who are uninitiated. The connections made between philosophy, leadership literature, and real-life leaders enable readers to appreciate how deeper reflection into the themes of leadership might merit scholarly attention and bear witness to the close union between the philosophy of leadership and the real world.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
5.5 x 8.5: 152pp
Hb: 978-0-367-42558-6: May 2021
£44.99 • eBook: 978-0-367-85343-3: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367425586

Ownership and Governance of Companies
Essays from South Africa and the Global South
Edited by Jonathan Michie, Oxford University, UK and Vishnu Padayachee, University of KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa
Why have alternative corporate forms not been pursued more vigorously, with ownership in the hands of customers, employees, and local communities? In the case of South Africa, where the majority of customers and employees are black, this could have delivered on the ANC’s mission to replace the apartheid era with a democratic one. This edited volume explores this and looks at ways to align corporate forms with economic and social goals.
The chapters in this book were originally published as special issues of International Review of Applied Economics.
Routledge
Market: Economics
246x174: 296pp
Hb: 978-0-367-76011-3: Jun 2021
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10241-0: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367760113

Profitability, Productivity, and Sustainability
Organizational Behavior and Strategic Alignment
Dennis N. Onyama
Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society
This book presents an in-depth study of how the drive to optimize organizational performance can be significantly improved by investigating the causal relationships between profitability, productivity, and sustainability (PPS) through an assessment of a triple combined therapy that studies the interplay between Organizational DNA, Strategic Alignments for Value, and their implications for Sustainability. It will be of value to researchers, academics, and students in the fields of organizational studies, strategy, and sustainability.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9. 328pp: 23 illus: 23 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-60892-7: Jun 2021
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10241-0: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367608927

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367760113
Public Value and the Digital Economy
Usman W. Chohan
Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies
How can the public manager create and co-create value in the digital economy? There is a pressing need to reconceptualize public value theory, specifically in the fluid and dynamic environment that the digital economy has produced. This is why a conceptually-driven exercise in contemporizing PVT would be of great value to public administration’s theoreticians seeking to lead the theory in catching up to the praxis. This book seeks to answer the question of creating and co-creating public managerial value by proposing chapters that revisit categories central to the functions of public managers in relation to other value-creating agents under PVT.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
120pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 15 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-67389-5: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-13116-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367673895

The Emergence of Corporate Governance
People, Power and Performance
Edited by Knut Sogner and Andrea Colli, Bocconi University, Italy
Series: Routledge International Studies in Business History
Corporate governance is not just about models of best practice organization or prescriptions following laws or social conventions. Corporate governance is also about persons of power-seeking performance, and they do so in ways that transcend structures and pre-conceived notions of the structural decision-making dimensions of corporate governance, placing it right in the messy middle of the ever-changing world of capitalism, focusing on the interplay between professional managers and shareholders.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 256pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-44334-4: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-00914-6: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367443344

The Role of Governments in Markets
Interventions and Unexpected Consequences in Industrial History
Edited by John F. Wilson, Northumbria University, UK, Ian Jones and Steven Toms, University of Leeds, UK
Series: Routledge Focus on Industrial History
This shortform book presents key peer-reviewed research selected by expert series editors and contextualised by new analysis from each author on government intervention and unexpected consequences in industrial history. Of interest to business and economic researchers, the book is also valuable reading across the social sciences.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
5.5 x 8.5: 96pp: 11 illus: 2 halftones: 9 line drawings: 23 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367024062

Trademarks and Their Role in Innovation, Entrepreneurship and Industrial Organization
Edited by Carolina Castaldi, Jorn Block and Meindert J. Flikkema
This book takes stock of the emerging academic research on how companies use trademarks. It collects a rich set of contributions from several research perspectives and disciplines and proposes an integrated view bridging different levels of analysis: individual, firm, industry, and country level. Specifically, the book combines an industrial organisation, innovation and entrepreneurship perspective to understand why, when and with what effects entrepreneurs, innovators and firms use trademarks.
The chapters in this book were originally published in Industry and Innovation.
Routledge
Market: Business and Management
6.85 x 9.69: 340pp
Hb: 978-0-367-70664-7: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14744-2: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367706647

Transforming Museum Management
Evidence-Based Change through Open Systems Theory
Yuha Jung
Series: Routledge Research in the Creative and Cultural Industries
Based on a unique longitudinal ethnographic study, Transforming Museum Management illustrates how a traditional art museum attempted to transform into a more inclusive and community-based institution. Valuable reading for researchers and advanced students of museum studies, cultural management, arts administration, non-profit management, and organizational studies.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6.14 x 9.21: 144pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones: 7 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-13503-1: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-13684-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367135031
A Market Process Theory of the Firm

Mateusz Machaj
Series: Routledge Studies in the Economics of Business and Industry

This book demonstrates how a successful theory of the firm can be presented without flawed notions of a neoclassical framework and used to comprehend actual business history. The author argues that we should start from the assumption that businesses are inevitably heterogeneous, as that is their nature, in the process of economic evolution. This is a valuable reference for scholars and researchers who are interested in a range of topics from microeconomics, through pricing theory to industrial organization, history of economic thought and managerial economics.

Routledge
Market: Economics
6.14 x 9.21: 316pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-74924-8: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16030-4: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367749248

A History of International Monetary Diplomacy, 1867 to the Present

Giulio M. Gallarotti, Wesleyan University, USA
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy

As voting was expanded to the masses in the late 19th Century, political leaders faced new pressures to deliver prosperity to their newly enfranchised populations. A History of Monetary Diplomacy, 1867 to the Present details and explores how the rise of democracy has transformed economics over the past 150 years. This book clearly demonstrates the advantages of an interdisciplinary understanding of how politics shapes economics, and will be invaluable reading for students and scholars of international economics, politics and economic history.

Routledge
Market: Economics
6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-84115-4: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-73243-5: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138841154

The Essentials of Machine Learning in Finance and Accounting

Edited by Mohammad Zoyynl Abedin, Dalian Maritime University, China, M. Kabir Hassan, University of New Orleans, USA, Petri Hajek, University of Pardubice, Czech Republic and Mohammad Mohi Uddin, University of Illinois Springfield, USA
Series: Routledge Advanced Texts in Economics and Finance

This book introduces machine learning in finance and illustrates how to integrate computational tools with numerical finance with real world applications. These computational techniques will be particularly useful in financial risk management, corporate bankruptcy prediction, stock price prediction and portfolio management. The book provides the practical and managerial implications of financial and managerial decision support systems and how these systems can capture vast economic benefits.

Routledge
Market: Computational Finance, Machine Learning in Finance
eBook: 978-1-003-13799-3: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367480813

Parks and Recreation and Economics

Jadrian Wooten
Series: Routledge Economics and Popular Culture Series

This book provides an in-depth look at the primary foundations of economics explored through the lens of the Pawnee Department of Parks and Recreation. Whether you’ve wondered how economists determine specialization or why fast-food restaurants continue to pop up around your neighborhood, the same situations have occurred in Pawnee. This book is a must for anyone looking for a fun way to learn the principles of economics, including as a supplementary text, and for all fans of Parks and Recreation. Take the advice of Tom and Donna and treat yo’ self to this key read.

Routledge
Market: Economics
6.14 x 9.21: 144pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-55731-7: Jun 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-55733-1: Jun 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-09490-6: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367557331

A History of Cold War Industrialization, 1867 to the Present

Saara Matala
Series: Perspectives in Economic and Social History

A History of Cold War Industrialisation charts the development of the Finnish shipbuilding industry from the Second World War to the EU membership and shows how the industrialisation took form in the polarised context of the Cold War. The prolonged confrontation between east and west politicised technology worldwide, but the historiographic attention has been focused merely on military powers or strategic industries. This book examines the material and economic consequences of the global Cold War in a small neutral country and civilian industry.

Routledge
Hb: 978-0-367-48249-7: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03882-5: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367482497

Pandemic Economics

Thomas R. Sadler
Pandemic Economics applies economic theory to the Covid-19 era, exploring the micro and macro dimensions of the pre-pandemic, pandemic and post-pandemic phases. Using core economic tools such as marginal analysis, cost-benefit analysis and opportunity cost, this book explores the breadth of economic outcomes from the pandemic. This textbook will be a valuable resource for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate courses on pandemic economics, macroeconomics, health economics, public policy and related areas.

Routledge
6.85 x 9.69: 320pp: 90 illus: 90 line drawings: 14 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-67904-0: Jul 2021: £140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-67900-2: Jul 2021: £44.99
ebook: 978-1-003-13862-9: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367679040

GLOBALIZING WORLD ECONOMICS

A Market Process Theory of the Firm

An Alternative to the Neoclassical Model

Mateusz Machaj
Series: Routledge Studies in the Economics of Business and Industry

This book demonstrates how a successful theory of the firm can be presented without flawed notions of a neoclassical framework and used to comprehend actual business history. The author argues that we should start from the assumption that businesses are inevitably heterogeneous, as that is their nature, in the process of economic evolution. This is a valuable reference for scholars and researchers who are interested in a range of topics from microeconomics, through pricing theory to industrial organization, history of economic thought and managerial economics.

Routledge
Market: Economics
6.14 x 9.21: 316pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-74924-8: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16030-4: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367749248

FINNISH SHIPBUILDING BETWEEN EAST AND WEST

A History of Cold War Industrialization

Saara Matala
Series: Perspectives in Economic and Social History

A History of Cold War Industrialisation charts the development of the Finnish shipbuilding industry from the Second World War to the EU membership and shows how the industrialisation took form in the polarised context of the Cold War. The prolonged confrontation between east and west politicised technology worldwide, but the historiographic attention has been focused merely on military powers or strategic industries. This book examines the material and economic consequences of the global Cold War in a small neutral country and civilian industry.

Routledge
Hb: 978-0-367-48249-7: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03882-5: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367482497

PARKS AND RECREATION AND ECONOMICS

Jadrian Wooten
Series: Routledge Economics and Popular Culture Series

This book provides an in-depth look at the primary foundations of economics explored through the lens of the Pawnee Department of Parks and Recreation. Whether you’ve wondered how economists determine specialization or why fast-food restaurants continue to pop up around your neighborhood, the same situations have occurred in Pawnee. This book is a must for anyone looking for a fun way to learn the principles of economics, including as a supplementary text, and for all fans of Parks and Recreation. Take the advice of Tom and Donna and treat yo’ self to this key read.

Routledge
Market: Economics
6.14 x 9.21: 144pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-55731-7: Jun 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-55733-1: Jun 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-09490-6: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367557331
Asian Foreign Direct Investment in Europe
Edited by Prana Krishna Biswas and Robert Dygas
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy
This book analyses the most recent trends in Foreign Direct Investment from the major Asian economies to the EU, focusing on China and Japan’s FDI in the EU, and Poland in particular. The authors assert that, from a European perspective, there is a strong need for further Asian FDI into EU nations, which will establish mutual benefits. This is the first book to explore the outflow of FDI from Asian nations to other countries, especially to EU member states, whereas the extant literature focuses on the inflow of FDI to Asian nations. It will be particularly useful for graduate and PhD students of International Economics, Business and Trade.

Economic Growth and Convergence
Global Analysis through Econometric and Hidden Markov Models
Michal Bernardelli, Mariusz Próchniak and Bartosz Witkowski
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy
This book addresses the concept of real economic convergence or the gradual levelling off of GDP per capita rates across economies. In addition to a detailed overview of the history and theory, the authors include a description of two modern methods of assessing the occurring and rate of convergence, BMA-based and HMM-based, as well as the results of the empirical analysis.

Firm-Level Perspectives
Brexit and the Future of the European Union
Edited by Marian Gorynia, Barbara Jankowksa and Katarzyna Mroczek-Dąbrowska
Series: Routledge Studies in the European Economy
This volume provides an overview of the process and consequences of Brexit for EU states, with an emphasis on possible future relations and countries in CEE. It includes a ranking of countries most and least likely to be affected by Brexit, identification of the main determinants of the expansion of companies on the British market and the creation of a typology of strategies used by these companies. The book is a complex and multidimensional research work that draws its roots from distinct yet simultaneously interlinked research area and will find a broad audience among academics and students across diverse fields of study, as well as practitioners and policy makers.

False Feedback in Economics and the Case for Replication
Andrin Specha
Series: Routledge Studies in Economic Theory, Method and Philosophy
This book provides a comprehensive account of the challenges encountered in empirical economics. It explains approaches used implicitly by researchers and shows where they are adequate and where they break down. The author asserts that the main impediment to progress in economics is “false feedback”, which is defined as a false result in an empirical study, such as empirical evidence produced by a statistical model that violates some of its assumptions. Because false feedback is hard to recognize, economists have difficulty knowing where they stand in their inquiries and regularly leads them to the wrong conclusions.

China’s Belt and Road Initiative
The Impact on Sub-regional Southeast Asia
Edited by Christian Ploberger, Austria, Soavapa Ngampamuan, Ramkhamhaeng University, Thailand, and Song Tao, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy
This book evaluates China’s relations with sub-regional Southeast Asia through its Belt and Road Initiative (BRI) and the Lancang-Mekong Cooperation framework. The book looks at domestic drivers and regional receptivity of China’s Belt and Road Initiative and also delves into the challenges of China’s engagement in the Greater Mekong Sub-region.

Foundations of Modern Slavery
Profiles of Unfree and Coerced Labor through the Ages
Caf Dowlah
Series: Routledge Studies in Labour Economics
This is a rigorous academic inquiry into how labor power has been dehumanized and commodified around the world through the ages for creation of wealth, capital accumulation, and industrialization. Major forms of unfree and involuntary labor markets around the world—from slavery to serfdom, from feudalism to indentured servitude, from guestworker programs to human-trafficking—have been analyzed theoretically and empirically from multidisciplinary and comparative perspectives.
Global Entrepreneurship Monitor India Report 2019/20
A National Study on Entrepreneurship
Sunil Shukla, Amit Kumar Dwivedi and Pankaj Bharti
The GEM India report 2019-20 is an outcome of collective efforts of the GEM India consortium that strives to capture and understand the current state of affairs in Indian entrepreneurship. This report provides information on the entrepreneurship ecosystem prevailing in the country and entrepreneurial activities being carried out at the regional level. This report is the fourth national-level report by the GEM India Team.

Market: Entrepreneurship
8.27 x 11.69: 104pp: 15 tables
£36.99

Green and Social Economy Finance
A Review
Edited by Karen Wendt
“How will the investment and finance community, which of all industries has excelled most at profit maximization, transform itself to become a driving force to create positive impact through green and social economy finance supporting the achievement of the UN Sustainable Development Goals and the Paris Agreement?” This anthology, with contributions from well known economists and sociologists, provides insight in obtaining finance for green and social solutions and addresses the conceptualization of social and environmental finance. It identifies new products and approaches in business and investment, which aligns finance and investment with the Paris Agreement.

Market: Science
£36.99

Islamic Financial Contracts
A Research Companion
Hussain Mohi-ud-Din Qadri, Minhaj University, Pakistan and Nasir Iqbal
Islam encourages business and financial transactions as a way of securing the basic needs for all human beings, but these need to be conducted in accordance with the principles contained in the Qur’an and Sunnah. However, these legal concepts are not classified subject-wise, and the verses on commercial law, like all other topics, are scattered throughout the Qur’an, making it difficult for readers to gain a full understanding of the topic. This, therefore, is the first comprehensive book to demystify Islamic Contract Law and specifically Islamic Financial Contracts, and to examine its roots and history.

Market: Economics
234x156: 264pp
Hb: 978-1-032-00506-5: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17447-9: Jul 2021

Inflation Targeting and Central Banks
Institutional Set-ups and Monetary Policy Effectiveness
Joanna Niedźwiedzkińska
Over the last three decades, inflation targeting (IT) has become the most popular monetary policy framework among larger economies. At the same time, its constituting features leave room for different interpretations, translating into various central banks’ institutional set-ups. Against this backdrop, this book investigates the importance of institutional arrangements for policy outcomes. In particular, the book answers the question whether there are significant differences in IT central banks’ institutional set-ups, and—if yes—whether they influence the ability of monetary authorities to meet their policy goals.

Market: Economics
Hb: 978-1-032-00527-8: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19892-4: Jul 2021

John Locke and the Bank of England
Claude Roche, University of Lille, France and Carl Pitchford
Over the last three decades, inflation targeting (IT) has become the most popular monetary policy framework among larger economies. At the same time, its constituting features leave room for different interpretations, translating into various central banks’ institutional set-ups. Against this backdrop, this book investigates the importance of institutional arrangements for policy outcomes. In particular, the book answers the question whether there are significant differences in IT central banks’ institutional set-ups, and—if yes—whether they influence the ability of monetary authorities to meet their policy goals.

Market: Economics
216x138: 168pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-85919-0: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01962-6: Jun 2021

Intellectual Property in Russia
Natalia M. Udalova
National Research University, Higher School of Economics, Russia and Anna S. Vlasova
National Research University, Higher School of Economics, Russia
Series: Routledge Studies in the Economics of Business and Industry
Intellectual property rights are essential for a firm’s competitive edge and success and form the significant assets for many firms. The authors of this book argue that intellectual property is a complex phenomenon, which inevitably requires a combination of both economic and legal considerations, because the lack of understanding of the mechanisms of protection and preservation of IP can serve to undermine any of the potential economic benefits. The book will find an audience among researchers concerned with the economics and law of intellectual property, as well as, policymakers and practitioners involved in business IP.

Market: Law and Economics
6.14 x 9.21: 272pp
Hb: 978-0-367-56563-3: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17447-9: Jul 2021

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032038278
Macroeconomic Policy and Steady Growth in China
2020 Dancing with Black Swan
Edited by Zhang Xiaojing and Yanwen Sun
Series: China Perspectives
This book applies a new theoretical framework based on a balance sheet approach and macro-financial linkage analysis to analyse macroeconomic trends in China for 2020. Uncertainties brought about by Covid19 have necessitated a policy of steady growth. Scholars and students of economics and finance, especially Chinese economics, will find this book a useful reference.

North Eurasian Trade in World History, 1660–1860
The Economic and Political Importance of the Baltic Sea
Edited by Stephen FitzHerbert
Series: Perspectives in Economic and Social History
This book offers the first long-term analysis of the protracted struggle between Britain, France, Prussia, Russia and Sweden for economic power and political influence in the northern part of the Eurasian continent between 1660 and 1860. The book shows how their commercial, diplomatic and military entanglements determined the course of Baltic trade from the late 17th to the mid-19th century, provoking, among other things, the decline of the Dutch Republic and the partitions of Poland-Lithuania. It is invaluable reading for students and scholars interested in world history, East European history, and the history of international relations and trade.

Markets in their Place
Context, Culture, Finance
Edited by Russell Prince, Massey University, New Zealand, Matthew Henry, Massey University, New Zealand, Carolyn Morris, Massey University, New Zealand, Aisling Gallagher, Massey University, New Zealand and Stephen FitzHerbert
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy
This book approaches markets from the ground up, and from a part of the world often still regarded as peripheral to global capitalism: the South Pacific. With a wide variety of case studies, including on indigenous economies, childcare, agriculture, finance, education, and housing, the authors show how complex local, social and cultural politics matter to how markets are made within and between places, and the insights that can be gleaned from studying markets in this part of the world. The book will be of particular interest to scholars and students working in and between economic geography, cultural economy, political economy, economic sociology, and more.

Political and Economic Analysis of State-Owned Enterprise Reform
Huiming Zhang and Wendy Dai
Series: China Perspectives
In revisiting the forty year history of reforms to China's state-owned enterprises (SOE), the book assesses the experiences of this process of reform and scrutinizes how this has helped advance the country’s economy overall. The book will appeal to academics and students interested in political economy and the Chinese economy, with particular reference to SOE reform and the recent economic transition in China.

Neoliberalism in the Emerging Economy of India
The Political Economy of International Trade, Investment and Finance
Edited by Byasdeb Dasgupta, Archita Ghosh and Bishakha Ghosh
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy
This book examines the issues of financialization, investment climate and the impact of trade liberalization. By analysing these three features of neoliberal reform the book is unique, since it accommodates both a mainstream neoclassical approach and a non-mainstream political economy approach. The book will be extremely useful for postgraduate students of international economics, particularly development economics and political economy, including researchers with a keen interest in India.

Political Economy in the Evolution of China's Urban-Rural Economic Relations
Edited by Fan Gao and Wendy Dai
Series: China Perspectives
This book investigates the trajectory and evolutionary mechanisms of China’s urban-rural economic relationships, seeking to explore how a developing socialist country can attain sustainable development and common prosperity. The title will appeal to scholars and student studying political economy, urban-rural economic relationships, development economics and the Chinese economy.
Pricing Carbon Emissions
Economic Reality and Utopia
Aviel Verbruggen
Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Economics
Pricing Carbon Emissions provides an economic critique on the utopian idea of a uniform carbon price for addressing rising carbon emissions, exposing the flaws in the economic propositions with a key focus on the EU’s Emissions Trading System (ETS). The chapters build up understanding of orthodox economics’ role in protecting the neoliberal paradigm. This book is written for a broad audience interested in climate policy eager to understand why decarbonizing progress is slow as it is. It marks a significant addition to the literature on climate politics, carbon pricing and the political economy of the environment more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Economics / Environment Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 35 illus: 35 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-00362-7: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14444-3: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367466954

The Co-creative University
Evaluation, Expectations and Economic Policy Implications
Łukasz Mamica
Series: Routledge Studies in the Economics of Innovation
Intended as a contribution to a better understanding of how universities create value in numerous areas, this book discusses the determinants of creativity and ways of stimulating it with a special focus on approaches and practical solutions relevant to teaching. This book is primarily targeted to those involved in education, policy-making, and socio-economic development. It provides a rich source of information for university managers on how to better fulfil their missions based on the idea of co-creativity.

Routledge
Market: Economics
6.14 x 9.21: 192pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 17 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-46695-4: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14444-3: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367466954

Progressive Policies for Economic Development
Economic Diversification and Social Inclusion after Climate Change
Alfredo Saad-Filho
Despite the unprecedented gravity of the challenges posed by global warming, most political systems have not given them the required priority. The oil industry has resisted, and many countries have taken only token measures to reduce emissions and mitigate the worst effects. In this context, this book examines the progressive options available to today’s developing countries as they face the limitations of neoliberalism and the existential challenge of global warming. This agenda for progressive economic development is essential reading for anyone interested in heterodox economics, development studies, international politics, international relations and sustainable business.

Routledge
Market: Economics / Development
5.5 x 8.5: 136pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032003627

The Economic and Legal Impact of Covid-19
The Case of Poland
Edited by Jerzy Menkes and Magdalena Suska
Series: Routledge Studies in the European Economy
The book presents Poland’s legal and institutional response to the pandemic, analysed through the prism of common European values and Poland’s international commitments. It signposts the financial solutions adopted by the EU in the aftermath of the outbreak to assess how they will be used in combatting the short and longer-term consequences of the pandemic in Poland. The book is an introduction to original research, shaped by the novelty of the subject matter, and as such, will be essential reading for students and researchers of economics, law, and international relations.

Routledge
Market: Economics
6.14 x 9.21: 192pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-70064-5: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14444-3: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367700645

Robot Ethics and the Innovation Economy
Jon-Arild Johannessen
Series: Routledge Studies in the Economics of Innovation
This book provides an authoritative resource on the topic of intelligent robots, artificial intelligence and the ethical implications of these revolutionary innovations. It examines the moral and ethical problems that arise in relation to the development, design and use of intelligent robots, which are capable of autonomous or semi-autonomous decision-making. The book serves as an important contribution to the discussion and will find a natural readership among scholars and students of the innovation economy and those concerned with the ethical considerations arising in the wake of the fourth industrial revolution.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 144pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-00513-3: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17449-3: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032005133

The Economics of Government Regulation
Fundamentals and Application in China
Wang Junhao and Xiaolu An
Series: China Perspectives
This book offers an in-depth and systematic review of the two major forms of regulation—regulatory process and capture theory, with particular emphasis on the Chinese context. Drawing from a myriad of cases across the telecommunications, electric power, and water industries sectors since the founding of the People’s Republic of China in 1949, the author explores economic regulation in China as well as its likely future trajectory. Students and scholars of government regulation, economics, and industrial organization will find this volume to be an essential guide.

Routledge
Market: Economics/government regulation/Chinese economics
234x156: 296pp: 20 illus: 20 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-02651-0: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18446-1: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032026510
The Evolution of Economic Development in Africa

African Trade, 1948–2017

Francis K. Mbroh
Series: Routledge Studies in Development Economics

Within the theoretical framework of the trade-growth and structural transformation-growth nexuses, the book examines the evolution of African (goods and service) trade in terms of value and share of global commerce relative to other regions during 1948–2017. It also identifies and discusses discernible changes in the composition and structure of African exports and imports during 1995–2015 and their implications for economic development in Africa.

Routledge
Market: Development Economics
234x156: 432pp: 12 illus: 1 halftones: 11 line drawings: 69 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-74920-0: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16024-3: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367749200

The Macroeconomics of Malthus

John Pullen
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics

The views of Thomas Robert Malthus (1766–1834) on population continue to be hotly debated, either acclaimed or opposed, as do his views on microeconomics. There is also a widely held view that his macroeconomics lacks coherence and is more a collection of isolated jottings. This book challenges this assumption by presenting textual evidence that Malthus’ macroeconomics constitutes a significant system of thought with considerable academic merit. This combination of a search for textual authenticity and a critical assessment of the views of commentators on Malthus will be of significant interest to students and scholars of economic theory and the history of economics.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 288pp
Hb: 978-0-367-75225-5: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16156-1: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367752255

The Political Economy of New India

Critical Essays

Raju J Das

Critical of the economic and political power relations in contemporary India, this book is written from the vantagepoint of the working masses whose basic economic and democratic rights remain unmet. The essays that make up the book provide short critical commentaries on different aspects of Indian society undergoing significant changes in recent times. The essays are conceptually driven and include empirical details, but they generally avoid the usual perils of academicism, by expressing complicated ideas in a relatively simple language and by drawing out their practical implications.

Please note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.

Routledge
Market: Politics
5.5 x 8.5: 204pp: 7 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-04285-5: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19130-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032042855
Adolescents in Humanitarian Crisis
Displacement, Gender and Social Inequalities
Edited by Nicola Jones, Overseas Development Institute, UK, Kate Pincock, Oversees Development Institute (ODI), UK and Bassam Abu Hamad, Al-Quds University
Series: Routledge Humanitarian Studies
This book investigates the experiences and vulnerabilities faced by adolescents displaced by humanitarian crisis. It explores the experiences of adolescent refugees, adolescent internally displaced persons and stateless adolescents from across Lebanon, Jordan, Bangladesh, Ethiopia, Palestine and Rwanda. Drawing on innovative mixed-methods research, the book investigates education; health and nutrition; freedom from violence and bodily integrity; psychosocial wellbeing; voice and agency; and economic empowerment. It will be a vital guide for humanitarian students and researchers, and for practitioners seeking to build effective, evidence-based policy.
Routledge
Market: Humanitarian Studies / Youth Studies / Global Development
234x156; 232pp; 10 illus; 10 line drawings; 11 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-76463-0: Jun 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-76461-6: Jun 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-16701-3: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367764616

COVID-19 Pandemic, Geospatial Information, and Community Resilience
Global Applications and Lessons
Edited by Abbas Rajabifard, University of Melbourne, Australia, Daniel Paez, University of Melbourne, Australia and Greg Foliente, University of Melbourne, Australia
Geospatial information plays an important role in managing location-dependent pandemic situations across different areas. Geospatial information is particularly critical to strengthening urban and rural resilience, where economic, agricultural, and various social sectors all interact. Examining the United Nations’ SDGs from a geospatial lens will ensure that the challenges are addressed for all populations in different locations. This book, with worldwide contributions focused on the COVID-19 pandemic, provides interdisciplinary analysis and multi-sectoral expertise on the use of geospatial information and location intelligence to support community resilience the management of pandemics.
CRC Press
Market: Geospatial Information
685 x 969; 544pp; 148 illus; 114 halftones; 29 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-77531-5: Jun 2021: £150.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-18159-0: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367775315

Disasters and Economic Recovery
Davia C. Downey
Series: Disaster Risk Reduction and Resilience
Disasters and Economic Recovery provides perspectives on the economic issues that emerge before, during and after natural disasters in an international context, by assessing the economic development patterns that emerge before and post-disaster. Highlighting the differences in approaches to rebuilding local economies in places with varying levels of governmental capacity post-disaster to inform policymakers, scholars, and the disaster relief community as they plan their response to future disasters.
Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
614 x 921; 232pp; 40 illus; 14 halftones; 26 line drawings; 52 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-25859-7: Jul 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-25858-0: Jul 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-0-429-28202-2: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367258580

TEXTBOOK • READER
Fundamentals of Capturing and Processing Drone Imagery and Data
Edited by Amy E. Frazier and Kunwar K. Singh
Unmanned Aircraft Systems are rapidly emerging as flexible platforms for capturing imagery and other data across sciences. Many colleges and universities are developing courses on UAS-based data acquisition. This book is a comprehensive, introductory text on how to use unmanned aircraft systems for data capture and analysis. It provides best practices for planning data capture missions and hands-on learning modules geared toward UAS data collection, processing, and applications. Readers will learn how to process different types of UAS imagery for applications such as Precision Agriculture, Forestry, Urban Landscapes, and apply this knowledge in environmental monitoring and land-use studies.
CRC Press
Market: Environmental Science
246x174; 380pp; 180 illus; 151 halftones; 234 line drawings; 23 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-24572-6: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28323-9: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367245726

Cities Without Capitalism
Edited by Hossein Sadi and Senem Zeybekoglu
Series: Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City
This book explores the interconnections between urbanization and capitalism to examine the current condition of cities due to capitalism. It brings together interdisciplinary insights from leading academics, activists and researchers to envision progressive, anti-capitalist changes for the future of cities.
The book also includes current debates on COVID-19 pandemic to consider post-pandemic challenges in envisioning a de-capitalised, eco-friendly society in the immediate future. It will be useful for academics and professionals in the fields of sociology, urban planning and design and urban studies.
Routledge
Market: Urban Geography/Urban Studies
614 x 921; 272pp; 46 illus; 40 halftones; 6 line drawings; 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367370602

Disclosing Elite Ecologies
Methodologies For ‘Doing’ Urban Elite Research
Edited by Bas van Heur and Bassens David
Wijhe Universiteit
Brussel, Belgium
Disclosing elite ecologies: Methodologies for ‘doing’ Urban Elite Research offers a set of methodologies to chart urban elites. Whereas most research has focused on the global super-rich, this book pays specific attention to the multidimensional urban geographies of elite reproduction and transformation, as elites depend on urban contexts for capital accumulation, consumption and leisure, and housing.
Routledge
Market: Geography/ Human Geography
614 x 921; 156pp
Hb: 978-0-367-69675-7: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14281-2: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367696757
Internal Colonialism and International Relations
Tracks of Decolonization in Bolivia
Ana Carolina Teixeira Delgado, Universidade Federal da Integração Latino-Americana, Brazil
Series: Worlding Beyond the West
This book investigates decolonization as a local process and its connections to international relations, introducing “internal colonialism” as a crucial analytical category for internationalists. Using Bolivia as a case study, the author argues that the reshaping of colonialism and its resistance domestically is also reflected and reproduced abroad by political actors, be they the governments or indigenous movements. Of interest to scholars and students of Latin American and Andean Studies, this book will also appeal to those working in the fields of area studies, anthropology, indigenous politics, comparative politics, decolonization and political ecology.
Routledge
Market: Politics / International Relations
6.14 x 9.21: 236pp 2 illus 2 halftones 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-70645-6: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29140-1: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367706456

The Imaginary of Animals
Annabelle Dufourcq
Series: Routledge Human-Animal Studies Series
This book explores the phenomenon of animal imagination and its profound power over the human imagination. It examines the structural and ethical role that the human imagination must play to provide an interface between humans’ subjectivity and the real cognitive capacities of animals.
Drawing on works in phenomenology, contemporary animal philosophy, as well as ethnological evidence and biosemiotics, this book is the first to rethink the traditional philosophical concepts of imagination, images, the imaginary, and reality. It will appeal to philosophers, scholars and students in the field of animal studies, as well as anyone interested in human and non-human imaginations.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy/Animal Studies/Environmental Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 304pp 3 illus 3 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-77297-0: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14586-8: Jun 2021
6.14 x 9.21: 456pp 122 illus 120 halftones: 2 line drawings: 4 tables
Ebook: 978-0-429-44096-0: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367772970

Monitoring Continuous Phenomena
Background, Methods and Solutions
Peter Lorkowski
The monitoring of continuous phenomena like temperature, soil moisture or air pollutants is becoming more common due to the availability of cheaper and better sensor infrastructure. Better methods for processing, storing and provisioning the data produced by such observations are still evolving. The fundamental features among them are interpolation, real-time provisioning, critical states definitions (e.g. exceeded threshold of the daily mean) and field data type management. The book gives an overview of monitoring and proposes several solutions for problems that occur in this context.
CRC Press
Market: Environmental Science
6.14 x 9.21: 246pp 64 illus 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-33973-6: Jun 2021: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44096-0: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138339736

Urban China Reframed
A Critical Appreciation
Edited by Wing-Shing Tang, Hong Kong Baptist University and Kam Wing Chan, University of Washington, Seattle, USA
Given China’s rapid economic growth and massive urbanization, no one in the world can ignore what is happening in urban China. This book is a critical review of existing urban China research, which is found wanting due to the decontextualized use of theories and concepts developed in the West. The chapters in this book were originally published in the Eurasian Geography and Economics.
Routledge
Market: Geography
6.85 x 9.6: 150pp
Hb: 978-0-367-70645-6: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14736-7: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367706456

Smart Spaces and Places
Edited by Ling Bian, State University of New York
Smart Spaces and Places addresses questions such as how to make spaces and places ‘smart’, how the ‘smartness’ affects the way we think spaces and places, and what role geographies play in knowledge production and decision making in a ‘smart’ era. The collection of 21 chapters offers stimulating discussion over the meaning of spaces, places, and smartness; scientific insights into smartness; social-political views of smartness, and policy implications of smartness.
The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Annals of the American Association of Geographers.
Routledge
Market: Geography
6.25 x 11. 236pp
Hb: 978-0-367-70354-7: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14586-8: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367703547

Urban Recovery
Intersecting Displacement with Post War Reconstruction
Edited by Howayda Al-Harithy
Series: Routledge Cultural Heritage and Tourism Series
This book calls for re-conceptualising urban recovery by exploring the intersection of reconstruction and displacement in volatile contexts in the Global South. It explores the spatial, social, artistic, and political conditions that promote urban recovery.
With local and international insights from scholars across disciplines, this book will appeal to academics and students of urban studies, architecture, and social sciences, as well as those involved in the process of urban recovery.
Routledge
Market: Refugee and Population Studies/Urban Studies/Human Geography
6.14 x 9.21: 150pp 122 illus 120 halftones 2 line drawings 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-55042-4: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09170-7: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367550424

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
www.routledge.com/9780367706456
www.tandfebooks.com
for more information
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk
Informal Urbanization in Latin America
Collaborative Transformations of Public Spaces

Christian Werthmann
Various kinds of informal and extra-legal settlements—commonly called shantytowns, favelas, or barrios—are the prevailing type of urban land use in much of the developing world. Informal Urbanization in Latin America investigates prevailing strategies for addressing informal settlements, which started to shift away from large-scale slum clearance to on-site upgrading in Latin America over the last forty years, by improving its public spaces, infrastructure and facilities. The book is a must-read for all who are interested or working in the global urbanization as well as social equity.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
234 x 156: 264pp: 74 illus: 3 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-08979-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367689797

Synthetic Pesticide Use in Africa
Impact on People, Animals, and the Environment

Edited by Charles L. Wilson and Don M. Huber, Purdue University, Idaho, USA
Series: World Food Preservation Center Book Series
It is hoped that the knowledge available in Synthetic Pesticide Use in Africa: Impact on People, Animals, and the Environment will both enlighten the reader to present serious concerns on the use of synthetic pesticides, and motivate society to make the changes necessary for the sustainable production of safe, nutritious, and affordable food for the anticipated 250 billion inhabitants of this Earth in 2050.

CRC Press
Market: Food Science & Technology
254 x 178: 256pp: 45 illus: 16 half-tones: 21 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-43677-3: Jun 2021: £155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00703-6: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367436773

The Humanitarian Machine
Reflections from Practice

Edited by Diego Fernandez Otegui and Daryl Yoder-Bontrager
Series: Routledge Humanitarian Studies
In The Humanitarian Machine aid workers reflect on their own experiences of working in crisis. As they write about their work and the ways in which they each approach the challenges of helping people, they comment on some of the most vexing issues facing the humanitarian sector. Each speaks from their own perspective, asking tough questions, sharing thoughtful reflections about their ongoing work and unpacking what it really means to be a humanitarian worker. The stories they tell, whether recounting a specific experience or reflecting on years of practice, reveal the dilemmas they face and demystify the overly romanticized aura that sometimes surrounds humanitarian practice.

Routledge
Market: Humanitarian / Development / Disaster Studies
ebook: 978-1-003-13986-7: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367689797

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER
Sustainability Accounting and Accountability
Matias Laine, Helen Tregidga and Jeffrey Unerman, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK
This bookwalks the reader through a spectrum of themes, which are essential for all accountants and organisations. It helps the reader to understand why our traditional accounting techniques and systems are not sufficient for navigating the contemporary sustainability challenges our societies are facing. Each chapter is supplemented with practical examples and academic reading lists to allow in-depth engagement with the key questions. This key book will be an essential resource for undergraduate and postgraduate instructors and students, as an entry point to sustainability accounting and accountability, as well as being a vital book for researchers.

Routledge
Market: Accounting
6.85 x 9.69: 352pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 12 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-18444-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032026480

Economics of the Pandemic
Weathering the Storm and Restoring Growth

Edited by Cai Fang, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, China and Yanwen Sun
Series: China Perspectives
This title compiles the latest research into the impact of COVID-19 on the Chinese economy from a variety of perspectives. Economic experts and scholars from the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences analyse the present situation and current trends as well as short-term and long-term countermeasures in the agricultural, industrial, employment, supply-and-demand, and public health sectors. The book will appeal to students and scholars of economics, political science, and social development.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Macroeconomics/Chinese economy
234 x 156: 344pp: 33 illus: 3 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-02648-0: Jul 2021: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18444-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032026480

Human Development and the Catholic Social Tradition
Towards an Integral Ecology
Séverine Deneulin
Series: Routledge Research in Religion and Development
This book brings development theory and practice into dialogue with the religious tradition, in order to construct a new, trans-disciplinary vision of development, with integral ecology at its heart. It focuses on the Catholic social tradition and its conception of integral human development on the one hand, and on the works of economist and philosopher Amartya Sen which underpin the human development approach on the other. This book is written for researchers and students in development studies, theology, and religious studies, as well as professional audiences in development organisations.

Routledge
Market: Development / Religion
5.5 x 8.5: 138pp
Hb: 978-0-367-63961-7: May 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-12153-6: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367639617

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Indigenous Peoples, Heritage and Landscape in the Asia Pacific

Knowledge Co-Production and Empowerment

Edited by Stephen Acabado and Da-wei Kuan
Series: Routledge Studies in Indigenous Peoples and Policy

This book demonstrates how collaboration between researchers, local stakeholders and indigenous communities can lead to the co-production of knowledge and the empowerment of communities. This volume looks at local and indigenous relations to the landscape, showing how applied scholarship and collaborative research can work to empower indigenous and descendant communities. With cases ranging across Indonesia, Thailand, Taiwan, the Philippines, Cambodia, Pohnpei, Guam, and Easter Island, this book demonstrates the many ways in which co-production of knowledge is reconnecting local and indigenous relations to the landscape, and diversifying the philosophy of human-land relations.

Routledge
Market: Indigenous Studies / Heritage
234x156: 240pp: 5 illus: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-64871-8: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-05171-0: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648718

Sustainable Work and the Environmental Crisis

The Link between Labour and Climate Change

Chris Baldry and Jeff Hyman

Compared to twenty years ago, the jobs many people do today are increasingly characterised by low pay and insecurity, while countless others cope with workplace stress and ill-health. The consequences of our current model of economic activity are creating dangerous and critical changes in the planet’s climate. This book demonstrates that there are definite and complex connections between degraded jobs and a degraded environment. The book will be of interest to researchers, academics and students in the fields of HRM, labour studies, employment relations, sociology, environmental studies and sustainability.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 320pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-32209-0: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31728-6: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367322090

The Politics of the Sustainable Development Goals

Legitimacy, Responsibility, and Accountability

Magdalena Bexell, Lund University, Sweden and Kristina Jonsson
Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainable Development

This book draws attention to political aspects of sustainable development goal-setting, exploring the Sustainable Development Goals at the global-national nexus during their first five years. This book explores three concepts to call attention to political qualities of processes related to the SDGs: legitimacy, responsibility, and accountability. Legitimacy is required to obtain broad political ownership for policy goals in order for them to become effective in addressing cross-border sustainability challenges. Responsibility needs to be clearly distributed among political institutions if a long-term set of broad goals such as the SDGs are to be realised.

Routledge
Market: Environment / Sustainability
234x156: 200pp: 1 illus: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-48948-9: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12669-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367489489

Women Reinventing Development

The Odisha Experience

Edited by Asha Hans, Amrita Patel, Bidyut Mohanty and Swamamayee Tripathy

Women in the State of Odisha have played an important role in development, however they remain mostly invisible in policy and research. This anthology undertakes a journey from the States’ rich historical tradition to its present stage of development to locate women’s spaces in this process. Through discussing areas of health, education, employment, migration and political role of women in decision-making institutions, the authors suggest that only when women or any oppressed groups gained substantially on these fronts, would it have greater dignity and power in society.

Please note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.
Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
5.5 x 8.5: 333pp: 7 illus: 57 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-05171-0: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19640-2: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032051710

Youth Civic Engagement and Local Peacebuilding in the Middle East and North Africa

Prospects and Challenges for Community Development

Edited by Ibrahim Natil
Series: Routledge Explorations in Development Studies

This book investigates the ways in which young people engage with and contribute to civil society, community development and local peacebuilding in the Middle East and North Africa. Drawing on cases from Yemen, Syria, Iran, Morocco and the Palestinian Territories, this book offers new insights on how youth are not only shaped by, but also react to policies, conflict and constraints and challenges. The insights drawn from this interdisciplinary collection will be of interest to researchers of civil society, youth, peacebuilding and development, as well as to policymakers, donors, and NGO staff.
Routledge
Market: Development / Youth / Civil Society / Middle Eastern Studies
5.5 x 8.5: 144pp
Hb: 978-1-032-02521-6: May 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-18374-7: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032025216
A Concise Introduction to Cultural Anthropology

Mark Q. Sutton, Statistical Research Inc, USA

This book offers a concise and accessible overview of cultural anthropology for those coming to the subject for the first time. It introduces key areas of the discipline and touches on its historical developments and applied aspects. As well as traditional topics such as social organization, politics, and economics, the chapters engage with important contemporary issues including race, gender, sexuality, and colonialism. In a beginner friendly format, this book is ideal for students of Anthropology, as well as for the interested reader as an introduction to the subject.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

5.06 x 7.81: 152pp: 16 illus: 11 halftones: 5 line drawings: 5 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367745486

Treating Heroin Addiction in Norway

Aleskandra Bartoszko Series: Routledge Studies in Health and Medical Anthropology

Focusing on the world of Norwegian opioid substitution treatment (OST) in the aftermath of significant reforms, this book casts a critical light on the intersections between medicine and law, and the ideologies infusing the notions of ‘individual choice’ and ‘patient involvement’ in the field of addiction globally. Offering a rare view of addiction treatment in a Scandinavian welfare state, this book will be of interest to scholars of medical and legal anthropology and sociology, and others with an interest in drug policy and addiction treatment.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology


£120.00 • Hb: 978-0-367-65554-9: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13007-9: Jun 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367655549

Visual Research and Indonesian Ethnography

Beyond Description

Karl Heider Series: Anthropology and Cultural History in Asia and the Indo-Pacific

This book focuses on how visual records – mainly on film or video – can provide data for research and presents a variety of visual projects drawn from ethnographic fieldwork in Indonesia. Intended to inspire new approaches to the ethnographic enterprise, the book is valuable for scholars of visual anthropology and Southeast Asia.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

6.14 x 9.21: 176pp: 5 illus: 1 halftones

£120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-76481-4: Jul 2021: £21.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367764814

An Ethnography of the Parsees of India

1886–1936

Edited by A. M. Shah and Lancy Lobo, Centre for Culture and Development, Vadodara

This volume explores a wide spectrum of Parsi culture and society derived through essays from the Journal of Anthropological Society of Bombay (1886 – 1936). Through contributions of Jivanji Jamshedji Modi, Romajnee Byramjee Patell, Rustamji Munshi, eminent Parsi scholars, the essays in this book discuss the social and cultural frameworks which constitute various key phases in the Parsi life nearly a hundred years ago. An important contribution on Parsi culture and living, this book will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of Sociology, social anthropology, ethnography, cultural studies, history, and South Asia studies.

Routledge India

Market: Social Anthropology / Ethnography / Cultural Studies / South Asia Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 1 table


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781350109414

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Front-Line Workers in the Global Service Economy
Overshadowed and Overstretched in the Fast Fashion World
Giovanna Fullin, University of Milano-Bicocca, Italy
Following three years of field work with front-line retail workers and unionists in New York City and Milan, this book investigates both the lived experiences of salespersons in the 'fast fashion' industry as well as the possibilities of collective action and structured forms of resistance to these global trends. In the face of economic globalization and vigorous managerial efforts to minimize labor costs and to standardize the retail experience, mass fashion workers' stories tell us how strong the pressure towards work devaluation in low skilled service sectors can be, and how devastating its effects are on the workers’ themselves.

Max Weber's Sociology of Civilizations: A Reconstruction
Stephen Kalberg, Boston University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought
This book contributes to the establishment of the new field of civilizational analysis. A guidebook that assists social scientists in identifying and explaining the origins, contours, and trajectories of civilizations, it approaches the analysis of civilizations through the works of Max Weber. It will appeal to comparative sociologists and historians, as well as to social theorists of all persuasions.

Gen Z
Between Climate Crisis and Coronavirus Pandemic
Klaus Hurrelmann, Hertie School of Governance, Germany and Erik Albrecht
Gen Z is a vital, thought-provoking portrait of an astonishing generation. Drawing on firsthand interviews and empirical evidence, it offers insight into the boom in political activism amongst those born post-2000, exploring its roots and wide implications for the future of our society. Gen Z is a compelling study of how fighting the climate crisis is only the beginning for these young people. It offers insight for all those interested in the study of adolescence and emerging adulthood, as well as teachers, youth workers, civil society activists, policymakers, politicians and parents who want to understand young people's aspirations for the future.

On Vulnerability
A Critical Introduction
Patrick Brown, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands
On Vulnerability maps out an array of perspectives for critically examining the nature of vulnerability, its unequal patterning across different social groups, alongside the everyday social processes which make us vulnerable – interactions, identity and group dynamics. Each chapter provides the reader with a sensitising framework for navigating and questioning what it means to be vulnerable or how people cope amid vulnerability. This book is designed to equip undergraduate and post-graduate students and researchers across the social, health and human sciences, aiding their studies on the experiences and structures of vulnerability in our social world.

Inequality in a Context of Climate Crisis after COVID
A Complex Realist Approach
David Byrne, University of Durham, UK
Series: Complexity in Social Science
Inequality in a Context of Climate Crisis after COVID uses a complex realist approach to examine the crisis of three interconnected problems: economic inequality, climate change, and the COVID-19 pandemic. Contributing to our thinking about dynamic social systems, this text deploys complex realism to understand our trajectory towards increasing inequality. This book will be of interest to students and scholars across the social sciences, in particular to those studying social inequality, climate change, heterodox economics, complex systems, and Master's students in programmes with an applied focus.

Rise of the Spectacular
America in the 1950s
John Hannigan
In this prequel to Fantasy City: Pleasure and Profit in the Postmodern Metropolis (1998), his acclaimed book about the post-industrial city as a site of hemming, branding and simulated spaces, sociologist John Hannigan travels back in time to the 1950s. Unfairly stereotyped as the ‘tranquilized decade’, America at mid-century hosted an escalating proliferation and conjunction of ‘spectacular’ events, spaces, and technologies. Rise of the Spectacular will appeal to architects, landscape designers, geographers, sociologists, historians, and leisure/tourism researchers, as well as non-academic readers who are by a fascinating era in history.

Society and the Death of God
Sal Restivo, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Religion
From a sociological and anthropological perspective, this book provides a scientific argument for the position that God and the gods are human creations, contending that the severity of the threats currently faced by the world requires us to correct our errors and re-establish belonging and compassion on a non-transcendental foundation. A wide-ranging study of the roots, nature and purpose of religion and theistic belief, Society and the Death of God will appeal to sociologists, social theorists and philosophers with interests in the scientific study of religion and the role of religion in the life of humankind.

Incarceration without Conviction
Mikaela Rabinowitz
Series: Sociology Re-Wired
Drawing on extensive legal data to address an understudied fairness flaw in the criminal justice system, this book details how pretrial detention drives guilty pleas and fuels mass incarceration—especially of Black Americans. She documents the myriad harms that being detained wreaks on people’s lives and well-being, even without conviction. Rabinowitz argues that pretrial detention erodes the very meaning of innocence in the criminal justice legal system.

The Global Left
Yesterday, Today, Tomorrow
Edited by Immanuel Wallerstein
This book presents a new assessment of global dynamics by Immanuel Wallerstein, with additional chapters by prominent social theorists. Global Left is a different concept from globalizations and speaks to the analysis of global change and its implications both for intellectual understanding and political action. Wallerstein considers anti-systemic movements, dilemmas of the left in relation to the structural crisis of the modern world-system, and tactics and strategies for political action. The book includes new essays by Etienne Balibar, John K. Galbraith, Johann Galtung, Nilüfer Gole, and Pablo Gonzalez Casanova in conversation with Wallerstein’s core ideas.

The Pluriverse of Human Rights: The Diversity of Struggles for Dignity
Edited by Boaventura de Sousa Santos and Bruno Sena Martins
Series: Epistemologies of the South
The impasse currently affecting human rights as a language used to express struggles for dignity is, to a large extent, a reflection of the epistemological and political exhaustion which blights the global North. Inspired by struggles from all corners of the world that reveal the potential but, above all, the limitations of human rights, this book offers a highly conditional response to the prevailing notion of human rights today, as the hegemonic language of human dignity, that can only be resignified on the basis of answers to simple questions: why does so much unjust human suffering exist that is not considered a violation of human rights?

Migration, Racism, and Labor Exploitation in the World-System
Edited by Denis O’Hearn and Paul Cicciarelli
Series: Political Economy of the World-System Annuals
Since the early expansion of the world-system, the movement of people has been its central process. It creates a contradiction between capital’s need to direct labor to where it enables profitability, and the desires of large sections of dominant populations to keep subordinate people of color marginalized and separate. This volume analyses this system and ends with a vision of a future where communities from below can come together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to make small changes that can bring real about real, revolutionary change.

The Sociology of Education
A Systematic Analysis
Jeanne H Ballantine, Wright State University, Dayton, OH, USA, Jenny Stubber and Judson G. Everitt
Edited by Dennis O’Hearn and Paul Cicciarelli
Series: Political Economy of the World-System Annuals
The ninth edition of The Sociology of Education examines the field in rare breadth by incorporating a diverse range of theoretical approaches and a distinct sociological lens in its overview of education and schooling.
Anxiety in Middle-Class America
Sociology of Emotional Insecurity in Late Modernity
Valérie De Courville Nicol, Concordia University, Canada
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
Showing how Americans have massively turned to a self-help empowerment model to manage chronic feelings of insecurity, Anxiety in Middle-Class America explains why no group has ever been as anxious about anxiety and interested in tackling it as a moral and personal problem.
In providing a sociologically informed account of some of the most widespread emotional troubles of late modern life and the unique historical pressures that promote them, this work will be of interest to researchers in a broad range of fields, from sociology, anthropology, and mind/body/society studies, to cultural history, communications, and social philosophy.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Mental Health
6.14 x 9.21: 328pp: 7 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-77607-0: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16541-9: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367776070

Boredom and Academic Work
Mariusz Finkielsztein, Institute of Sociology, Collegium Civitas, Poland
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
Introducing the notion of boredom into the academic context, Boredom and Academic Work proposes a fresh sociological perspective on boredom and academic work alike. It constitutes methodological and conceptual guidance for all those interested in their own emotions both at work or outside. Covering various approaches from the qualitative methodology, linguistics, sociology of work, emotions, and higher education, and telling a story of research and teaching university staff, the book will be of interest to researchers in a broad range of areas and the general academic public as well.
Routledge
Market: SOCIOLOGY/ORGANIZATION STUDIES
6.14 x 9.21: 266pp: 3 illus: 2 halftones: 1 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-01835-5: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18025-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032018355

Claiming Citizenship and Nation
Muslim Politics and State Building in North India, 1947–1986
Aishwarya Pandit, Assistant Professor, Jindal Global Law School, New Delhi
The book provides insight into the changing nature of Muslim politics and the ideas of citizenship in independent India. It studies the electoral mobilization of minority groups across North India, particularly in Uttar Pradesh where Muslims have been demographically dominant in various constituencies. The volume discusses themes such as the making and unmaking of the ‘Congress heartland’ and the threat of revival of ‘Muslim communalism’, alongside issues of representation, property, language politics, rehabilitation and citizenship, politics of Waqf, personal law and Hindu counter-mobilization.
Routledge India
Market: political studies / history / modern India / minority studies
6.14 x 9.21: 300pp: 12 illus: 11 halftones: 1 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33556-4: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32556-5: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367335564

Coronavirus Capitalism Goes to the Cinema
Using innovative interpretations of recent big budget films, Coronavirus Capitalism Goes to the Cinema interrogates the social, political and economic landscape during and prior to the COVID-19 crisis and provides lessons for advancing progressive politics in a post-pandemic age.
From explorations of the supervillain-like decision-making of our political leaders to the inequalities in infection outcomes that sparked further Black Lives Matter protests, this book discusses the central social challenges we face today through the sights and sounds of some of the most beloved films of the very recent past.
Routledge
Market: SOCIOLOGY/FILM STUDIES/POLITICS
6.14 x 9.21: 176pp
Hb: 978-1-032-00275-0: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17347-2: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032002750

Critical Theory and New Materialisms
Edited by Hartmut Rosa, University of Jena, Germany, Christoph Henning, Erfurt University, Germany and Arthur Bueno, University of Erfurt, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought
Bringing together authors from two intellectual traditions that have, so far, generally developed independently of one another – critical theory and new materialism – this book addresses the fundamental differences and potential connections that exist between these two schools of thought. It also explores the implications for contemporary debates on ecology, gender, biopolitics, post-humanism, economics, and aesthetics. As such, it will appeal to philosophers, social and political theorists and sociologists with interests in contemporary critical theory and materialism.
Routledge
Market: Sociology
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp
Hb: 978-0-367-25704-0: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28926-2: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367257040

Late Escapism and Contemporary Neoliberalism
Alienation, Work and Utopia
Greg Sharzer, Kyung Hee University, South Korea
This book suggests that escapism – the desire to leave one’s physical or emotional circumstances for an ideal alternative – is a way to understand the social conflicts that structure our world. Considering this phenomenon across psychology, labour and cultural studies, the author suggests it has much to teach us about contemporary consciousness and how we resist and reshape the edicts of neoliberalism. It examines how escapism appears in our minds, workplaces and utopian imaginaries from fiction to music and as such, emerges as a constitutive feature of the late capitalist lifeworld that must be understood in order to create social change.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/social theory/social movements
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-24231-9: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27873-5: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138242319
Migration Control and Access to Welfare

The Precarious Inclusion of Irregular Migrants in Norway
Marry-Anne Karløsen, University of Bergen, Norway
Series: On Edge: Ethnographies and Theories of Threshold Phenomena
This book explores the Norwegian state's response to irregular migration, offering an ethnographic study of the interaction and tension between welfare policy and entry control in a country that combines a comprehensive welfare state and humanitarian image, with strict immigration policies. Carefully examining the complex interplay between the geopolitical management of territory and the biopolitical management of populations, the book argues that irregularised migrants should be understood as precariously included in the welfare state rather than simply excluded.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-74213-3: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15659-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367742133

Mocking Eugenics

American Culture against Scientific Hatred
Ewa Barbara Łuczak, University of Warsaw, Poland
Through analyses of the films of Charlie Chaplin and the fiction of F. Scott Fitzgerald, Ernest Hemingway, Anita Loos, and Wallace Thurman, Mocking Eugenics examines their use of laughter to dismantle the rhetoric of perfectionism, white supremacy, and nativism that shaped mainstream expressions of American patriotism and normative white masculinity. As such, it will appeal to scholars of cultural studies, literature, cinema, sociology, humor, and American Studies.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/cultural studies/literature
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-032-00089-3: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17268-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032000893

National and Regional Symbolic Boundaries in the European Commission
Towards an Ever-Closer Union?
Daniel Dreowski, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
This book contributes to research on the dynamics of social integration unfolding at the heart of this field. Based on in-depth interviews with officials working for the European Commission – the EU's supranational organization – the author explores the perception and negotiation of symbolic boundaries related to their diverse national and regional backgrounds.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-62001-1: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10743-9: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367620011

New Perspectives on the Indian Diaspora

Edited by Ruben Gowricharn, Professor of Indian Diaspora Studies, VU-University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands
This book critically examines new perspectives on the transformations in Indian diaspora. The volume highlights the transformation of the old Indian diaspora into a new ensemble in which economic, ideological and cultural forces predominate and interact closely. It looks at various themes including Indian indentured emigration to sugar colonies, comparisons between labour and cultural shifts in the country’s recent history, diaspora, Indian diaspora in Africa and the rise of racial nationalism, India’s soft power in the Gulf region, and the repurposing of the ‘Hindutva’ idea of India for Western societies, undertaken by diaspora communities.

Routledge
Market: Diaspora Studies / Political Studies / Sociology
6.14 x 9.21: 170pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-14792-1: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19106-3: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367147921

Mocking Eugenics

American Culture against Scientific Hatred
Ewa Barbara Łuczak, University of Warsaw, Poland
Through analyses of the films of Charlie Chaplin and the fiction of F. Scott Fitzgerald, Ernest Hemingway, Anita Loos, and Wallace Thurman, Mocking Eugenics examines their use of laughter to dismantle the rhetoric of perfectionism, white supremacy, and nativism that shaped mainstream expressions of American patriotism and normative white masculinity. As such, it will appeal to scholars of cultural studies, literature, cinema, sociology, humor, and American Studies.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/cultural studies/literature
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-032-00089-3: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17268-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032000893

Polish Catholicism between Tradition and Migration
Agency, Reflexivity and Transendence
Wojciech Sadlon, Statistical Institute of the Catholic Church, Poland
Series: Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Religion
This book examines the manner and the extent to which religion is shaped by modernity. Employing a critical realism perspective, it draws on the notion of reflexivity to consider the changes brought about in Polish Catholicism in the light of profound social and cultural shifts in the country’s recent history. It will appeal to scholars across the social sciences with interests in religion, research methods, social change and critical realist thought.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/religion
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 23 illus: 3 halftones: 20 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-55187-2: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09233-9: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367551872

Routledge Handbook of Art, Science, and Technology Studies
This handbook defines the modes, practices, crucial literature, and research interests of this emerging field of Art and Science Studies. It explores the questions, methodologies, and theoretical implications of scholarship and practice that arise at the intersection of art and science studies with the goal of demonstrating how the arts are intervening in STS. This handbook provides scholars and practitioners already familiar with the themes and tensions of art-science with a means of connecting across disciplines. It also proposes organizing principles for thinking about art-science across the sciences, social sciences, humanities, and arts.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Art / Science & Technology
6.85 x 9.69: 630pp: 111 illus: 105 halftones: 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-34730-4: Jun 2021: £190.00
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-00089-3: Jul 2021:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138347304
Student Migration from Eastern to Western Europe

Mette Ginnerskov-Dahlberg

Series: Routledge Studies in Development, Mobilities and Migration

This book explores European student mobility from the perspective of Eastern European students moving to Western Europe for study. It draws on insights gleaned from a longitudinal study of Masters students pursuing an education abroad and their multifaceted post-graduate journeys, and it situates their experiences within the wider socio-historical context of Eastern European post-socialism and the contemporary dynamics between EU and non-EU citizens in the welfare state of Denmark. This book will be a valuable resource for students and scholars of migration and mobility studies, as well as human geography, sociology, higher education, area studies and anthropology.

Routledge

Market: Migration / Europe

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-56870-2: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09974-1: Jul 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367568702

Suicide Social Dramas

Moral Breakdowns in the Israeli Public Sphere

Haim Hazan, Tel Aviv University, Israel and Raquel Romberg, Tel Aviv University, Israel

Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology

Through an ethnohistorical chronicling of the emotionally-laden treatment of selected suicide media-events, this book offers a neo-Durkheimian account of suicide, addressing its social-moral threat and the ensuing need to gloss over its unsettling incomprehensibility. It will appeal to scholars and students of sociology and anthropology with interests in social theory, Israel studies, suicide studies, and the interpretation of societal and cultural processes.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Anthropology

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-56870-2: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09974-1: Jul 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367568702

The Agrarian Question

A Reader

Edited by R.V. Ramana Murthy

The Agrarian Question and its resolution in the global context of capitalist development has a protracted scholarship developed over last one century and more. This reader aims to provide an understanding on range of conceptual and empirical issues of the role of agrarian transformation for capitalist system, with a special focus on Indian agrarian transition. The reader consists of short summaries of fourteen selected works on agrarian question in the Indian and global context.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-032-04374-6: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19170-4: Jun 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032043746

The Condition of Democracy

Volumes 1, 2, 3

Edited by Jurgen Mackert, University of Potsdam, Germany, Bryan S. Turner and Hannah Wolf

Democracy is challenged as a political as well as a normative term, and as a form of governance. Against the background of neoliberal transformation, populist mobilization, and xenophobic exclusion, but also of radical and emancipatory democratic projects, this collection offers a variety of critical and challenging perspectives on the condition of democracy in the 21st Century. The books offer both challenging theoretical perspectives and rigorous empirical findings of how to conceive of democracy in our times, which will appeal to academics and students in social and political science, economics and international relations amongst other fields.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Political Sociology

234x156: 696pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-56870-2: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19170-4: Jun 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367745400

The Condition of Democracy

Volume 2: Contesting Citizenship

Edited by Jurgen Mackert, University of Potsdam, Germany, Bryan S. Turner and Hannah Wolf

Democracy and citizenship are conceptually and empirically contested. Against the backdrop of recent and current profound transformations in and of democratic societies, this volume presents and discusses acute contestations, within and beyond national borders and boundaries. This volume addresses these refigurations by bringing together empirical analyses and conceptual considerations regarding the access to and exclusion from citizenship rights in the face of migration regulation and institutional transformation, and the role of violence in maintaining or undermining social order.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Political Sociology

234x156: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-74536-3: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15837-0: Apr 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367745363

The Condition of Democracy

Volume 1: Neoliberal Politics and Sociological Perspectives

Edited by Jurgen Mackert, University of Potsdam, Germany, Bryan S. Turner and Hannah Wolf

Against the background of neoliberal transformation, populist mobilization, and xenophobic exclusion, but also of radical and emancipatory democratic projects, this collection offers a variety of critical and challenging perspectives on the condition of democracy in the 21st Century. With a pronounced focus on conceptual and transnational politics and processes, as well as postcolonial and settler-colonial contexts, individual contributions scrutinize the role of democratic societies, ideals, and ideologies of liberal democracy within global power geometries.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Political Sociology

234x156: 696pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-74533-2: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15836-3: Apr 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367745332
The Condition of Democracy
Volume 3: Postcolonial and Settler Colonial Contexts
Edited by Jürgen Mackert, University of Potsdam, Germany, Bryan S. Turner and Hannah Wolf
Classical liberal democratic theory has provided crucial ideas for a still dominant and hegemonic discourse that rests on ideological conceptions of freedom, equality, peacefulness, inclusive democratic participation, and tolerance. This book discusses the settler-colonial regime that Israel has established in Palestine while still claiming to be a democracy. It discusses the failures of liberal democracy to overcome the structural and racist inequalities in post-Apartheid South Africa, and it presents hopeful outlooks on new ideas and forms of democracy in social movements in the MENA region.

The Routledge Social Science Handbook of AI
Edited by Anthony Elliott, University of South Australia, Australia
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
The Routledge Social Science Handbook of AI is a landmark volume providing students and teachers with a comprehensive and accessible guide to the major topics and trends of research in the social sciences of artificial intelligence, as well as surveying how the digital revolution – from supercomputers and social media to advanced automation and robotics – is transforming society, culture, politics and economy. Written in a clear and direct style, the Handbook will appeal to a wide undergraduate audience.

The Routledge Handbook of Post-Prohibition Cannabis Research
Edited by Dominic Corva and Joshua Meisel
The Routledge Handbook of Post-Prohibition Cannabis Research explores new landscapes of cannabis research under conditions of legalization with, not after, prohibition. ‘Post-prohibition’. Dealing with governance, public health, markets and ecology, the contributors identify openings for academics, policymakers, and the public interested in ending the drug war, as well as a way to address broader social problems evident in the age of neoliberal governance within which prohibition has been entangled.

The University Revolution
Outline of a Processual Theory of Modern Higher Education
Edited by Cassius M. Hossfeld, University of North Carolina Pembroke, USA and Leslie Hossfeld, Clemson University, USA
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
Revisiting the emergence and transformation of higher education since 1800 using a novel processual approach, this book recognises these developments as having been as central as the industrial and democratic revolutions in constituting the modern world, offering a new interpretation of the role of universities in contemporary society in order to re-orient our understanding of the importance of higher education in the past and future development of modern societies. It will therefore appeal to scholars of social science and history with interests in social history and social change, education, the professions and inequalities.

Understanding China through Big Data
Applications of Theory-oriented Quantitative Approaches
Edited by Yunsong Chen, Nanjing University, China, Guangye He, Nanjing University, China and Fei Yan, Tsinghua University, China
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
Understanding China through Big Data is a landmark volume presenting a range of applications of multiple-source big data to core areas of contemporary sociology, demonstrating how a theory-guided approach to macroscopic analysis can help to understand a society, especially where traditional approaches are limited by constrained and biased data. These include social stratification, social networks, medical care, and online behaviours among many others. An essential read for sociologists with an interest in quantitative and macro-scale research methods, which also provides fascinating insights into Chinese society as a demonstration of the utility of its methodology.

The Routledge International Handbook of Public Sociology
Edited by Leslie Hossfeld, Clemson University, USA, E. Brooke Kelly, University of North Carolina Pembroke, USA and Cassius M. Hossfeld, Clemson University, USA
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This book brings together the work of public sociologists from across the globe to illuminate possibilities for the practice of public sociology and the potential for collaboration and international exchange, highlighting core themes including the importance of knowledge production and exchange, policy impact and the role of students. Presenting research that is truly global in scope, it will appeal to scholars across the social sciences with interests in research with public impact.
Urban Narratives and the Spaces of Rome

Pier Paolo Pasolini and the City

Gregory Smith

Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Urbanism and the City

This book foregrounds the works of Pier Paolo Pasolini to study the Roman periphery and examine the relevance of Pasolini’s vision in the construction of subaltern identity and experience. It analyses the contemporary Italian society to understand the problem of social exclusion of marginal communities.

Written in an accessible style, the book offers a reimagining of the Roman periphery which will appeal to readers in France, Spain, Italy, Australia, areas which have significant interest in Italian studies and the works of Pasolini.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Italian Studies/Film and Literature

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp: 30 illus: 30 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-89319-4: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01850-6: Jul 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367893194

What is Essential to Being Human?

Can AI Robots Not Share It?

Edited by Margaret S. Archer, University of Warwick, UK and Andrea M. Maccarini, University of Padua, Italy

Series: The Future of the Human

This book asks whether there exists an essence exclusive to human beings that serves to distinguish them from artificially intelligent robots, and considers the extent to which human essentialism might justify the denial to advanced AI robots of legal and citizenship rights. It will appeal to scholars of social theory and philosophy with interests in human nature, ethics and artificial intelligence.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36828-9: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35156-3: Jul 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367368289
Motivation and Self-regulation in Sport and Exercise

Chris Engliert and Ian Taylor

Motivation and Self-Regulation in Sport and Exercise explores the theories, research and processes that underpin these self-regulatory and motivational processes. Globally leading researchers in this research field come together to provide their unique, cutting-edge insight into how to exercise or perform more effectively.

The Sports Rehabilitation Therapists' Guidebook

Accessing Evidence-Based Practice

Edited by Konstantinos Papadopoulos and Mark Richardson

The Sports Rehabilitation Therapists’ Guidebook is a well-equipped, comprehensive, practical, evidence-based guide that seeks to assist both students and graduate sport practitioners. The book is designed to be a quick-reference book during assessment and treatment planning giving instant access to figures and case scenarios. It introduces evidence-based practice in all principal areas of sport rehabilitation such as anatomy, musculoskeletal assessment, pitch-side care, injury treatment modalities and exercise rehabilitation principles and related areas and is designed to be more flexible than usual single focus books.

Nonlinear Pedagogy and the Athletic Skills Model

The Importance of Play in Supporting Physical Literacy

James Rudd, Ian Renshaw, Queensland University of Technology, Australia, Geert Savelsbergh, Jia Yi Chow, National Institute of Education, Singapore, Will Roberts, University of Gloucestershire, Daniel Newcombe and Keith Davids, Sheffield Hallam University, UK

Nonlinear Pedagogy and the Athletic Skills Model examines contemporary pedagogical approaches, such as constraints-led teaching, nonlinear pedagogy and the athletic skills model, which are underpinned by the theoretical framework of ecological dynamics. It is suggested that through careful design, these models aimed at children, as well as young athletes, can (i) encourage and facilitate physical activity and motor learning in children of different ages, providing them with the foundational skills needed for leading active lives, and (ii) develop young athletes in elite sports programmes in an ethical, enriching and supportive manner.

Sports Performance Massage

Steve Bedford

Sports Performance Massage informs the student and practicing therapist to use a combination of experienced and scientific evidence to inform their sports massage practice, particularly when working with athletic populations. Advanced massage skills taught in this book such as; soft tissue release and trigger point therapy, are essential skills when working on muscular adhesions and injured areas. Pregnant athletes, those with disabilities, contraindications and athletes with special requirements have also been considered.

The Sports Rehabilitation Therapists’ Guidebook

Accessing Evidence-Based Practice

Edited by Konstantinos Papadopoulos and Mark Richardson

The Sports Rehabilitation Therapists’ Guidebook is a well-equipped, comprehensive, practical, evidence-based guide that seeks to assist both students and graduate sport practitioners. The book is designed to be a quick-reference book during assessment and treatment planning giving instant access to figures and case scenarios. It introduces evidence-based practice in all principal areas of sport rehabilitation such as anatomy, musculoskeletal assessment, pitch-side care, injury treatment modalities and exercise rehabilitation principles and related areas and is designed to be more flexible than usual single focus books.

Nonlinear Pedagogy and the Athletic Skills Model

The Importance of Play in Supporting Physical Literacy

James Rudd, Ian Renshaw, Queensland University of Technology, Australia, Geert Savelsbergh, Jia Yi Chow, National Institute of Education, Singapore, Will Roberts, University of Gloucestershire, Daniel Newcombe and Keith Davids, Sheffield Hallam University, UK

Nonlinear Pedagogy and the Athletic Skills Model examines contemporary pedagogical approaches, such as constraints-led teaching, nonlinear pedagogy and the athletic skills model, which are underpinned by the theoretical framework of ecological dynamics. It is suggested that through careful design, these models aimed at children, as well as young athletes, can (i) encourage and facilitate physical activity and motor learning in children of different ages, providing them with the foundational skills needed for leading active lives, and (ii) develop young athletes in elite sports programmes in an ethical, enriching and supportive manner.

Sports Performance Massage

Steve Bedford

Sports Performance Massage informs the student and practicing therapist to use a combination of experienced and scientific evidence to inform their sports massage practice, particularly when working with athletic populations. Advanced massage skills taught in this book such as; soft tissue release and trigger point therapy, are essential skills when working on muscular adhesions and injured areas. Pregnant athletes, those with disabilities, contraindications and athletes with special requirements have also been considered.
in sport studies, political science, sociology or contemporary history. This is fascinating reading for any student or researcher working and national identity, and shows how football continues to be tied to political events, and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97808415632966

Birth Advantages and Relative Age Effects in Sport

Edited by Adam L. Kelly, Jean Côté, Queen’s University, Canada, Mark Jeffreys, and Jennifer Turnnidge

Series: Routledge Research in Sports Coaching

Birth Advantages and the Relative Age Effect in Youth Sport examines the role of additional birth advantages and socio-environmental factors that young athletes may experience in organized youth sport. Drawing from both empirical research and practical examples, this book comprises of three core sections: (a) organizational structures, (b) group banding strategies, and (c) socio-environmental factors. Overall, this book broadens our understanding of the methodological, contextual, and practical considerations within organizational structures in sport to create more appropriate settings.

Routledge

Market: Sports and Recreation

6.14 x 9.21: 114pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35671-2: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16357-2: Jun 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356712

Leisure and Forced Migration

Lives Lived in Asylum Systems

Edited by Nicola De Martini Ugolotti and Jayne Caudwell, University of Bournemouth, UK

Series: Advances in Leisure Studies

This book offers a timely and critical exploration of leisure and forced migration from multiple disciplinary perspectives, spanning sociology, gender studies, migration studies and anthropology. It engages with perspectives and experiences that unsettle and oppose dehumanising and infantilising binaries surrounding forced migrants in contemporary society. This is an important resource for students and scholars across leisure, sport, gender, sociology, anthropology and migration studies. It is also a valuable read for practitioners, advocates and community organizers addressing issues of forced migration and sanctuary.

Routledge

Market: Leisure Studies / Sport Studies / Sociology / Migration Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp: 12 illus: 9 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-35671-2: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34104-5: Jul 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356712

Physical Activity in Nature

Edited by Eric Brymer, Australian College of Applied Psychology, Mike Rogerson and Jo Barton, University of Essex, UK


Nature and Health: Physical Activity in Nature brings together a mix of cutting edge ideas in research, theory and practice from a wide set of disciplines with the purpose of exploring interdisciplinary or trans-disciplinary approaches to understanding the relationship between physical activity in nature and health and well-being.

Routledge

Market: Physical Activity and Health


Hb: 978-0-367-72332-3: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15441-9: Jun 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367723323

Football, Politics and Identity

Edited by James Carr, University of Limerick, Ireland, Daniel Parnell, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK, Paul Widdop, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK, Martin J. Power, University of Limerick, Republic of Ireland and Stephen R. Millar, Cardiff University, UK

Series: Critical Research in Football

This book presents a series of fascinating case studies that show how the lives and bodies of clubs, players and fans around the world are enmeshed with politics. It draws on original global research and includes both historical and contemporary perspectives. It explores some of the most important themes in the study of sport, including sectarianism, migration, fan activism and national identity, and shows how football continues to be tied to political events, symbols and movements. This is fascinating reading for any student or researcher working in sport studies, political science, sociology or contemporary history.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies / Politics / Football


Hb: 978-0-367-43355-0: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00262-8: Jun 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367433550

Israel Football

Culture, Politics, and Identity

Edited by Ilan Tamir and Yair Galily

Israel Football: Culture, Politics, and Identity focuses on the diverse aspects of the evolution of Israeli football and the social effects of these on-going processes. The chapters in this book were first published as a special issue of the Israeli affairs.

Routledge

Market: Sports

6.14 x 9.21: 114pp

Hb: 978-1-032-01470-8: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17877-4: Jul 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032014708

Natural Activity and Health

Edited by David J. Stensel, Loughborough University, UK, Adrienne E. Hardman, Loughborough University, UK and Jason M.R. Gill, University of Glasgow, UK

Physical Activity and Health explains clearly, systematically, and in detail, the relationship between physical activity, health and disease, and examines the role of exercise in the prevention and management of a wide range of important conditions. Containing chapter summaries, study tasks, guides to supplementary reading, a glossary of key terms and an abundance of figures and tables, Physical Activity and Health is an essential course text, and important reading for undergraduate, masters and postgraduate research students of sport and exercise science, physical health, physical therapy, medicine and nursing.

Routledge

Market: Sport and Exercise Science/Health Science


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367433550

Leisure and Forced Migration

Birth Advantages and Relative Age Effects in Sport

Edited by Jennifer Turnnidge

Series: Routledge Research in Sports Coaching

Birth Advantages and the Relative Age Effect in Youth Sport examines the role of additional birth advantages and socio-environmental factors that young athletes may experience in organized youth sport. Drawing from both empirical research and practical examples, this book comprises of three core sections: (a) organizational structures, (b) group banding strategies, and (c) socio-environmental factors. Overall, this book broadens our understanding of the methodological, contextual, and practical considerations within organizational structures in sport to create more appropriate settings.

Routledge

Market: Leisure Studies / Sport Studies / Sociology / Migration Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp: 12 illus: 9 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-35671-2: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34104-5: Jul 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356712

www.tandfebooks.com

For more information, email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk

For e-mail updates in your field, visit: www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates

www.routledge.com
Power and Politics in World Athletics
A Critical History

Jörg Krieger

Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Sport

This book provides the first detailed history of one of the most powerful international sport organizations, the International Association of Athletics Federations (IAAF), since 2019 known as World Athletics. The book critically assesses the internal power relations within the IAAF by focusing on the IAAF leadership. This book is essential reading for anyone with an interest in sport history, sport sociology, the politics of sport, sport management, sport governance, or international organisations.

Routledge
Market: Sport History
6.14 x 9.21: 268pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-43447-2: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00326-7: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367434472

Sports Coaching in Europe
Cultural Histories

Edited by Dave Day, Manchester Metropolitan University, Cheshire, UK

Series: Routledge Research in Sports History

This book explores the historical development of coaching traditions across Europe, placing national approaches to coaching within their cultural and political context. The book offers insight into the characteristics of European coaching traditions. It will be fascinating reading for academics in sports history, sports and coaching studies, gender studies, and transnational studies, as well as those with an interest in British or European history and social and cultural history.

Routledge
Market: Sport History
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp
Hb: 978-0-367-54268-9: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08844-8: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367542689

The Routledge Handbook on Biochemistry of Exercise

Edited by Peter M. Tiidus, Professor of Kinesiology at Brock University, Canada, Rebecca E. K. MacPherson, Faculty of Applied Health Sciences at Brock University, Canada, Paul J. LeBlanc, Faculty of Applied Health Sciences at Brock University and Andrea R. Josse, Faculty of Applied Health Sciences at Brock University, Canada

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

This book emphasizes the current understanding of the underlying metabolic, cellular, genetic and cell signalling mechanisms associated with physical activity, exercise, training and athletic performance as they relate to, interact with and regulate cellular and muscular adaptations and consequent effects on human health/disease, nutrition and weight control and human performance.

Routledge
Market: Sport & Sport Science
7 x 10: 588pp: 94 illus: 64 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-72238-3: Dec 2020: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12383-8: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367722383

The Use of Applied Technology in Team Sport

Edited by Markel Rico-González and José Pino-Ortega

Series: Routledge Research in Sports Technology and Engineering

The Use of Applied Technology in Team Sport describes and assists researchers, academics and professionals with understanding the methodology around applied technology in sport examining; what systems track players performance, who are the manufacturers that provide these systems. This volume goes on to describe how to apply the systems and highlights the ways of reporting analysis information and helps the reader to know and understand the future avenues of research and development.

Routledge
Market: Sport Technology
Hb: 978-0-367-74298-0: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15700-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367742980

The Routledge Handbook of Clinical Sport Psychology

Edited by Donald R. Marks, Andrew T. Wolanin and Kendall M. Shortway

A compendium of relevant empirical research and clinical best practices for assessment and treatment, this handbook charts the course that clinical sport psychology has taken since its inception as a distinct clinical specialty and highlights future directions for this rapidly growing practice domain.

Routledge
Market: Sports Psychology
6.85 x 9.69: 512pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-76171-4: Jul 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-33097-1: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367761714

Transforming Sport and Physical Cultures through Feminist Knowledges

Edited by Simone Fullagar, Emma Rich, Adele Pavlidis and Cathy van Ingen

This feminist collection contributes to the movement of ideas and transformation of knowledge within and across sport and physical cultures. Authors explore the power relations implicated in the gendered formation of physical cultures (across leisure, sport, the arts, tourism, well-being and various embodied practices) from a range of disciplinary perspectives and theory-method approaches.

Routledge
Market: Sport and Leisure Studies
246x174: 144pp
Hb: 978-0-367-76171-4: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16579-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367761714
Advances in raw material industries for sustainable development goals

Edited by Vladimir Litvinenko, Saint-Petersburg Mining University, Saint-Petersburg, Russia

This work presents the contribution of young researchers within the agenda of the Russian-German Raw Materials Forum. The main theme of this article collection is topical issues of subsoil use, as seen by young researchers from both Russia and Germany. In this book the authors regard complex processes of mining industry from various points of view – exploration, mining, processing or various mining services and technologies. This collection represents the results of their long and thorough work in the promising areas of cooperation between Russia and Germany.

CRC Press
Market: Mining Engineering
246 x 174; 528pp
Hb: 978-0-367-75881-3: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02360-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367758813

Environmental Justice in the Anthropocene: From (Un)Just Presents to Just Futures

Edited by Stacia Ryder, Kathryn Powlen, Melinda Laituri, Stephanie A. Malin, Joshua Sbicca and Dimitris Stevis
Series: Routledge Studies in Environmental Justice

Through various international case studies presented by both practitioners and scholars, Environmental Justice in the Anthropocene explores how an environmental justice approach is necessary for reflections on inequality in the Anthropocene and for forging societal transitions toward a more just and sustainable future. The contributors focus on a critical approach to power and issues of environmental injustice across time, space, and context—drawing from twelve national contexts: Austria, Bangladesh, Chile, China, India, Nicaragua, Hungary, Mexico, Brazil, Sweden, Tanzania, and the United States.

Routledge
Market: Environmental/Environmental Justice
6.14 x 9.21; 336pp: 14 illus: 5 half-tones: 9 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-90294-0: Jun 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-90288-9: Jun 2021: £34.99
e eBook: 978-1-003-02360-9: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367902889

Agrarian Capitalism, War and Peace in Colombia: Beyond Dispossession

Jacobo Grajales
Series: Routledge Studies in Global Land and Resource Grabbing

While land remains a key resource at the core of many contemporary civil wars, the impact of high intensity armed violence on the formation of agrarian capitalism is seldom discussed. Drawing on nearly two hundred interviews, this book examines land grabbing and the role of violence in capital with a particular focus on one key actor in the Colombian civil war: paramilitary militias. The book is essential reading for students, scholars and development aid practitioners interested in land and resource grabbing, agrarian capitalism, civil wars and conflict resolution.

Routledge
Market: Resource Grabbing / Agrarian Capitalism / War and Conflict
6.14 x 9.21; 208pp: 9 illus: 4 half-tones: 5 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-46963-4: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09918-5: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367469634

Is CITES Protecting Wildlife?: Assessing Implementation and Compliance

Tanya Wyatt
Series: Routledge Studies in Conservation and the Environment

Humans are causing a biodiversity crisis, where one million species are facing extinction. Species are dying, in no small part, because they are overexploited, poached and trafficked and CITES is the main international instrument designed to protect traded wildlife. Does the state of the world’s species mean CITES is failing? This book explores the implementation of and compliance with CITES by all one hundred and eighty-three member countries examining both implementation and compliance. This timely book will be essential reading for students and academics interested in wildlife law, trade and trafficking, green criminology and biodiversity conservation more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Wildlife Law / Conservation / Green Criminology
234 x 156; 200pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 22 tables
e eBook: 978-1-003-00783-8: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441289

Diversity and Inclusion in Environmentalism

Edited by Karen Bell, University of West England
Series: Routledge Studies in Environmental Justice

This book discusses how to develop green transitions which benefit, include and respect marginalised social groups. It explores the challenge of taking into account issues of equity and justice in the green transformation. Overall, this book supports environmental academics and practitioners to choose and campaign for effective, equitable and widely supported environmental policy, thereby enabling a smoother transition to sustainability. This volume will be of great interest to students, scholars and practitioners of environmental justice, social and environmental policy, planning and environmental sociology.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Justice/Social Policy
234 x 156; 192pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367567309

Phytotechnology with Biomass Production: Sustainable Management of Contaminated Sites

Edited by Larry E. Erickson, Kansas State University, Manhattan, USA and Valentina Pidlisnyuk

This book explains the concept of using phytotechnology with biomass production to improve soil quality and produce valuable products that have economic and social value. It is focused on the application of second generation biofuel crops to slightly contaminated or marginal post-military and post-mining soils. Based on recent research from the US, Ukraine, Germany, and Poland, along with studies from other countries, this is the first comprehensive book on using phytotechnology with biomass production at contaminated sites at a global level. It’s also a great new resource for those who want to study and plan phytotechnology projects as well as those who carry them out.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Studies
6.14 x 9.21; 246pp: 29 illus: 22 half-tones: 7 line drawings: 27 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-52280-3: Jun 2021: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00061-3: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367522803

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk for more information
www.tandebooks.com eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Practicing Circular Economy
Prasad Modak, Environmental Management Centre LLP, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India
Circular Economy (CE) is considered as one of the important strategies to address the Sustainable Development Goals. Practicing Circular Economy provides an overview of CE, covering its evolution describing the key concepts, programs, policies and regulations. It illustrates several business opportunities over a hundred hand-picked case studies that encompass numerous sectors, various scales of operations and geographies. Practicing Circular Economy is thus an important resource for every circular economy practitioner and especially to those who aspire to make a career in circular economy.

Principles of Wildlife Conservation
Ankur Awadhiya
So how do we conserve wildlife? This is the question that Principles of Wildlife Conservation seeks to answer. It presents a lucid — cogent yet simple narration about the why’s and how’s of conserving wildlife. It begins with the first principles — and thus requires no more prerequisite than an urge to seek knowledge. It is full of pictures and case studies from the field — to facilitate easy grasping of the subject. The book builds a solid foundation of the theory of wildlife conservation, and tops that up with experiences from actually doing wildlife conservation. In this way, it equips the reader to master both the science, and the art, of conserving wildlife.

Split Waters
The Idea of Water Conflicts
Edited by Luisa Cortesi, Erasmus University, The Hague, The Netherlands and K. J. Joy, Society for Promoting Participative Ecosystem Management, India
Limited, finite, contaminated, unavailable or expensive, water divides people all around the globe. We all cannot do without water for long, but can for long enough to fight for it. This commonsensical narration of water conflicts, however, follows a pattern of scarcity and necessity that is remarkably unvaried despite different social and geographical contexts. Through in-depth case studies from around the globe, this volume investigates this similarity of narration — confronting the power of a single story by taking it seriously instead of dismissing it. In so doing, the invites to rethink water conflicts and how they are commonly understood and managed.

Climate Change
Mike Hulme
Series: Key Ideas in Geography
Written by a leading geographer of climate, this book offers a unique guide to students and general readers alike for making sense of this profound, far-reaching and contested idea. It presents climate change as an idea with a past, a present and a future. The book is written as a student text, suitable for disciplinary and inter-disciplinary undergraduate and graduate courses that embrace climate change from within social science and humanities disciplines. Science students studying climate change on inter-disciplinary programmes will also benefit from reading it, as too will the general reader looking for a fresh and distinctive account of climate change.

Corporate Responsibility and Sustainable Development
An Integrative Perspective
Lez Rayman-Bacchus, University of Winchester, UK, and Philip R Walsh, Ryerson University, Canada
This textbook explores the overlapping interests of corporate responsibility and sustainable development, specifically focusing on the dynamics of social change, sustainable governance and evaluation, and creating social value. Written by two highly experienced authors, this book integrates short case studies and chapter questions throughout the text, in order to reinforce learning and help students reconcile ideas presented with real world issues. An essential resource for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of business, governance and corporate governance, CSR, sustainability and sustainable development, stakeholder theory, business ethics, and politics.

Climate Change Law and Policy in the Middle East and North Africa Region
Edited by Damilola S. Olaywuyi
Series: Routledge Studies in Environmental Policy
This book provides an in-depth and authoritative examination of the guiding principles of climate change law and policy in the MENA region. It introduces readers to the latest developments in the regulation of climate change across the region, including the applicable legislation, institutions, and key legal innovations in climate change financing, infrastructure development and education. Taking an international and comparative approach, this book will be of great interest to students, scholars and practitioners who work in the areas of climate change, environmental law and policy, and sustainable development, particularly in relation to the MENA region.
Climate Change-Sensitive Water Resources Management
Edited by Ramesh S.V. Teegavarapu, Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton, U.S.A., Elpida Kolokytha, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece and Carlos de Oliveira Galvão, Universidade Federal de Campina Grande, Brazil
Series: IAHR Monographs
Topics ranging from hydrologic design to management and policy responses to climate change are discussed, which bring updated theories that highlight methods, tools, and experiences on the topic of water resources under climate change. The practical and applied methodologies presented in the book and through insightful case studies discussed will provide readers worldwide with ready-to-use information to manage water resources sustainably under evolving climate. This book is ideally suited for water resources managers, scientists, and professionals from water management agencies, graduate students, national laboratory agencies responsible for water and environmental management.
CRC Press
Market: Water Sciences
246 x 174: 190pp: 66 illus: 38 line drawings: 15 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-75408-2: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-25788-0: Dec 2020: £74.99 • For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367754082

Ecological Film Theory and Psychoanalysis
Surviving the Environmental Apocalypse in Cinema
Robert Geal
Series: Routledge Environmental Literature, Culture and Media
Ecological Film Theory and Psychoanalysis argues that these films exploit cinema’s inherent Cartesian grammar to construct texts in which not only small groups of protagonist survivors, but also vicarious spectators, pleasurably transcendent the fictionalised destruction. This book applies ecolinguistics and psychoanalysis to explore how films fictionalising environmental disasters provide spectacular warnings against the dangers of environmental apocalypse, while highlighting that even these apparently environmentally-friendly films can still facilitate problematic real-world changes in how people treat the environment.
Routledge
Market: Film / Film Theory
6 x 9: 280pp

Environmental Citizenship in the Indian Ocean Region
Edited by Benito Cao
Series: Transforming Environmental Politics and Policy
This book explores environmental citizenship and civil society responses to environmental challenges in the Indian Ocean region. The articles provide practical insights to improve resilience and adaptation, as well as conceptual insights into the nature of environmental citizenship discourse and practice across this vast region, from Mauritius to Malaysia. It provides a rich, diverse and multidimensional picture of environmental citizenship in the Indian Ocean region. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue in the Journal of the Indian Ocean Region.
Routledge
Market: Environment and Sustainability
6.85 x 9.69: 288pp
Hb: 978-0-367-75408-2: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16240-7: Jul 2021: £74.99 • For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367754082

Environmental Humanities in the New Himalayas
Symbiotic Indigeneity, Commoning, Sustainability
Edited by Dan Smyer Yu and Erik de Maaker
Series: Routledge Environmental Humanities
This book showcases how the eco-geological creativity of the earth is integrally woven into the landforms, cultures, and cosmovisions of modern Himalayan communities, featuring case studies from Bhutan, Assam, Sikkim, Tibet, Nepal, Pakistan, and Sino-Indian borderslands, many of which are documented by authors from indigenous Himalayan communities. It explores three environmental characteristics of modern Himalayas: the anthropogenic, the indigenous, and the animist. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of environmental humanities, religion and ecology, indigenous knowledge and sustainable development more broadly.
Routledge
Market: Environmental Humanities/Sustainable Development
6 x 9: 234pp: 288pp: 24 illus: 24 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-69979-6: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14411-3: Jun 2021: £74.99 • For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367699796

Gender, Intersectionality and Climate Institutions in Industrialised States
Edited by Gunnhildur Lily Magnusdottir and Annica Kronsell, Lund University, Sweden
Series: Routledge Studies in Gender and Environments
This book explores how climate institutions in industrialised countries work to highlight social differences and integrate this understanding in climate policy making. It investigates policy making in climate institutions from the perspective of power related to gender, and demonstrates how feminist institutionalist theory and intersectionality approaches can contribute to an increased understanding about power relations and social differences in climate policy-making and in climate relevant sectors in industrialised states. It will be of great interest to students and scholars of climate politics, international relations, gender studies and policy studies.
Routledge
Market: climate change/gender studies
234 x 156: 288pp: 24 illus: 24 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-51205-7: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05282-1: Jun 2021: £74.99 • For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367512057

Making Climate Action More Effective
Lessons Learned from the First Nationally Determined Contributions (NDCs)
Edited by W. Pieter Pauw and Richard J.T. Klein
Based on a detailed analysis of the first round of NDCs by some of the world’s most knowledgeable climate policy experts, this book offers critical insights relevant to mitigation, adaptation and means of implementation. The book also discusses key elements of the Paris Agreement and broader climate policy, including the Enhanced Transparency Framework and the Paris Committee on Capacity Building, as well as considerations of equity and development.
The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Climate Policy Journal.
Routledge
Market: Environment and Sustainability
6.85 x 9.69: 122pp
Hb: 978-0-367-51205-7: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16240-7: Jul 2021: £74.99 • For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367754082
Metaphor, Sustainability, Transformation
Transdisciplinary Perspectives
Edited by Ian Hughes, Edmond Byrne, Gerard Mulllay and Colin Sage
This book offers an eclectic range of transdisciplinary insights into the role of metaphor, myth and fable in shaping our understanding of the world and how we interact with it and with each other.
Re-imagining the use of language in framing both the problems we face and the solutions we devise, this novel contribution is a vital source of ideas for those aiming to change how we think and act in pursuit of more sustainable futures.

Microalgae in Waste Water Remediation
Arun Kumar, BB Ambedkar (Central) University, Lucknow
Vidyasagar Institute of Technology, Rajendra Nagar, Patna, India
Microalgae in Waste Water Remediation aims to point out trends and current topics concerning the use of microalgae in wastewater treatment and to identify potential paths for future research regarding microalgae-based bioremediation. To achieve this goal, the book also assessing and analyzes the topics that attract attention among the scientific community and their evolution through time. This book will be useful to the students, scientists and policy makers concerned with the microalgae mediated management of water-water effluents and its applications in overall future sustainable development.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
Hb: 978-0-367-27603-4: Jul 2021: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14356-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367276034

Plant Growth Regulators for Climate-Smart Agriculture
Edited by Shah Fahad, Osman Sonmez, Shah Saud, Depeng Wang, Chao Wu, Muhammad Adnan and Veysel Turan
Series: Footprints of Climate Variability on Plant Diversity
Climatic conditions are key determinants of plant growth, whether at the scale of temperature regulation of the cell cycle, or at the scale of the geographic limits for a particular species. The climate is changing, due to human activities – particularly the emission of greenhouse gases – and therefore for the establishment, growth, reproduction, survival and distribution of plant species are changing. In contrast to animals, plants can continuously cease and resume growth. This flexibility in their architecture and growth patterns is partly achieved by the action of plant hormones.
CRC Press
Market: Agriculture Science
7 x 10: 256pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-62343-2: Jul 2021: £125.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10901-3: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367623432

The Ecological Constitution
Reframing Environmental Law
Edited by Shah Fahad, Osman Sonmez, Shah Saud, Depeng Wang, Chao Wu, Muhammad Adnan and Vyeysel Turan
Series: Footprints of Climate Variability on Plant Diversity
The Ecological Constitution integrates the insights of environmental constitutionalism and ecological law in a concise, engaging and accessible manner. This book argues that an ecological constitution is one that codifies the following key principles: the principle of sustainability; intergenerational equity and the public trust doctrine; environmental human rights; rights of nature; the precautionary principle and non-regression; and rights and obligations relating to a healthy climate. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of environmental law, ecological law, environmental constitutionalism, sustainability and rights of nature.
CRC Press
Market: Environmental Law/Ecology
5.5 x 8.5: 136pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367228729

South Asia and Climate Change
Unravelling the Conundrum
Edited by Mausumi Kar, Women’s Christian College, India, Jayita Mukhopadhyay, Women’s Christian College, Kolkata, India and Manisha Deb Sarkar, Women’s Christian College, Kolkata, India
This book provides a comprehensive and interdisciplinary examination of the diverse aspects of climate change in South Asia. It discusses the reasons causing climate change as well as highlights normative and ethical considerations involved in the battle against climate change. The book will interest scholars and researchers of climate studies, geography, public policy and governance, sustainable development, development studies, environmental studies, political studies, international relations, political economy, economics and sociology. It will also be useful to practitioners, thinktanks, policymakers and civil society organisations working on environmental management.
Routledge India
Market: Climate Studies / Environmental Studies / South Asian Studies / Public Policy / Geography / Development Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-47812-4: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04573-1: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367478124

Sustainable Soil and Land Management and Climate Change
Edited by Shah Fahad, Osman Sonmez, Shah Saud, Depeng Wang, Chao Wu, Muhammad Adnan and Veyysel Turan
Series: Footprints of Climate Variability on Plant Diversity
The third volume of Sustainable Soil and Land Management and Climate Change presents a complete overview of plant soil interactions in a climate affected by greenhouse gas emissions and governance, sustainable development, development studies, environmental studies, political studies, international relations, political economy, economics and sociology. It will also be useful to practitioners, thinktanks, policymakers and civil society organisations working on environmental management.
Routledge India
Market: Agriculture Science
254 x 178: 200pp: 18 illus: 9 halftones: 9 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-22872-9: Jun 2021: £125.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10899-4: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367228729
The Political Prospects of a Sustainability Transformation
Moving Beyond the Environmental State
Edited by Daniel Hausknost, Alpen Adria University, Austria, and Marit Hammond
With planetary ecological challenges like climate change spiraling out of control and dwarfing the environmental state’s classical tasks of environmental management, new questions about the transformative capacities of the state are becoming acute today. This book explores these and other questions from a variety of theoretical and empirical angles, covering the fields of democratic theory, theories of the state, political economy, political sociology, rhetoric and political philosophy. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the journal Environmental Politics.

Routledge
Market: Environment and Sustainability
6.85 x 9.69: 990pp
Hb: 978-0-367-67671-1: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13227-8: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367676711

The Third Pillar of International Climate Change Policy
On ‘Loss and Damage’ after the Paris Agreement
Edited by Morten Broberg and Beatriz Martinez Romera
This book explores the present and future of loss and damage in the era of the Paris Agreement. It provides an up-to-date analysis of ‘loss and damage’ which is often described as the third pillar of international climate change policy. It is based around four main themes: (i) insurance schemes, (ii) key gaps in loss and damage governance, including non-economic loss and damage and slow-onset events, (iii) legal aspects of loss and damage, and (iv) novel approaches to loss and damage. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Climate Policy.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Studies
246 x 174: 121pp
Hb: 978-0-367-67668-1: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13227-1: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367676681

The Routledge Handbook of Research Methods for Social-Ecological Systems
Edited by Reinette Biggs, Alta De Vos, Rika Preiser, Hayley Clements, Kristine Maciejewski and Maja Schlüter
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This handbook provides a synthetic guide to the range of methods that can be employed in social-ecological systems (SES) research. Each chapter discusses the types of SES questions to which the particular methods are suited and the potential resources and skills required for their implementation. The book contains a conceptual and practical introduction to SES research, a discussion of key gaps and frontiers in SES research methods, and a glossary of key terms in SES research. Contributions from 97 different authors from around the world, bring a wealth of expertise and experience to this book.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Studies / Research Methods
246 x 174: 432pp: 50 illus: 20 halftones: 30 line drawings: 68 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-89840-3: Jul 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02133-9: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367898403
Event Management for the Tourism and Hospitality Industries

Bonita M. Kolb, Lycoming College, USA

Event Management for the Tourism and Hospitality Industries provides a theoretical and practical approach to teach students of Tourism and Hospitality the basics of planning, managing and evaluating all types of events. This will be essential reading for all Tourism and Hospitality students with an interest in Events Management and Design, and for practitioners employed in tour companies, cruise ships, destination management organizations and cultural festivals.

Routledge
Market: Tourism, Hospitality and Events
6.5 x 9.69: 184pp
ebook: 978-1-003-17212-1: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367649992

Tourism Impacts, Planning and Management

Peter Mason, University of Bedfordshire, UK

This is a unique text, which links these three crucial areas of tourism - impacts, planning and management. Tourism impacts are multi-faceted and therefore are difficult to plan for and manage. This title looks at all the key players involved – be they tourists, host communities or industry members - and considers a number of approaches and techniques for managing tourism impacts successfully.

The text is written in an accessible style and includes a plethora of features that engage and aid understanding. This accessible yet academically rigorous introduction to tourism impacts, planning and management is essential reading for all tourism students.

Routledge
Market: Tourism
Hb: 978-0-367-49180-2: Jun 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-64992-0: Jul 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-14299-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367491802

Critical Issues in Tourism Co-Creation

Edited by Giang Thi Phi and Dianne Dredge, The Tourism CoLab, Australia

This edited volume seeks to go beyond the dominant business/management/marketing perspectives that focus on the co-creation of market value and innovation, to excavate complex and critical episodes of co-creation in tourism. By engaging authors from both the academy and beyond, it explores the rich historical lineage of co-creation and its contemporary practices.

The chapters in this book were originally published in Tourism Recreation Research.

Routledge
Market: Tourism
210 x 280: 106pp
Hb: 978-0-367-76179-0: Jul 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-16583-5: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367761790

Events and Well-being

Edited by Allan Stewart Jepson and Trudie Walters, University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand

Series: Routledge Critical Event Studies Research Series

This book is the first to take an in-depth examination of events and well-being, adopting a much-needed critical approach to the study of events. It uses empirical case studies to help us better understand how events foster positive well-being or counter negative well-being for event organisers, participants, spectators, volunteers, and even non-attending local residents.

This significant volume will be valuable reading for students and academics in the fields of sport studies, critical event studies, queer studies, cultural studies, tourism, music and sociology.

Routledge
Market: Events Management
234 x 156: 112pp: 30 illus: 21 halftones: 25 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-49180-2: Jun 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-14299-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367491802

Indigenous Heritage

Edited by Michelle Whitford and Lisa Ruhanen

The history of Indigenous peoples’ engagement in tourism has provided a range of examples of the threats to Indigenous culture that can accrue as a result of tourism (i.e., cultural degradation, commercialisation and commodification, authenticity and identity, among others). This book presents an exploration of the intersection between tourism and Indigenous Culture.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Heritage Tourism.

Routledge
Market: Tourism
6.85 x 9.69: 114pp
Hb: 978-0-367-69721-1: Jul 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-14299-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367697211

Sense of Place and Place Attachment in Tourism

Ning Chris Chen, C. Michael Hall and Girish Prayag

Series: Contemporary Geographies of Leisure, Tourism and Mobility

Place is integral to tourism. This book, written by notable authors in the field, examines sense of place and place attachment in terms of a typology of sense of place/attachment that includes genealogical/historical, narrative/cultural, economic, ideological, cosmological, and dynamic elements.

Complete with a range of illustrative international cases and examples ranging from Santa Claus to the importance of place in indigenous and traditional cultures, this book represents a substantial addition to knowledge on the inseparable relationship between tourism and place and will be of great interest to all upper-level students and researchers of Tourism.

Routledge
Market: Tourism
234 x 156: 114pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-23274-9: Jun 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-0-429-27908-9: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367232740
Stakeholders Management and Ecotourism
Edited by Dimitrios Diamantis

Stakeholders Management and Ecotourism looks at the thematic area of stakeholder management within the concept of ecotourism. It reviews the paradoxes that exist within the stakeholder relationships, ranging from building community resilience, collaboration aspects, measurement grids, product development, governance matters and managing conflict. It highlights, through its chapters, the diversity of issues as well as their possible solutions.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Ecotourism.

Routledge
Market: Tourism/Ecotourism
6.85 x 9.69: 156pp
Hb: 978-0-367-75539-9: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09392-3: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367755399

The Hospitality and Tourism Industry in ASEAN and East Asian Destinations
New Growth, Trends, and Developments
Edited by Jinlin Zhao, Lianping Ren and Xiangping Li
Series: Advances in Hospitality and Tourism

This new volume addresses the growing interest to understand tourism and hospitality in Southeast and South Asia, two regions that have seen tremendous growth in international tourists in recent years. It explores the current development of hospitality and tourism industry in the regions of Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan as well as other key countries in Southeast and South Asia.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Hospitality
6 x 9: 322pp: 30 illus: 60 tables
Hb: 978-1-771-88942-1: Jul 2021: £131.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08220-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889421

The Power of New Urban Tourism
Policies, Representations and Contestations
Edited by Claudia Ba, Sybille Frank, Claus Müller, Anna Laura Raschke, Kristin Wellner and Annika Zecher
Series: Contemporary Geographies of Leisure, Tourism and Mobility

This book explores new forms of tourism in urban areas with their social, political, cultural, architectural and economic implications. By investigating various showcases of New Urban Tourism within its social and spatial frames, the book offers insights into power relations and connections between tourism and cityscapes in various socio-spatial settings around the world. It will be of great interest to academics, researchers and students in the fields of cultural studies, sociology, the political sciences, economics, history, human geography, urban design and planning, architecture, ethnology and anthropology.

Routledge
Market: Tourism
Hb: 978-0-367-74626-1: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15878-3: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367746261

The Routledge Handbook of Religious and Spiritual Tourism
Edited by Daniel H. Olsen and Dallen J. Timothy, Arizona State University, USA

The Routledge Handbook of Religious and Spiritual Tourism provides a robust and comprehensive state-of-the-art review of the literature in this growing sub-field of tourism. Interdisciplinary in coverage and international in scope through its authorship and content, this will be essential reading for all students, researchers and academics interested in Tourism, Religion, Cultural Studies and Heritage Studies.

Routledge
Market: Tourism
246x174: 520pp: 16 illus: 4 halftones: 12 line drawings: 16 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-19195-5: Jul 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20101-1: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367191955

Tourism and Architectural Simulacra
Edited by Nelson Graburn, Maria Gravari-Barbas, University of Paris 1 Pantheon-Sorbonne, France and Jean-Francois Staszak

This book questions and rethinks the different environments constructed or adapted both for and by tourism exploring the relationship between the architectural inspiration and its reproduction within the tourist bubble. The wide range of geographical areas, eras and subjects in this book show that the expositions of simulacra and hypereality by Baudrillard, Deleuze and Eco are surpassed by our complex world.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Tourism and Cultural Change.

Tourism in India
Marketing Perspectives
Edited by Saurabh Kumar Dixit, North Eastern Hill University, India

In this volume, an effort has been made to uncover a deeper understanding of marketing perspectives of tourism in India using an interdisciplinary approach. The chapters in this book reflect the prevailing scenario in the hospitality and tourism business in India as posited by renowned global experts on this subject.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Anatolia.
Tourism in Turkey
A Comprehensive Overview and Analysis for Sustainable Alternative Tourism
Edited by Ahmet Salih Salih Ilkiz
Series: Advances in Hospitality and Tourism
Tourism in Turkey: A Comprehensive Overview and Analysis for Sustainable Alternative Tourism is an informative study that analyzes the Turkish tourism from a variety of different perspectives and sheds light on its vast economic and social impacts. The volume takes into account Turkey’s popularity as a tourism destination that attracts many visitors, compared to the other popular destinations, yet its per capita earnings is low and suffers from declining foreign visitors. This volume emphasizes sustainable alternative tourism as a way forward.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Hospitality
6 x 9: 184pp: 11 illus: 16 tables
Hb: 978-1-771-88938-4: Jul 2021: £131.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08423-5: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889384

Tourism Spaces
Environments, Locations, and Movements
Edited by Alan A. Lew, Northern Arizona University, USA
This book shows some of the ways that geographers and other social scientists bring spatial considerations to the forefront of our research and understanding of tourism. This is seen through the spatial arrangements and distributions of tourism phenomena, such as attractions, destinations, and in the spatial behaviour of tourists themselves. Today, these spatial arrangements and patterns are increasingly being captured, analysed, and understood through various forms of formal and informal digital data.
The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Tourism Geographies.
Routledge
Market: Tourism
6.85 x 9.69: 150pp
Hb: 978-0-367-71528-1: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15245-3: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367715281

Tourism, Change and the Global South
Edited by Jarkko Saarinen, Geography Research Unit, University of Oulu and Jayne M. Rogerson
Series: Contemporary Geographies of Leisure, Tourism and Mobility
This significant volume is the first to focus on both the changing nature of tourism and the capacity of tourism to effect change, especially in the Global South. This will be of great interest to all upper-level students, academics and researchers in the fields of Tourism, Geography, and Cultural and Heritage studies.
Routledge
Market: Tourism
234x156: 312pp: 27 illus: 14 halftones: 13 line drawings: 13 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-54953-4: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09132-5: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367549534

Understanding Young Chinese Backpackers
The Pursuit of Freedom and Its Risks
Xie Jia
Series: China Perspectives
This volume investigates contemporary young Chinese backpackers’ views on backpacking culture and backpackers. The author discovers that the backpackers often begin their journey due to a desire to pursue freedom, and use the pursuit as a process of reflexive awareness but the risks of carrying out a freewheeling lifestyle within an individualised society drive the majority of them to return home. Students and scholars of sociology, tourism, and youth culture will be interested in this volume.
Routledge
Market: sociology/sociology of sports/sociology of youth
Hb: 978-1-032-03998-5: Jul 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19017-2: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032039985

Visual Media and Tourism
Edited by Seongseop (Sam) Kim and Steve Pan
With its balanced research methodology (qualitative, quantitative, and the combination of both) and important topics covered in media tourism, Visual Media and Tourism serves as a pertinent reference book for subjects related to special interest tourism such as film tourism in undergraduate program or modules related to research method in both undergraduate and graduate programs. It helps readers better informed on how visuals stimulate travel motivations, condition tourist behaviors, and affect travel experiences.
The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Travel & Tourism Marketing.
Routledge
Market: Tourism
210 x 280: 138pp
Hb: 978-0-367-77013-6: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16941-3: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367770136
A Step-by-Step Guide to Exploratory Factor Analysis with SPSS

Marley W. Watkins
This is a concise, easy to use, step-by-step guide for applied researchers conducting exploratory factor analysis (EFA) using SPSS. This is a valuable resource for upper-level undergraduate and postgraduate students, as well as for more experienced researchers undertaking multivariate or structure equation modeling courses across the behavioral, medical, and social sciences.

Advanced Multitrait-Multimethod Analyses for the Behavioral and Social Sciences

Edited by Jonathan Lee Helm
This book summarizes a range of new analytic tools for multitrait-multimethod (MTMM) data. Providing an expository yet accessible approach to cutting-edge developments for MTMM analysis, a selection of quantitative researchers reveal their recent contributions to the field including non-technical summaries and empirical examples. This book will serve as a stepping stone for applied researchers seeking to adopt MTMM analysis into their program of research, and will be relevant to researchers, both within a professional and academic context, across the social and behavioral sciences.

Assessment of Feigned Cognitive Impairment

Kyle Brauer Boone, Alliant International University and UCLA, United States
The go-to resource for clinical and forensic practice has now been significantly revised with 85% new material, reflecting the tremendous growth of the field.

Bilingualism Across the Lifespan

Opportunities and Challenges for Cognitive Research in a Global Society

Edited by Wendy S. Francis, University of Texas at El Paso, USA
Series: Frontiers of Cognitive Psychology
This book explores the opportunities and challenges that are inherent in conducting cognitive research in an increasingly global and multilingual society. It illustrates how researchers of bilingualism leverage theory, methodology, and findings from single-language research, incorporate uniquely bilingual processes, and target populations of bilinguals that help to establish universal properties. Bringing together leading international contributors, the book provides the reader with a better understanding of the nature of bilingualism as it relates to human cognition and is an essential read for all researchers and upper level students of bilingualism and cognitive psychology.
Child to Parent Aggression and Violence
A Guidebook for Parents and Practitioners
Hue San Kuay and Graham Towl
Series: New Frontiers in Forensic Psychology
Child to Parent Aggression and Violence is an essential read for practitioners and researchers working with parents, and most importantly, for parents themselves. This book includes suggestions for interventions, self-assessment on parent-directed aggression by children, and points of contact as reference to ease the process for both parents and practitioners.

First Moments of Self-awareness in Childhood
A Phenomenological Approach
Dolph Kohnstamm
This thought-provoking volume explores the phenomenon of childhood experiences of sudden moments of self-awareness. Locating them as meaningful developmental events, it draws on, and is illustrated by, detailed analysis of individuals’ narratives of inner experience and recollections of childhood.

Handbook of Personality Development
Edited by Dan P. McAdams
Bringing together prominent scholars, this authoritative volume considers the development of personality at multiple levels from the neuroscience of dispositional traits to the cultural shaping of life stories. Illustrated with case studies and concrete examples, the Handbook integrates areas of research that have often remained disparate. It offers a lifespan perspective on the many factors that influence each individual’s psychological makeup and examines the interface of personality development with health, psychopathology, relationships, and the family. Contributors provide broad-based, up-to-date reviews of theories, empirical findings, methodological innovations, and emerging trends.

Getting Old
Positive and Practical Perspectives
Rowan Bayne, University of East London, UK and Carol Parkes
Essential advice and practical suggestions for all readers interested in or worried about ageing. With a focus on a positive view of ageing, it discusses the main physical and mental aspects of getting old, as well as the social and psychological aspects such as choosing where to live and becoming more oneself. Topics covered include: Mobility; diet and digestion; sleep; memory problems and dementia; healthcare; relationships and loneliness; deciding where to live; and the end of life. Getting Old offers valuable guidance for all those and their relatives going through this life stage, as well as health, social care and counselling students and professionals.

Hermeneutic Dialogue and Shaping the Landscape of Theoretical and Philosophical Psychology
The Work of Frank Richardson
Edited by Robert C. Bishop
Series: Advances in Theoretical and Philosophical Psychology
This volume introduces the methodological value of hermeneutic dialogue in the field of theoretical and philosophical psychology. It reflects on the works of Frank Richardson who has made, and continues to make, seminal contributions to the field, as well as having influenced the work of many of the practitioners engaged in this field today. This book will be a valuable resource for students and scholars of theoretical and philosophical psychology, philosophy of the mind, and personality theories.

Global Pandemics and Epistemic Crises in Psychology
A Socio-Philosophical Approach
Edited by Martin Dege and Irene Strasser
Series: Advances in Theoretical and Philosophical Psychology
Using COVID-19 as a base, this ground-breaking book brings together several renowned scholars to explore the concept of crisis, and how this global event has shaped the discipline of psychology. It engages directly with the challenges that psychology continues to face when theorizing societal issues of gender, race, class, history and culture, while not disregarding ‘lived’ experiences. This is essential reading for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of theoretical and philosophical psychology, social psychology, community psychology and developmental psychology.
Innovative Stigma and Discrimination Reduction Programs Across the World

Edited by Alicia H. Nordstrom and Wind Goodfriend
Offering practical stigma and discrimination reduction programs in a range of domains including mental health, disability, ethnicity, and sexuality, this book is the answer to "What can we do?" to improve intergroup relationships by reducing societal stigma towards social groups that are prime targets of prejudice. This is an essential reading for professionals, academics, and students of psychology, business, HR, mental health, counseling, and social work, especially those interested in stigma reduction.

Routledge
Market: Stigma and Discrimination
6 x 9: 306pp: 16 illus: 6 halftones: 10 line drawings: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367487232

Radio Activism

Breaking the Silence and Empowering Women

Annette Rimmer
Series: Concepts for Critical Psychology
This unique book draws on the narratives of women participants in community radio, using intersectionality, feminist, critical psychological and community development frameworks to explore how this highly symbolic, creative dimension of activism can unmute marginalised women and enrich corporate media. Centering on the global, hegemonic challenge of empowering women and relevant across multiple disciplines and professions, this is fascinating reading for academics, students and professionals in psychology, gender studies, media studies, development and related areas.

Routledge
Market: Critical Psychology
5.5 x 8.5: 160pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-48721-8: Jul 2021: £120.00 + Pb: 978-0-367-48720-1: Jul 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367487201

The Science of Learning and Development

Enhancing the Lives of All Young People

Edited by Pamela Cantor and David Osher
This essential text unpacks major transformations in the study of learning and human development and provides evidence for how science can inform innovation in the design of settings, policies, practice, and research to enhance the life path, opportunity and prosperity of every child. The book brings together scholars and practitioners from the biological/medical sciences, the social and behavioral sciences, educational science, and fields of law and social and educational policy.

Routledge
Market: Psychology/ Education
6 x 9: 921: 296pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
eBook: 978-1-003-03801-6: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367481070

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

The Social Psychology of Gender

How Power and Intimacy Shape Gender Relations

Laurie A. Rudman, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey, Piscataway, United States and Peter Glick
Noted for its accessibility, this text--now revised and updated to reflect a decade of advances in the field--examines how attitudes and beliefs about gender profoundly shape all aspects of daily life. From the schoolyard to the workplace to dating, sex, and marriage, men and women alike are pressured to conform to gender roles that limit their choices and impede equality. The text uses real-world examples to explore such compelling questions as where masculine and feminine stereotypes come from, the often hidden ways in which male dominance is maintained, and how challenging conventional romantic ideals can strengthen heterosexual relationships.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychology
229 x 152: 432pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462546800

Understanding Non-Verbal Learning Disability

A Guide to Symptoms, Management and Treatment

Irene C. Mammarella, Ramona Cardillo and Jessica Broitman
Series: Understanding Atypical Development
This essential book offers an accessible, evidence-based guide to Non-Verbal Learning Disability (NVLD) informed by the most current research, and clinical and educational practice. It provides a thorough explanation of the science behind the condition, alongside ideas, support and practical tips for managing the everyday challenges of the disorder at school and in family life. Understanding Non-Verbal Learning Disability is essential reading for parents and practitioners in clinical and educational psychology, health and social care, and students in these fields.

Routledge
Market: Developmental Psychology
216x138: 128pp: 4 illus: 1 halftones: 3 line drawings: 13 tables
eBook: 978-0-429-39900-8: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367025618
Understanding Trust in Organizations
A Multilevel Perspective

Edited by Nicole Gillespie, University of Queensland, Australia, Ashley Fulmer, University of Iowa, USA and Roy J. Lewicki, The Ohio State University, USA

Series: SIOp Organizational Frontiers Series

Understanding Trust in Organizations examines trust within organizations from a multilevel perspective, bringing together internationally renowned trust scholars to advance understanding of how trust is affected by both macro and micro forces, such as those operating at the societal, institutional, network, organizational, group, team, and individual levels. Providing rich and nuanced insights on how to develop, maintain, and restore trust in the workplace, this book is a critical resource for scholars, graduate students, and researchers of Industrial and Organizational Psychology, as well as practitioners in fields such as Human Resource Management.

Routledge

Market: Industrial & Organizational Psychology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Publication Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hb</td>
<td>978-0-367-70273-1</td>
<td>£42.99</td>
<td>Jun 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pb</td>
<td>978-0-367-70272-4</td>
<td>£120.00</td>
<td>Jun 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eBook</td>
<td>978-1-003-14537-0</td>
<td>£34.99</td>
<td>Jun 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367702731

Cognitive Science
Integrative Synchronization Mechanisms in Cognitive Neuroarchitectures of Modern Connectionism

Harald Maurer

CRC Press

Market: Biomedical Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Publication Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hb</td>
<td>978-1-138-48708-6</td>
<td>£150.00</td>
<td>Jul 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pb</td>
<td>978-1-138-48709-4</td>
<td>£425.00</td>
<td>Jul 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eBook</td>
<td>978-1-315-54207-2</td>
<td>£349.99</td>
<td>Apr 2020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138487086

Companion Encyclopedia of Psychology
Volume Two

Edited by Andrew M. Colman

Psychology plays an increasingly important role in today's society. Its influence can be seen all around us - be it in the home, the workplace, the school or our private lives. This covers all these main branches of psychological research and professional practice. The thematic arrangement is the result of the Editor's extensive research into syllabi, from which he distilled the 13 most frequently taught units. Students can consult and refer to sections relating to their lecture programme, and can find lucid definitions of frequently used terms in the Glossary. Headings and sub-headings are clearly highlighted at the beginning of each chapter - ideal for quick reference.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Publication Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hb</td>
<td>978-1-138-68795-0</td>
<td>£120.00</td>
<td>Oct 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pb</td>
<td>978-1-138-68796-8</td>
<td>£425.00</td>
<td>Apr 2019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138687950

Understanding Trust in Organizations
A Multilevel Perspective

Edited by Nicole Gillespie, University of Queensland, Australia, Ashley Fulmer, University of Iowa, USA and Roy J. Lewicki, The Ohio State University, USA

Series: SIOp Organizational Frontiers Series

Understanding Trust in Organizations examines trust within organizations from a multilevel perspective, bringing together internationally renowned trust scholars to advance understanding of how trust is affected by both macro and micro forces, such as those operating at the societal, institutional, network, organizational, group, team, and individual levels. Providing rich and nuanced insights on how to develop, maintain, and restore trust in the workplace, this book is a critical resource for scholars, graduate students, and researchers of Industrial and Organizational Psychology, as well as practitioners in fields such as Human Resource Management.

Routledge

Market: Industrial & Organizational Psychology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Publication Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hb</td>
<td>978-0-367-70273-1</td>
<td>£42.99</td>
<td>Jun 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pb</td>
<td>978-0-367-70272-4</td>
<td>£120.00</td>
<td>Jun 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eBook</td>
<td>978-1-003-14537-0</td>
<td>£34.99</td>
<td>Jun 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367702731

Cognitive Science
Integrative Synchronization Mechanisms in Cognitive Neuroarchitectures of Modern Connectionism

Harald Maurer

CRC Press

Market: Biomedical Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Publication Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hb</td>
<td>978-1-138-48708-6</td>
<td>£150.00</td>
<td>Jul 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pb</td>
<td>978-1-138-48709-4</td>
<td>£425.00</td>
<td>Jul 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eBook</td>
<td>978-1-315-54207-2</td>
<td>£349.99</td>
<td>Apr 2020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138487086

Companion Encyclopedia of Psychology
Volume Two

Edited by Andrew M. Colman

Psychology plays an increasingly important role in today's society. Its influence can be seen all around us - be it in the home, the workplace, the school or our private lives. This covers all these main branches of psychological research and professional practice. The thematic arrangement is the result of the Editor's extensive research into syllabi, from which he distilled the 13 most frequently taught units. Students can consult and refer to sections relating to their lecture programme, and can find lucid definitions of frequently used terms in the Glossary. Headings and sub-headings are clearly highlighted at the beginning of each chapter - ideal for quick reference.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Publication Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hb</td>
<td>978-1-138-68795-0</td>
<td>£120.00</td>
<td>Oct 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pb</td>
<td>978-1-138-68796-8</td>
<td>£425.00</td>
<td>Apr 2019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138687950
Developing a Model of Islamic Psychology and Psychotherapy

Abdallah Rothman, Cambridge Muslim College, UK

Series: Routledge Research in Psychology

This book explores psychology from an Islamic paradigm and demonstrates how Islamic understandings of human nature, the self, and the soul can inform an Islamic psychotherapy. An outstanding scholarly contribution to the modern and emerging discipline of Islamic psychology, this book makes a pioneering contribution to the integration of the Islamic sciences and clinical mental health practice. It will be a key resource for scholars, researchers, and practicing clinicians with an interest in Islamic psychology and Muslim mental health, as well as religion, spirituality and psychology more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

6 x 9: 232pp: 4 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-61150-7: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10437-7: Jul 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367611507

Expanding Professionalism in Music and Higher Music Education

A Changing Game

Edited by Helena Gaunt and Heidi Westerlund


This book addresses the need to rethink the concept and enactment of professionalism in music, and how such concepts underpin professional higher music education. There is an urgent imperative to enable the potential of professional musicians in our contemporary societies to be more fully realised, recognising both intense challenges that are currently threatening some traditional music practices, and significant scope for new practices to be imagined in response to deep veins of societal need. Professionalism encompasses the conduct, aims, values, responsibilities and ongoing development of a practising professional in the field.

Routledge

Market: advanced performance, professional education and professional practices in music

6 x 9: 9 x 21: 200pp: 2 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-62204-6: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10833-7: May 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367622046

Human Interaction with the Divine, the Sacred, and the Deceased

Psychological, Scientific, and Theological Perspectives

Edited by Thomas G. Plante, Stanford University School of Medicine, USA and Gary E. Schwartz, University of Arizona, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Psychology

Human interaction with the Divine, the Sacred, and the Deceased brings together cutting-edge empirical and theoretical contributions from scholars in fields including psychology, theology, ethics, neuroscience, medicine, and philosophy, to examine how and why humans engage in, or even seek, spiritual experiences and connection with the immaterial world. This volume will be key reading for researchers, scholars, and academics engaged in the fields of religion and psychology, social psychology, behavioral neuroscience, and health psychology. Readers with a broader interest in spiritualism, religious and non-religious movements will also find the text of interest.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

6 x 9: 312pp: 10 illus: 8 halftones: 2 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-61620-5: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10574-9: Jul 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367616205

Routledge International Handbook of Critical Issues in Health and Illness

Edited by Kerry Chamberlain, Massey University, New Zealand and Antonia Lyons, Victoria University, New Zealand

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

The Routledge International Handbook of Critical Issues in Health and Illness is a multidisciplinary reference book that brings together cutting-edge health and illness topics from around the globe. It offers a range of theoretical and critical perspectives to provide contemporary insights into complex health issues that can offer ways to address inequitable patterns of illness and ill-health. This is a key contemporary reference text for scholars, students, researchers, and professionals across disciplines including sociology, psychology, anthropology, geography, medicine, public health, and health science.

Routledge

Market: Health and Illness

6 x 9: 360pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-02795-1: Jul 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18521-5: Jul 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032027951

The Psychology of Teaching Critical History

Shalini Dixit

This book delves into the psychology of teaching and learning history. It provides insight into the cognitive processes by which individuals imbibed history and how identity associations can shape our interpretation of histories. It discusses various themes such as the instrumentality of history in nation-building, psychological features and development of Historical Understanding, and the marginalisation of community history. It also provides suggestions on how teachers can reconcile with the developmental stages and multiple versions of history, while teaching tolerance and acceptance without compromising on nation-building commitments.

Routledge India

Market: Education / Educational Psychology / Psychology

6 x 9: 280pp: 37 illus: 37 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34272-9: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-01910-4: Jul 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138342729
**Handbook of International Psychology Ethics**

*Codes and Commentary from Around the World*

Edited by Karen L. Parsons, University of Houston–Victoria, Texas, USA

The Handbook of International Psychology Ethics discusses the most central, guiding principles of practice for mental health professionals around the world. For researchers, practicing mental health professionals, and students alike, the book provides a window into the values and belief systems of cultures worldwide. Chapters cover ethics codes from psychological associations and societies on five continents, translating each code into English and discussing vital questions around how the code is put into practice, what it means to association members and society at large, as well as how the code was developed within its unique historical, political, and cultural context.

**Scientific Framework for Compassion and Social Justice**

*Lessons from Applied Behavior Analysis*

Edited by Jacob A. Sadavoy and Michelle L. Zube

A Scientific Framework for Compassion and Social Justice provides readers with an in-depth understanding of the behavior analytic principles that maintain social justice issues and highlights behavior analytic principles that promote self-awareness and compassion. The goal of this text is to help the reader focus overwhelming feelings of confusion and upheaval into action and to make a stand for social justice while mobilizing others to take value-based actions. The lifelong benefit of these essays extends beyond ABA practitioners to readers in gender studies, diversity studies, education, public health, and other mental health fields.

**The Complete Guide to Becoming an Autism-Friendly Professional**

*Working with Individuals, Groups, and Organizations*

Robert Jason Grant, Linda Barboa, Jan Luck and Elizabeth Obrey

Based on the award-winning Autism Friendly Training Program, created by the non-profit organization Stars for Autism, this book empowers the everyday professional to a better understanding and skill in working with, interacting with, serving, and teaching children and adults who have autism spectrum disorder (ASD). Providing the needed information, tools, and confidence to be autism friendly, this book will be beneficial to any and all businesses, organizations, groups, communities, families, and individuals who work with, serve, interact with, teach, parent, and experience life with someone with ASD.

**The Recovery of the Self in Psychosis**

*Contributions from Metacognitive and Mentalization Based Oriented Psychotherapy*

Edited by Ilanit Hasson-Ohayon, Bar-Ilan University, Israel and Paul H. Lysaker, Indiana University - Purdue University Indianapolis, USA

Series: The International Society for Psychological and Social Approaches to Psychosis Book Series

This edited volume details specific therapeutic approaches as well as considering how treatments can be individually tailored and adapted to help persons whose mental health challenges may be either mild or more severe. By focusing on basic elements of the experiences of persons diagnosed with psychosis and exploring the broader meanings these experiences have, each of these treatments offers distinctive way to help persons define and manage their own recovery. The book includes measurable therapeutic processes, an empirically supported conceptual basis for understanding disturbances in self-experience and rich descriptions of the recovery process.

**Treating Trauma and Addiction with the Felt Sense Polyvagal Model**

*A Bottom-Up Approach*

Jan Winhall

In sharp contrast with the current top-down medicalized method to treating addiction, this book presents the felt Sense Polyvagal Model (FSPM), a paradigm-shifting, bottom-up approach that considers addiction as an adaptive attempt to regulate emotional states and trauma. Chapters present a theoretical framework and then teach the clinician how to use the model in practice by providing detailed treatment strategies. This text’s informed, compassionate approach to understanding and treating trauma and addiction is adaptable to any school of psychotherapy and will appeal to addiction experts, trauma specialists, and clinicians in all mental health fields.
Understanding Young Onset Dementia
Evaluation, Needs and Care

Edited by Marjolein de Vugt, Maastricht University, Netherlands and Janet Carter, University College London and North East London Mental Health Trust, UK

Series: Aging and Mental Health Research

Understanding Young Onset Dementia provides a state-of-the-art overview of approaches to care and evaluation for people with young onset dementia. This book will be of great interest for academics, scholars and post graduate students in the field of mental health and dementia research. It will also appeal to neurologists, psychiatrist, geriatricians and psychologists looking to update their knowledge or already working in the field.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health
6.14 x 9.21: 184pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-56816-0: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09946-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367568160
A Contemporary Approach to Clinical Supervision

**The Supervisee Perspective**

Edited by Liat Shklarski and Allison Abrams

The most critical and influential relationship affecting one’s growth as a mental health professional is the relationship between the clinician and the supervisor. Good supervisors breed good therapists. This book goes beyond facts and figures to provide an innovative perspective on the supervision process. Through contributions by seven supervisees and the supervisor they all shared, readers are offered a rare glimpse into what takes place during the supervision hour. For mental health professionals who are training to be supervisors or experienced supervisors looking to improve their skills, this book will serve as an invaluable resource for professional development.

Routledge

Market: Mental Health/Supervision


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032018797

Evidence-Based Practice in Action

**Bridging Clinical Science and Intervention**

Edited by Sona Dimidjian, PhD, Department of Psychology and Neuroscience, University of Colorado Boulder

A growing number of empirically supported treatments are available to mental health practitioners, yet evidence-based practice requires knowledge and skills that are often overlooked in clinical training. This authoritative reference and text grounds the reader in the concepts, rationale, and methods of evidence-based practice. Clinicians and students are guided to consult and evaluate the research literature, use data to inform clinical decision making, consider the role of culture and context, craft sound case formulations, monitor progress and outcomes, and continuously develop their expertise.

Guilford Press

Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling

Hb: 978-1-462-54770-8: Jun 2021: £49.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462547708

Integrating Social Cognition into Therapeutic Practice

**Beneath and Beyond the Process of Therapy**

Edited by Louis H. Falik, San Francisco State University, California, USA

This book presents a new model for conceptualizing and applying a social and cognitive perspective on therapeutic practice. Building on the micro-skills framework for training, the author adds cognitive modifiability theories to create a social cognition approach to training and practice. Mental health professionals and students will find that this book broadens their perspectives beyond basic micro-skills approaches and provides an expansive and systematic framework for conceptualizing the therapeutic process.

Routledge

Market: Counseling

Hb: 978-1-032-01865-7: Jun 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-01866-4: Jun 2021: £66.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367681623

4th Edition - NEW EDITION

Handbook of Cognitive-Behavioral Therapies

Edited by Keith S. Dobson

Now revised and expanded with over 50% new material, this definitive clinical reference is the text of choice for graduate-level courses in evidence-based psychotherapy. Foremost authorities describe the conceptual and scientific foundations of cognitive-behavioral therapy (CBT) and provide a framework for assessment and case formulation. Major approaches are reviewed in detail, including emotion centered problem-solving therapy, rational emotive behavior therapy, cognitive therapy, schema therapy, mindfulness- and acceptance-based interventions, and dialectical behavior therapy (DBT).

Guilford Press

Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462547722

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Making Psychotherapy More Effective with Unconscious Process Work

Edited by Dan Short, The Milton H. Erickson Foundation, USA

Making Psychotherapy More Effective with Unconscious Process Work is an essential text that provides a comprehensive overview of the recent research on unconscious processes, as well as clinical case material, equipping readers with skills that will enable them to strategically engage with resources. The first section of the book discusses the research-based principles that frame this growth-oriented approach towards psychotherapy. The second section explores several transtheoretical techniques. This book is essential reading for practicing psychotherapists, Ericksonian therapists, graduate students and professors of psychotherapy.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367694654

ORDER NOW!  +44 (0)1235 400524  +44 (0)1235 400525  www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Mom Brain
Proven Strategies to Fight the Anxiety, Guilt, and Overwhelming Emotions of Motherhood—and Relax into Your New Self
Illyse Dobrow DiMarco, Founder and Director, North Jersey Center for Anxiety and Stress Management, Summit, NJ

Becoming a mother is a joyful rite of passage, but it can also bring overwhelming emotional upheaval and self-doubt. Motherhood changes everything, right down to a woman's brain chemistry. No one understands mom brain better than psychologist Illyse Dobrow DiMarco and mother of two. In this compassionate guide, she shares science-based strategies to help moms cope with common challenges and make peace with their new identities. Candid stories from her own life and the lives of women she has helped illustrate ways to tame self-critical thoughts; navigate the new normal of work, marriage, and friendships; and mindfully accept the highs and lows of parenting even in the toughest moments.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
6 x 9: 276pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462540266

Reducing Secondary Traumatic Stress
Skills for Sustaining a Career in the Helping Professions

Brian C. Miller, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque
Reducing Secondary Trauma presents a model for supporting emotional well-being in workers who are exposed to the effects of secondary trauma. The book provides helping professionals with a portfolio of skills that support emotion regulation and recovery from secondary trauma exposure and also enhance the experience of the helping encounter. Each chapter presents evidence-informed skills that allow readers to regulate distressing emotions and to foster increased empathy for those suffering from trauma. Reducing Secondary Trauma goes beyond the usual discussion of burnout to talk in specific terms about what we do about the very real stress that is produced by this work.

Routledge
Market: Trauma
6 x 9: 208pp; 23 illus; 23 halftones; 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367494575

Present-Centered Group Therapy for PTSD
Embracing Today
Melissa S. Wattenberg, Daniel Lee Gross, Barbara L. Niles, William S. Unger and M. Tracie Shea

Present-Centered Group Therapy for PTSD integrates theory, research, and practical perspectives on the manifestations of trauma, to provide an accessible, evidence-informed group treatment that validates survivors’ experiences while restoring present-day focus. Chapters describe the present-centered group therapy’s background, utility, relevant research, implementation, applications, and implications. Compatible with a broad range of theoretical orientations, this book offers clinicians, supervisors, mentors, and students a way to expand their clinical repertoire for effectively and flexibly addressing the impact of psychological trauma.

Routledge
Market: Post-traumatic Stress Disorder
6 x 9: 152. 288pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings; 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-25743-9: Jun 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-33883-1: Jun 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367625740

Transformational Journaling for Coaches, Therapists, and Clients
A Complete Guide to the Benefits of Personal Writing

Edited by Lynda Monk, International Association for Journal Writing, Canada and Eric Maisel, Private practice, California, USA

In Transformational Journaling for Coaches, Therapists, and Clients: A Complete Guide to the Benefits of Personal Writing, more than fifty coaches, therapists, and journaling experts from around the world share their best practices and explain in detail how they use journaling to improve their work with clients. This book is essential reading for coaches, therapists, and other mental health professionals, as well as those interested in using personal writing for growth and self-awareness.

Routledge
Market: Coaching / Creativity
6 x 9: 316pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367625740

Psychology for Coaches
Key Concepts and Findings to Ground Your Skills

Maciej Świeży

Series: Essential Coaching Skills and Knowledge

This book offers its readers a chance to ground their interpersonal skills in sound psychological theory and research. It provides a solid, synthetic overview of current concepts and research results, translating them into hands-on recommendations and examples of tools. Psychology for Coaches will be essential reading for coaches in all areas, including those in training, who want an accessible fast introduction to the most relevant areas of psychology and an overview that will guide their further learning. It will also be an inspirational guide for people aiming to use coaching skills in other professional roles.

Routledge
Market: Coaching
5.06 x 7.81: 256pp
5 illus; 5 line drawings; 21 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367518400
Managing the Aftermath of Infidelity
A Sequential Guide for Therapists and Couples

Butch Losey

Managing the Aftermath of Infidelity is organized to speak directly to the betraying partner, the betrayed partner, and the therapist independently, offering valuable insights on how each role can assist in making recovery successful. Early chapters direct couples on how to limit potential damage from the fall out of discovery, and subsequent chapters help the couple repair and rebuild a new post-affair relationship. The strategies within this book can be used by the couple alone or as a companion to working with a therapist.

Routledge
Market: Couple Therapy/Self-Help
6 x 9: 150pp: 7 tables
Pb: 978-0-429-45497-4: Jun 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138317789

Queering Your Therapy Practice
Queer Theory, Narrative Therapy, and Imagining New Identities

Julie Tilsen

Queering Your Therapy Practice: Queer Theory, Narrative Therapy, and Imagining New Identities is the first practice-based book for therapists that presents queer theory and narrative therapy as praxis allies. A practical resource for both seasoned therapists and students, Queering Your Therapy Practice demonstrates how therapeutic practice can be informed, improved, and deepened by queer theory.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy / Queer Theory
6 x 9: 232pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367820206

Women and Kink
Relationships, Reasons, and Stories

Jennifer Rehor and Julia Schiffman

Based on original research from nearly 1,600 women from the kink community, this book takes you on a journey into the motivations, meanings, and benefits of kink, in these women’s own words. By exploring personal stories of love, alternative sexualities, and reasons for participating in the ‘unconventional’, the book supports and empowers each reader to build a relationship and life that best suits their needs. It is also an illuminating resource for sex therapists, counselors, and other mental health professionals interested in developing a kink-affirmative practice.

Routledge
Market: Sex Therapy / Gender Studies
6 x 9: 216pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367187736
Clinical Research in Psychoanalysis
Theoretical Basis and Experiences through Working Parties
Edited by Marina Altmann de Litvan
Series: The International Psychoanalytical Association
Psychoanalytic Ideas and Applications Series
This book looks at the place of clinical research in psychoanalysis, drawing on the work of a number of IPA working parties from a range of different schools of psychoanalytic thought. This book offers a unique and invaluable experience to psychologists and psychoanalysts who are trying to improve their clinical practice and bring research evidence into their psychoanalytic practice and will be invaluable to psychoanalytic candidates, teachers and students.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
ebook: 978-1-003-18287-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367760380

Lacan and Race
Racism, Identity and Psychoanalytic Theory
Edited by Sheldon George and Derek Hook, Associate Professor in Psychology, Duquesne University, USA and Extraordinary Professor in Psychology, University of Pretoria, SA
Series: Psychology and the Other
This edited volume draws upon Lacanian psychoanalytic theory to examine the conscious and unconscious forces underlying race as a social formation, conceptualizing race, racial identity, and racism in ways that go beyond traditional modes of psychoanalytic thought. Chapters span a wide array of topics, reorienting readers’ understandings of race through deployment of Lacanian theory and redefining the Lacanian subject by theorizing subjectivity in relation to race, racism, and racial identification. A definitive text for psychoanalytic theorists and scholars of race, that will appeal to readers across the fields of psychology, cultural studies, humanities, politics, and sociology.

Routledge
Market: Lacan
Hb: 978-0-367-72403-0: Jul 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-72404-7: Jun 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-0-429-32679-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367724047

Clinical Studies in Neuropsychoanalysis Revisited
Edited by Christian Salas, Oliver H Turnbull and Mark Solms
Series: The Brain Injuries Series
Twenty years after the publication of Clinical Studies in Neuro-Psychoanalysis, this book continues the pioneering work of Mark Solms and Karen Kaplan-Solms, bringing together clinicians and researchers from all over the world to report key developments in the field. It will be of immense value to those working with neurological populations that want to incorporate psychoanalytic ideas in case formulations, as well as for those that want to introduce themselves in the neurological basis of psychoanalytic models of the mind and the broader psychoanalytic community.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
ebook: 978-1-003-15466-2: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032036878

Masculinity and Its Discontents
The Male Psyche and the Inherent Tensions of Maturing Manhood
Michael J. Diamond
Offering a uniquely psychoanalytic developmental perspective on male gender identity and the sense of maleness, this book provides an in-depth analysis of the development of masculinity in childhood and its continued evolution throughout a man’s life.
This book will be of great clinical value to psychoanalysts, psychotherapists and other mental health practitioners, and will stimulate the thinking of scholars in such areas as gender theory, psychodynamic and sociocultural aspects of gender roles, and the changing social definition of masculinity.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy/Gender Studies
ebook: 978-1-003-15466-2: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367724047

Family Psychodynamics in Organizational Contexts
The Hidden Forces that Shape the Workplace
Steen Visholm
Family Psychodynamics in Organizational Contexts is an important read for students and scholars of organizational psychology, organizational studies and psychodynamics, as well as consultants and coaches working in organizational contexts.

Routledge
Market: Organizational studies
ebook: 978-1-003-16491-3: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367781945

Mentalizing in Child Therapy
Guidelines for Clinical Practitioners
Annelies Verheugt-Pleiter and Jolien Zevalkink
Series: The Developments in Psychoanalysis Series
Mentalizing in Child Therapy focuses on open-ended psychotherapy for children with complex mental health issues and attachment problems. It offers examples of personalized and integrated treatment that is “firm in structure yet flexible in its focus” (Peter Fonagy, foreword to first edition). Featuring guidelines for clinical practitioners, this book is important for the clinical training of child psychotherapists, as well as for professional child psychiatrists, child psychologists and other therapists working with four to 12-year-old children experiencing significant developmental problems with mentalizing.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367745003
Postmemory, Psychoanalysis and Holocaust Ghosts
The Salonica Cohen Family and Trauma Across Generations
Rony Alfandary, Bar-Ilan University, Israel

Through a collection of letters sent by members of a Jewish family between 1925-42, this fascinating book explores phenomenological and psychoanalytical aspects of the Holocaust and its associated trauma, and the impact on future generations of the same family. In an intriguing work of postmemory research and analysis, the book will appeal to both scholars of the Holocaust and psychoanalysts interested in the unconscious impact of history.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
Hb: 978-0-367-18282-3: Jul 2021: £120.00
ebook: 978-1-003-19046-2: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367491741

Psychoanalysis After Freud
Memory, Mourning and Repetition
Judy Gammelgaard

Examining how psychoanalytic work on the topics of memory, mourning and repetition has changed since Freud, and how these themes remain of crucial importance in contemporary psychoanalytic theory, this book intersperses theory with clinical practice. It will be of great interest to training and practicing Psychoanalysts, as well as scholars of Art, Literature and Sociology.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
Hb: 978-0-367-49174-1: Jul 2021: £120.00
ebook: 978-1-003-17383-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032003689

Psychoanalytic and Socio-Cultural Perspectives on Women in India
Violence, Safety and Survival
Edited by Paula L. Ellman, Training and supervising analyst, Contemporary Freudian Society (CFS) and International Psychoanalytical Association. Private practice in psychotherapy and psychoanalysis, Jhuma Basak and Gertraud Schlessinger-Kipp

Series: Psychoanalytic and Women Series
This important book provides a bridge between psychoanalytic perspectives and socio-cultural issues to shine a spotlight on the experiences of women in India today. In a country where women have been historically subjected to both psychological and physical oppression, this timely and original book will interest a range of scholars interested in gender, mental health and contemporary Indian society, as well as clinicians in the field.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
6.14 x 9.21: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-032-00360-3: Jul 2021: £120.00
ebook: 978-1-003-19488-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032040837

Sexuality and Procreation in the Age of Biotechnology
Desire and its Discontents
Paola Marion

Series: The New Library of Psychoanalysis
Through the lens of psychoanalytic thought about sexuality, the book examines changes in the area of procreation and generation, the disjunction between sexuality and procreation introduced by biotechnology and some new methods of reproduction, and their impact on the essential moments of existence and personal identity. Offering a psychoanalytic reading of changes introduced in this field, this book will appeal to training and practicing psychoanalysts, as well as philosophers, psychologists and gynecologists.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
6.14 x 9.21: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-032-00360-3: Jul 2021: £120.00
ebook: 978-1-003-19488-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032003689

The Analyst’s Vulnerability
Impact on Theory and Practice
Karen J. Maroda

Series: Psychoanalysis in a New Key Book Series
This book closely examines the analyst’s early experiences and character traits, demonstrating the impact they have on theory-building and technique. Exploring hitherto unexamined issues of the psychology of the analyst or therapist offers the opportunity to generate new theoretical and technical perspectives. As such, this book will be invaluable to experienced psychodynamic therapists and students and trainees alike, as well as teachers of theory and practice.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-032-04081-3: Jul 2021: £120.00
ebook: 978-1-003-19046-2: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032040837

The Life of Gregory Zilboorg, 1890-1959
Psyche, Psychiatry and Psychoanalysis and Mind, Medicine and Man 2 volume set
Caroline Zilboorg

Series: The History of Psychoanalysis Series
The two-volume Life of Gregory Zilboorg is a meticulously researched biography of the Russian-American psychoanalyst Gregory Zilboorg and chronicles the period from his birth as a Jew in Tsarist Russia to his prominence as a New York psychoanalyst on the eve of the Second World War. Drawing on previously unpublished sources, including family papers and archival material, this biography offers a dramatic narrative that will appeal to general readers as well as scholars interested in the First World War, the Russian revolution, the Jewish diaspora, and the history of psychoanalysis.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032043975
The Sound of the Unconscious
Psychoanalysis as Music
Ludovica Grassi
Series: The International Psychoanalytical Association Psychoanalytic Ideas and Applications Series
In this book, Grassi explores the importance of music in psychoanalysis and the place of listening for rhythm within it, arguing that music is a basic working tool for psyche, as words are composed of sound, rhythm and intonation more than lexical meaning. Illuminating the link between music and analysis in new and contemporary ways, The Sound of the Unconscious explores the resulting advances in theory and clinical practice and will be of great interest to practicing and training psychoanalysts and psychotherapists.
Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Music
£120.00
Hb: 978-0-367-64553-3: Jun 2021
£120.00
Pb: 978-0-367-77532-2: Jul 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367645533

The Unconscious
Theory, Research, and Clinical Implications
Joel Weinberger
Weaving together research, theory, and clinical insights, this book provides a new understanding of the unconscious and its centrality in human functioning. The authors review heuristics, implicit memory, implicit learning, attribution theory, implicit motivation, automaticity, affective versus cognitive salience, embodied cognition, and clinical theories of unconscious functioning. This work is integrated with cognitive neuroscience to create an empirically supported model of the unconscious. Arguing that widely used psychotherapies—including psychodynamic and cognitive approaches—have not kept pace with current science, the book identifies directions for clinical practice.
Guilford Press
Market: Psychoanalysis
6 x 9: 396pp
Pb: 978-1-462-54769-2: Jun 2021
£25.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462547692

Toward a Unified Psychoanalytic Theory
Foundation in a Revised and Expanded Ego Psychology
Morris N Eagle, Distinguished Educator-in-Residence, School of Graduate Psychology, California Lutheran University, Thousand Oaks
Series: Psychological issues
This book aims to integrate different psychoanalytic schools and relevant research findings into an integrated psychoanalytic theory of the mind.
The book will appeal to readers who are interested in psychoanalysis, the nature of the mind, the nature of psychopathology, and the implications of theoretical formulations and research findings for approaches to treatment. As such, it will also be of great value on graduate and training courses for psychoanalysis.
Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
6.14 x 9.21: 336pp
Hb: 978-1-032-02316-8: Jul 2021
Pb: 978-0-367-76753-2: Jul 2021
£120.00
£120.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367767532

Psychoanalytic Readings of Hawthorne’s Romances
Narratives of Unconscious Crisis and Transformation
David B. Diamond, PINE Psychoanalytic Center, USA
Series: Psychoanalytic Explorations
Offering innovative, psychoanalytic readings of Nathaniel Hawthorne’s mature novels, this volume expertly applies Freudian theory to present new insights into the psychology of Hawthorne’s characters and their fates. The text will benefit researchers, academics, and educators with an interest in applied psychoanalysis, psychoanalytic technique, and Freud in particular. Since its conclusions challenge many currently held critical views, this volume is especially relevant to those interested in interdisciplinary literary studies, Hawthorne studies, 19th century literature and romanticism.
Routledge
Market: Mental Health
6 x 9: 240pp
Hb: 978-0-367-75909-4: Jul 2021
£120.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367759094

Traumatic Narcissism and Recovery
Leaving the Prison of Shame and Fear
Daniel Shaw, Private practice New York City, and Nyack, New York. Training analyst, teacher and supervisor National Institute for the Psychotherapies New York City, USA.
Series: Relational Perspectives Book Series
This book looks at the trauma suffered by those in relationships with narcissists, covering topics such as surviving a cult, dysfunctional families, political dysfunction, and imbalances of power in places of work and education.
This book will be especially illuminating and rewarding for mental health professionals engaged in helping patients heal and recover from complex relational trauma, and equally valuable to those individuals who have struggled with the tenacious, often crippling shame and fear that can be the result of relational trauma.
Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy
6.14 x 9.21: 152pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-02314-4: Jul 2021
£24.99
Pb: 978-0-367-77532-2: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367775322

www.routledge.com/9780367759094 * for more information

www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462547692

www.tandfebooks.com

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367645533
Jungian Psychology in the East and West
Cross Cultural Perspectives from Japan
Edited by Konoyu Nakamura, Otemon Gakuin University, Japan and Stefano Carta, University of Cagliari, Italy

This unique edited collection explores the connections and differences between eastern and western approaches to Jungian psychology. Readers will discover through this volume, how much Western Jungians are implicitly or explicitly inspired by Eastern traditions - including Japanese - and, at the same time, how Jungian psychology – the product of a Western author – has been widely accepted and developed by Japanese scholars and clinicians. Scholars and students of Jungian studies will find many new ideas, theories and practices gravitating around Jungian psychology, generated by the encounter between East and West.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health; Jungian Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-76689-4: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16813-3: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367766894
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Child and Adolescent Suicidal Behavior
School-Based Prevention, Assessment, and Intervention
Edited by David N. Miller
This comprehensive resource—now revised and expanded—provides school practitioners with an evidence-based framework for preventing and effectively responding to youth suicidal behavior. David N. Miller guides readers to understand, screen, and assess for suicide risk in students of all ages. He presents collaborative strategies for intervening appropriately within a multi-tiered system of support. The book also shows how to develop a coordinated plan for postvention to support students, parents, and school personnel in the aftermath of a suicide. User-friendly tools include reproducible (and downloadable) handouts; the book’s large-size format facilitates photocopying.
Guilford Press
Market: Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462546589

From Trauma to Harming Others
Therapeutic Work with Delinquent, Violent and Sexually Harmful Children and Young People
Edited by Ariel Nathanson, Graham Music and Janine Sternberg
From Trauma to Harming Others shows the approach of professionals from the world-renowned Portman Clinic, which specializes in work with violence, delinquency and sexual acting out. With insights and examples from experienced clinicians, this book will be of value to all those working with traumatized, acting out young people.
Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
6 x 9.25 x 224pp
ebook: 978-0-367-81521-9: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367415570

Multicultural Child Maltreatment Risk Assessment
Effective Evaluation for Diverse Populations
Vassilia Benenstok, Florida Atlantic University, USA
Multicultural Child Maltreatment Risk Assessment provides detailed descriptions of child maltreatment assessment and key strategies for culturally informed risk assessment in families. Both experienced mental health providers and students will come away from the book with a deeper understanding of child maltreatment and its effects, models and modes of assessment, and factors that place families at greater risk.
Routledge
Market: Family Counseling
6 x 9.24 x 240pp: 6 illus: 1 halftones: 5 line drawings: 11 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-02856-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367464042

Measuring Attachment
Developmental Assessment across the Lifespan
Everett Waters, Brian E. Vaughn and Harriet Salatas Waters, Stony Brook University, United States
This volume provides an examination of traditional and emerging measures of attachment behavior and representations from infancy to adulthood. Leading authorities share their expertise on the Strange Situation, the Attachment Q-set, Ainsworth’s Maternal Sensitivity Scales, the Adult Attachment Interview, the Attachment Script Assessments, the Adult Attachment Projective Picture System, and other methods. The book clarifies the measures’ conceptual and empirical underpinnings and shows how they fit into a coherent framework. Valuable for both researchers and clinicians, it sheds light on key constructs such as the secure base, disorganization, and narrative structure.
Guilford Press
Market: Child and Adolescent Mental Health
6 x 9.21 x 480pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462546473

FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT:
www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462546473
Applying Developmental Art Theory in Art Therapy: Treatment and Interventions
Illustrative Examples through the Life Cycle
Beth Gonzalez-Dolginko
This text weaves clinical applications of object relations-based art therapy with the Kestenberg Art Profile to depict art from a developmental perspective with the intent of applying this knowledge to support best art therapy practice. Through examples of developmental art theorists’ contributions, case illustrations offer a focus on the use of art therapy with children who have varying needs including emotional disturbance, developmental delay or social adjustment needs due to genetic or environmental factors, developmental or learning disabilities, neurological impairment, physical disabilities, cultural disadvantage, sexual and/or physical abuse, severe trauma or medical illness.

Art Therapy and Creative Aging: Reclaiming Elderhood, Health and Wellbeing
Raquel Chapin Stephenson
Art Therapy and Creative Aging offers an integrated perspective on engaging with older people through the arts. Drawing from the author’s clinical, research and teaching experiences, the book explores how arts engagement can intertwine with and support healthy aging. Creative arts therapists, creative aging professionals, and students who seek foundational concepts and ideas for arts practice with older people will find this book instrumental in developing effective ways of using the arts to promote health and well-being and inspire engagement with this often-underserved population.

Exploring High-risk Offender Treatment and the Role of Music Therapy
Louise A. Sicard
Exploring High-risk Offender Treatment and the Role of Music Therapy explores the treatment delivered to high-risk offenders with complex needs, focusing on sex and violent offenders. The book advocates for the further use of less traditional and creative therapies, in particular, music therapy. Advocating the further implementation of creative corrections approaches, this book will be of great interest and to academics and researchers within the fields of offender treatment and penology, as well as forensic psychologists and those studying or practicing music therapy.
Artful Collaborative Inquiry
Making and Writing Creative, Qualitative Research
Edited by Davina Kirkpatrick, Sue Porter, Jane Speedy and Jonathan Wyatt
Artful Collaborative Inquiry comprises essays created collectively by a group of scholars and artists, the majority of whom have several decades of experience of working together. The book challenges commonly-held, individualistic beliefs about ownership, authorship and scholarly and artistic ethics and practices. The chapters combine the playful use and merging of time, space and place, researcher and researched, to give a unique exemplar of research and creativity in the rapidly emerging field of collaborative scholarship. It will be of particular interest to creative and qualitative scholars wishing to conduct more artful research, and artists engaging with scholarship.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods
6.14 x 9.21: 290pp: 70 illus: 70 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427528

Theoretical Framework in Phenomenological Research
Development and Application
Henrik Gert Larsen and Philip Adu
The Theoretical Framework in Phenomenological Research is an introduction to phenomenology in which the authors overview its origin, main ideas, and core concepts. They show the application and relevancy of phenomenological tenets in practical qualitative research, as well as demonstrate how aligning theory and method enhances research credibility. A reliable guide underpinned by foundational phenomenology literature, this is an essential text for researchers, instructors, practitioners, and students looking to design and conduct phenomenological studies in a manner that ensures credible outcomes.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367540524

Handbook of Autoethnography
Edited by Tony E. Adams, Stacy Holman Jones and Carolyn Ellis
The second edition of this seminal text in the field of autoethnography considers the development and establishing of a fast-moving discipline since the publication of the first edition. Seven of the original handbook chapters are revised; the rest are original contributions and exemplars from some of the most established scholars in the field. A substantially revised structure makes the thematic organisation easier to follow. Combining established scholarship with innovative new contributions, Handbook of Autoethnography will be of interest to all those teaching and studying graduate and undergraduate courses in autoethnography and qualitative research.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods
6.25 x 11: 536pp: 30 illus: 29 halftones: 1 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138363120

Centering Diverse Bodyminds in Critical Qualitative Inquiry
Edited by Jessica Nina Lester and Emily A. Nusbaum
Series: Developing Traditions in Qualitative Inquiry
This book advances qualitative methods and methodological discussions from the ways in which “disabled people” are viewed primarily as research subjects without input of their own, to a place where disability embodiment and the lived experience of disability are potential sources of method and methodological advancement. As such, this book centers disability, and in so doing, examines methodological challenges related to normative and ableist assumptions in doing qualitative research.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
5.5 x 8.5: 104pp: 16 illus: 16 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367470869

The Politics and Ethics of Representation in Qualitative Research
Addressing Moments of Discomfort
Edited by The Critical Methodologies Collective
This book offers insights on politics and ethics of representation that are relevant to researchers concerned with struggles for justice. It takes moments of discomfort in the qualitative research process as important sites of knowledge for exploring representational practices in critical research. The Politics and Ethics of Representation in Qualitative Research draws on experiences from research processes in nine PhD projects. Drawing on grounded empirical research, the book offers input to students, PhDs, researchers, practitioners, activists and others dealing with methodological dilemmas from a critical perspective.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods
6.14 x 9.21: 184pp: 30 illus: 30 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367281038

Studying Complex Interactions and Outcomes Through Qualitative Comparative Analysis
A Practical Guide to Comparative Case Studies and Ethnographic Data Analysis
Markus Kroger
Studying Complex Interactions and Outcomes Through Qualitative Comparative Analysis: A Practical Guide to Comparative Case Studies and Ethnographic Data Analysis offers practical, methodological, and theoretically robust guidelines to systematically study the causalities, dynamics, and outcomes of complex social interactions in multiple source data sets. This book is a practical guide for researchers and students in both social movement studies and other disciplines that produce ethnographic data from multiple sources on how to analyze complex databases through the QCA.
Intimacy, Sex and Relationship Challenges Laid Bare Across the Lifespan

This accessible book uses case studies to explore issues around intimacy, sexual function and sexual development over the lifespan, introducing applied principles and practices when working with sexuality-related issues. Demonstrating how being open to talk about sex and intimacy can change lives, this guide is suitable for a wide range of health and social care professionals, including nurses, doctors, occupational therapists, social workers, psychologists and counsellors.

Routledge
Market: Healthcare/Mental Health
5.5 x 8.5: 196pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 1 tables
Pb: 978-0-367-71321-8: Jun 2021: £120.00
eBook: 978-1-003-15031-2: Jun 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367713218

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Acute Nursing Care

Recognising and Responding to Medical Emergencies

Edited by Helen Dutton and Ian Peate

The second edition of this book provides a comprehensive overview of the essential issues in acute care. Topics covered include: recognition and identification of physiological and mental deterioration in adults; identification of disordered physiology that may lead to a medical emergency; relevant anatomy and physiology; pathophysiological changes and actions that need to be taken; immediate recognition and response; investigations, diagnosis and management issues; and teaching and preventative strategies.

Including case studies and test yourself questions, this book is an essential tool for student nurses who are required to undertake acute care experiences.

Routledge
Hb: 978-1-138-35201-8: Nov 2020: £120.00
Pb: 978-1-138-35200-1: Nov 2020: £34.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138352018

5th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Drug Calculations for Nurses

A Step-by-Step Approach

Robert Lapham, Clinical Pharmacist, Houghton Le Spring, UK

This new edition of Drug Calculations for Nurses teaches healthcare professionals how to perform drug calculations with confidence and competence. It provides step-by-step guidance to carry out accurate drug calculations, with units and drug strengths clearly explained. Designed for students and practitioners in nursing, midwifery and allied health, this textbook enables readers to improve their numeracy skills for clinical practice and develop their understanding of the broader context for these calculations.

Routledge
Market: Nursing/Midwifery/Allied Health
198 x 129: 296pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings: 62 tables
Pb: 978-0-367-52235-3: Jul 2021: £120.00
eBooks: 978-1-003-05706-2: Jul 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367522322
**Clark's Essential Initial Image Interpretation for Radiographers**

**Alexander Peck, External Lecturer, City University; Radiographer, London NW Healthcare NHS Trust, UK and Amanda Martin, Lead Radiographer, Bolton Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust, Manchester, UK.**

**Series: Clark's Companion Essential Guides**

This easy-to-understand pocket guide in the highly respected Clark's family of radiology texts is an invaluable aid for students, radiographers, assistant practitioners, nurse practitioners and other allied health professionals, enabling them to carry out initial interpretation of images quickly and accurately. It provides an accessible introduction to the subject in a readable style, with plentiful images and diagrams to support the text. Opening with an introductory overview of image interpretation, the history and the multidisciplinary diagnostic imaging team, the book then covers interpretation for each body region before concluding with key technical aspects.

**CRC Press**

**Market: Medicine**

246x174: 416pp: 57 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-62418-7: Jun 2021: £84.99  
**£26.99**
ebook: 978-1-003-11999-8: Nov 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367624187

---

**Living Your Life with Cancer through Acceptance and Commitment Therapy**

**Anne Johnson, Claire Delduca and Reg Morris**

This is the first book to focus on the scientifically based Acceptance and Commitment Therapy (ACT) approach to self-management for people with cancer. Combining this transdiagnostic approach with the lived experiences of people with cancer, the book covers the range of psychological symptoms and conditions as a result of cancer. With a focus on value-based living as well as reducing distress, the book illustrates thought management methods such as mindfulness and the development of acceptance to provide a foundation for enhancing participation and wellbeing. It is valuable reading for all those living with cancer and their carers, as well as psychological therapists working in oncology.

**Routledge**

**Market: Health Psychology/Chronic Conditions**

8.27 x 11.69: 128pp: 41 illus: 41 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-54092-7: Jun 2021: £20.00  
**£14.99**
ebook: 978-1-003-09120-2: Jun 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367540927

---

**Disability and Art History from Antiquity to the Twenty-First Century**

**Edited by Ann Millett-Gallant and Elizabeth Howie**

**Series: Interdisciplinary Disability Studies**

This volume analyzes representations of disability in art from antiquity to the twenty-first century, incorporating disability studies scholarship and art historical research and methodology. This book is required reading for scholars and students of disability studies, art history, sociology, medical humanities and media arts.

**Routledge**

**Market: Disability/Art History**


Hb: 978-0-367-54039-5: Jul 2021: £120.00  
**£65.00**
ebook: 978-1-003-08415-0: Jul 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367540395

---

**Disability, Intersectional Agency and Latinx Identity**

**Theorizing LatDisCrit Counterstories**

**Alexis Padilla**

**Series: Interdisciplinary Disability Studies**

This interdisciplinary volume links dis/ability and agency by exploring LatDisCrit’s theory and activist emancipatory practice. It will be of interest to all scholars and students working in disability studies; intersectional disability justice activists; critical Latinx/Chicana studies; critical geographies; intersectional political philosophy; and political and public sociology.

**Routledge**

**Market: Disability Studies/Latinx Studies**

6.14 x 9.21: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-54039-5: Jul 2021: £120.00  
**£65.00**
ebook: 978-1-003-08415-0: Jul 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367540395

---

**Robotic Technologies in Biomedical and Healthcare Engineering**

**Edited by Deepak Gupta, Moolchand Sharma, Maharaja Agrasen Institute of Technology, Rohini, Delhi, India, Vikas Chaudhary and Ashish Khanna, Maharaja Agrasen Institute of Technology, India**

**Series: Biomedical and Robotics Healthcare**

This book discusses the latest research achievements, and ideas in the field of robotics in biomedical and healthcare engineering, primarily focusing on the walking assistive robot, telerobotic surgery, upper/lower limb rehabilitation, and radiosurgery. It provides an excellent foundation to the core concepts and principles of Robotic Technologies in healthcare as well as in biomedical engineering, walking the reader through the fundamental ideas with expert ease. As an interdisciplinary branch of engineering and science, the robotics topics in this book will appeal to mechanical, electronic, information and computer science engineering students and industry experts alike.

**CRC Press**

**Market: Biomedical Engineering**

234x156: 190pp: 54 illus: 27 halftones: 27 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-62418-7: Jun 2021: £84.99  
ebook: 978-1-003-11227-3: Jun 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367624187

---

**The Global Impact of the COVID-19 Pandemic on Institutional and Community Corrections**

**Edited by James M. Byrne, University of Massachusetts Lowell, Don Hummer, Penn State Harrisburg and Sabrina S. Rapisarda, University of Massachusetts Lowell**

This book includes three chapters examining the global impact of the COVID-19 outbreaks, six regional overviews, and twenty-seven country-specific reviews, including reviews targeting 21 of the 50 largest prison systems globally. This collection will be an excellent resource for researchers, policymakers, practitioners, and the general public interested in knowing more about the nature and extent of COVID-19 outbreaks in correction systems globally.

**Routledge**

**Market: Criminology / Public Health**

7 x 10: 580pp

Hb: 978-1-032-01491-3: Jul 2021: £120.00  
ebook: 978-1-003-18957-2: Jul 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032014913
Trade Union Strategies and Healthcare Marketization

Jennie Auffenberg, Bremen Chamber of Labour, Germany

Series: Routledge Key Themes in Health and Society

Marketization in the healthcare sector affects the quality and delivery of care, as well as healthcare workers’ working conditions. Based on a comparison of England and Germany, along with an in-depth case study looking at New York, USA, this volume examines how trade unions respond to marketization processes and the determinants of successful strategies. It is of interest to academics and practitioners working in healthcare management, human resource management and employment relations.

Understanding Just Sustainabilities from Within

A Case Study of a Shared-Use Commercial Kitchen in Connecticut

Phoebe Godfrey, University of Connecticut, USA

Series: Routledge Equity, Justice and the Sustainable City series

Written by the co-founder and former board president of a non-profit shared-use commercial kitchen, this book presents an intersectional analysis of CLICK (Commercially Licensed Co-operative Kitchen), in order to explore what just sustainabilities can look and feel like from within and without. Through a unique combination of auto ethnography, participant observation, surveys and secondary research, this book offers insights into CLICK’s micro and macro successes, failures, and unknowns in relation to its attempt to put the concept of just sustainabilities into daily practice, and praxis.

Understanding Pharmaceutical Markets

An Analysis of Medicines, Regulations and Health Systems in the Global South

Edited by Carine Baxerres and Maurice Cassier

Series: Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Health and Illness

Drawing on anthropology, historical sociology and social-epidemiology, this multidisciplinary book investigates how pharmaceuticals are produced, distributed, prescribed, (and) consumed, and regulated in order to construct a comprehensive understanding of the issues that drive (medicine) pharmaceutical markets in the Global South today. It is an important contribution to the literature on pharmaceuticalization and the governance of medication. It is of interest to students, researchers and policy-makers interested in medical anthropology, the sociology of health and illness, global health, healthcare management and pharmacy.
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

**Working with Adolescents**
A Guide for Practitioners

Julie Anne Laser and Nicole Nicotera, Nicole Nicotera, PhD, MSW, LCSW, Graduate School of Social Work, University of Denver

Noted for its multisystemic ecological perspective, this accessible text and practitioner resource has now been revised and expanded with 60% new material. The book provides a comprehensive view of adolescent development and explores effective ways to support teens who are having difficulties. The authors examine protective and risk factors in the many contexts of adolescents’ lives, from individual attributes to family, school, neighborhood, and media influences. Assessment and intervention strategies are illustrated with diverse case examples, and emphasize a social justice orientation. Useful pedagogical features include end-of-chapter reflection questions and concise chapter summaries.

Guilford Press
Market: Social Work
229 x 152: 362pp
Hb: 978-1-462-54615-2: Jun 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462546152

**EDUCATION**

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Helping to Promote Social Justice**

Edited by Debra A Harkins

Helping to Promote Social Justice is a richly informed and practical guide for advanced students and young professionals to become helpers capable of promoting social justice with whom they collaborate, mentor, serve and consult. Filled with insight and supplemental exercises, the book will direct readers to think critically and reflect on the broader social and political systems that create our current social injustices.

Routledge
Market: Social Justice / Community Engagement
6 x 9: 216pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367518806

**Welfare State 3.0**

Social Policy After the Pandemic

David Stoeckl

This book identifies specific changes to bring US social policy in accord with the information age of the 21st century, in contrast to the policy infrastructure of industrial America. Written by one of the most respected academics of US social policy, this book will be required reading for all undergraduate and postgraduate students of social policy, social work, sociology and US politics more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Social Policy/Welfare State
234x156: 240pp: 18 illus: 1 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367700393

**The Routledge International Handbook of Social Work Supervision**

Edited by Kieran O’Donoghue and Lambert Engelbrecht

This handbook provides a comprehensive overview of social work supervision internationally and presents an analytical review of social work supervision theory, practice and research. Bringing together an international team of supervision scholars, researchers, supervisors and practitioners, this handbook is essential readings for social workers, supervisors, managers, policy advisors and professional leaders.

Routledge
Market: Social Work/Supervision
246x174: 660pp: 26 illus: 2 halftones: 24 line drawings: 27 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-25086-7: Jun 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28543-4: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367250867

**The Routledge International Handbook of Social Work and Sexualities**

Edited by SJ Dodd

This handbook is the first volume to address the dynamic issues related to sexuality from a social work perspective by providing a comprehensive, current and international overview of issues related to sexuality. It will be of interest to students, academics, researchers and practitioners of social work and related health and social care subjects and is particularly relevant for practice courses as well as courses on Human Growth and Development and Human Behavior in the Social Environment.

Routledge
Market: SOCIAL WORK/SEXUALITY
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367358662

**EDUCATION**

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**IGNITING JUSTICE AND PROGRESSIVE POWER**

Edited by David B. Reynolds and Louise Simmons

This book shows how long-lasting coalitions have built progressive power from the regional level up. Regional power building projects are putting in place the vision, policy agenda, political savvy, and grassroots mobilization for progressive governance. The book will be of interest to activists and concerned citizens looking to understand how lasting political change actually happens as well as all scholars and students of social work, urban geography, political sociology, community development, social movements and political science more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Social Policy/ Advocacy
234x156: 368pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-68423-5: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14434-2: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367684235

**SOCIAL WORK AND SOCIAL POLICY**

**Welfare State 3.0**

Social Policy After the Pandemic

David Stoeckl

This book identifies specific changes to bring US social policy in accord with the information age of the 21st century, in contrast to the policy infrastructure of industrial America. Written by one of the most respected academics of US social policy, this book will be required reading for all undergraduate and postgraduate students of social policy, social work, sociology and US politics more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Social Policy/Welfare State
234x156: 240pp: 18 illus: 1 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367700393
Advances in Minimally Invasive Gynecologic Reproductive Surgery
Edited by Botros Rizk, University of South Alabama, USA, Mostafa I. Abzeid, Ibrahim Alkatout and Liselotte Mettler
This cutting-edge text for surgeons specializing in Reproductive Medicine details how the latest minimally invasive developments impact on operations in their repertoire. Extensively illustrated throughout, this will be an essential reference in a fast-moving field.

CRC Press
Market: Gynecology
8.25 x 11. 288pp: 476 illus: 484 halftones: 42 line drawings: 28 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-19832-0: Jul 2021: £150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19839-5: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367198320

6th Edition
Handbook of Obstetric Medicine
Catherine Nelson-Percy, Consultant Obstetric Physician, Guy’s & St Thomas’ NHS Foundation Trust, Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust, Professor of Obstetric Medicine, King’s College London, London, UK
The new edition addresses the most common and serious medical conditions encountered in pregnancy, including heart disease, thromboembolism, diabetes, skin problems, gastrointestinal disease, neurological problems, hormonal diseases, hypertension and pre-eclampsia, and more. It includes a description of incidence, clinical features, pathogenesis, diagnosis, the effect of pregnancy, and its management.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine/Gynecology
6 x 9. 376pp: 11 illus: 24 halftones: 3 line drawings: 48 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367346126

Nutritional Oncology
Nutrition in Cancer Prevention, Treatment, and Survivorship
Edited by David Heber, David Geffen School of Medicine UCLA, US, Zhaoping Li, David Geffen School of Medicine UCLA, US and Vay Liang, UCLA David Geffen School of Medicine, CA, USA
Nutritional Oncology: Nutrition in Cancer Prevention, Treatment, and Survivorship presents evidence-based approaches to the study and application of nutrition in all phases of cancer including prevention, treatment, and survivorship. Precision oncology, targeted therapies and immunonutrition have led to advances in cancer treatment and prevention. Highlighting insights from Precision Oncology and Precision Nutrition to improve cancer prevention, treatment and survival is the core mission of this book. Created by editors with over 40 years of clinical and research experience, this book is written for healthcare professional advising cancer patients and cancer survivors.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
25 x 178. 592pp: 27 illus: 27 line drawings: 23 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032002613

Obstetric Emergencies
A Practical Manual
Edited by Sanjeeewa Padumadasa and Malik Goonewardene
This is an ideal evidence based clinical guide to the essential principles and practical points arising from obstetric emergencies for residents, trainees, and obstetricians in practice. The concise text, illustrated with key diagrams, is from experienced educators and practitioners. *Provides a concise illustrated guide to the key principles and practical points involved. *Gives trainees, residents, and obstetricians the practical information they need in an emergency *Supplies quick and easy reference to key points with illustrations

CRC Press
Market: Gynecology
7 x 10. 528pp: 262 illus: 26 halftones: 236 line drawings: 33 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367543468

Neurological Consequences of Nutritional Disorders
U. K. Misra, Sanjay Gandhi Post Graduate Institute of Medical Sciences, Lucknow, UP, India and J. Kalita, Sanjay Gandhi Post Graduate Institute of Medical Sciences, Lucknow, UP, India
This book focuses on the impact of nutritional disorders on the nervous system. Nutritional disorders are caused due to poverty, famine, infections, ignorance in the developing world and due to food faddism, isolation, depression, addictions, and comorbidities in the developed countries. This book has chapters on various disorders covering basic knowledge, their clinical manifestations, basis and etiology, laboratory diagnosis, method of treatment and prognosis. It provides the guidelines to students and clinicians for dealing with such disorders which are easily preventable and amenable to treatment whose early diagnosis and management can avert morbidity and mortality.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
254 x 178. 248pp: 96 illus: 49 halftones: 47 line drawings: 106 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367313449

Practical Dermatologic Surgery
Edited by Richard Bennett
Covering the full range of dermatologic surgery, this text will be essential reading for residents in dermatology, family practice, and surgical specialties needing to review a topic in detail quickly and easily. Each chapter is in brief outline form, with tables, line drawings, and the essential references, offering an authoritative and up-to-date guide with 32 contributors.

CRC Press
Market: Dermatology
7 x 10. 192pp: 144 illus: 144 line drawings: 31 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367511050
Phytochemicals in Food and Health
Perspectives for Research and Technological Development
Edited by Deepak Kumar Verma

Phytochemicals in Food and Health: Perspectives for Research and Technological Development brings together information on the available and newly emerging technologies related to using plant compounds that have a beneficial role in food production. The volume is divided into sections focusing on phytochemistry of cereals and legumes, phytochemistry of medicinal plants, and technological advances in phytochemical study.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Medicine
229 x 152: 377pp: $1 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88936-0: Jul 2021: £147.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08212-5: Jul 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889360
Essentials of Paediatric Urology
Edited by Duncan T Wilcox, University of Colorado and David F M Thomas, University of Leeds
This popular textbook provides surgical trainees with an up to date and comprehensive account of the urological disorders of childhood. It makes a valuable practical contribution to clinical decision making by Adult Urologists and General Pediatric Surgeons who treat conditions of the genitourinary systems in children. This established resource fulfills a unique role as the only international textbook of Pediatric Urology written primarily for trainees and those practising adult Urology, Pediatric Surgery and Pediatric Urology. The third edition continues to meet this need as well as providing a ready source of reference for non-specialists including Pediatricians and Nurses.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
246x174: 416pp: 179 illus: 250 line drawings: 44 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-18202-3: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367627041

Handbook of Statistical Methods for Randomized Controlled Trials
Edited by KyungMann Kim, University of Wisconsin, Frank Bretz, Novartis, Ying Kuen K. Cheung, Columbia University, New York, New York, USA and Lisa V. Hampson, Novartis
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Handbooks of Modern Statistical Methods
This handbook is intended to serve as a reference on statistical methods for randomized controlled trials. It can be used as a textbook for a graduate course in statistical methods for randomized controlled trials as well as a reference for those involved in the design, monitoring and analysis of randomized controlled trials.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
7 x 10: 650pp: 64 line drawings: 101 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-19532-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498714624

How To Do Primary Care Educational Research
A Practical Guide
Edited by Mehmet Akman, Valerie Wass, Professor of Medical Education and Head of Keele School of Medicine and Felicity Goodyear-Smith
Series: WONCA Family Medicine
Primary care is a rapidly growing academic branch of learning and developing its own body of research is the hallmark of a maturing academic discipline. This practical guide is the first designed specifically to support those planning, conducting and disseminating primary care educational research. Primary care practitioners must be engaged in lifelong learning and keep abreast of developments in many areas and educational research into how to address this has thus become of paramount importance.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
234x156: 224pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 15 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-11046-8: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367627041

The Final FRCR Self-Assessment
Amanda Rabone, Maidstone & Tunbridge Wells NHS Trust, UK, Benedict Thomson, GSTT NHS Trust, UK, Nicky Dineen, Maidstone & Tunbridge Wells NHS Trust, UK, Vincent Helyar, Hampshire Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust, UK and Aidan Shaw, Maidstone & Tunbridge Wells NHS Trust, UK
Series: MasterPass
This is an SBA question book aimed at the postgraduate radiology market, specifically those taking the Fellowship of the Royal College of Radiology (FRCR) part 2 (“final”) exams. This is a complementary title to The Final FRCR Complete Revision Notes, which published in 2018.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
7 x 10: 250pp: 30 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-19532-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781482259742

Current Issues in Medicine
Immunology, Microbiology, Biostatistics, and Big Data
Raj Bawa, Janos Szebeni, Marina A. Dobrovolskia, Gerald F. Audette and Brian E. Reese
Volumes 1 and 2 in this series are focused on current issues in basic medical science, subjects that are fundamental to the practice of medicine. These basic medical science subjects are traditionally taught in the first two years of medical school that precede clinical instruction and training.
Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Medicine
229 x 152: 800pp
Hb: 978-9-814-87784-8: Jun 2021: £231.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18043-2: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814877848

Current Issues in Medicine
Biochemistry, Genomics, Physiology and Pharmacology
Raj Bawa, Esther H. Chang, Gerald F. Audette, Anil Diwan and Saadia A. Faiz
Volumes 1 and 2 in this series are focused on current issues in basic medical science, subjects that are fundamental to the practice of medicine. These subjects are traditionally taught in the first two years of medical school that precede clinical instruction and training.
Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Medicine
229 x 152: 800pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814877442
Manual of Complex Abdominal Wall Reconstruction
Edited by Jeff Garner, Consultant General and Colorectal Surgeon, The Rotherham NHS Foundation Trust, Moorgate Road, Rotherham South Yorkshire UK and Dominic Slade, Consultant Intestinal Failure, General and Colorectal surgeon, Salford Royal NHS Foundation Trust, Stott Lane, Salford, UK
This book provides a useful guide for the management of complex abdominal wall problems from the perspective of a general surgeon, with sensible, practical clinical advice for the management of problems as they arise. Starting from managing the open abdomen and optimising the chances of achieving later definitive fascial closure, through to dealing with incisional and parastomal hernias throughout the abdomen. Expert guidance supported by an evidence-based review of the literature aids higher surgical trainees and consultant general surgeons who wish to expand their practice in this area.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
7 x 4.99: 250pp: 214 illus: 78 line drawings: 17 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-48587-0: Dec 2020: £140.00 • Pb: 978-1-498-73946-7: Dec 2020: £89.99
ebook: 978-0-429-18651-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498739467

Scott-Brown’s Essential Otorhinolaryngology, Head & Neck Surgery
A portable handbook that provides a concise summary of ENT surgery based on content from Scott-Brown’s Otorhinolaryngology, Head & Neck Surgery 8e. Of practical use in clinics, the ward and the operating room, this evidence-based resource provides easy access to information on clinical presentation, investigation, and the management of both medical and surgical ENT conditions.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367759605

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Cracking the Intercollegiate General Surgery FRCS Viva 2e
A Revision Guide
Edited by Tjun Tang, Senior Consultant Vascular and Endovascular Surgeon, Department of Vascular Surgery, Singapore General Hospital and Sengkang General Hospital, Elizabeth O’Riordan, Retired Consultant Oncoplastic Breast Surgeon and Stewart Walsh, Established Professor of Vascular Surgery, National University of Ireland, NUI Galway
This title provides the framework and knowledge to pass the non-subspecialty sections of the FRCS (General Surgery) viva and clinical examination. This comprehensive and up to date revision text covers all essential topics in critical care, emergency and general surgery as well as research papers, basic statistics and data manipulation for the academic section.
CRC Press
Market: Surgery
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367179427

MCQs for the FRCS(Urol) and Postgraduate Urology Examinations
Edited by Manit Arya, Consultant Urological Surgeon, Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust, London Hospital, London, Taimur T. Shah, Imperial College, Jas S. Kalsi, Consultant Urological Surgeon, Frimley Health NHS Foundation Trust, UK, Herman S. Fernando, Consultant Urological Surgeon, University Hospital of North Midlands NHS Trust, Stoke-on-Trent, UK, Iqbal S. Shergill, Consultant Urological Surgeon, Wrexham Maelor Hospital, North Wales, UK, Asif Muneer, Consultant Urological Surgeon and Andrologist, Department of Urology, University College London Hospital NHS Trust, UK and Hashim U. Ahmed, Chair of Urology, Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust, London
The aim of this book is to provide a selection of representative MCQs together with a detailed explanation of each answer covering the topic in depth. Each chapter has been written by experienced Urological surgeons who have already been successful in passing the examination.
The scope of this book will be an invaluable addition to individuals sitting the FEBU and similar exams in the USA, Australia and Asian countries. Established consultants may also find the text useful as a ‘refresher’ in areas outside their subspecialist interest.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
7 x 10.246pp: 4 halftones: 4 line drawings: 15 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367076184

Methods of Partial Deafness Treatment
Edited by Henryk Skarzynski, World Hearing Center, Kajetany, Poland and Piotr H. Skarzynski, World Hearing Center, Kajetany, Poland
This book presents the revolutionary approach to the treatment of hearing loss proposed by professor Henryk Skarzynski and developed in collaboration with the group of internationally recognized experts on clinical and experimental otolaryngology, otosurgery and audiology. The authors present an in-depth look at different aspects of this comprehensive concept of treatment of partial and total deafness with hearing implants and discuss the approaches to diagnostics and patient selection, results in different groups of patients, the surgical technique and procedures. The book also covers audiological aspects, auditory training, patient’s performance and psychology.
Routledge
Market: Surgery
246x174: 200pp: 200 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-75960-5: Jul 2021: £100.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-16487-6: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367759605
Health and Welfare of Brachycephalic (Flat-faced) Companion Animals

A Complete Guide for Veterinary and Animal Professionals

Edited by Rowena Packer, The Royal Veterinary College and Dan O’Neill, The Royal Veterinary College

Health and welfare issues relating to brachycephalic (flat-faced) dogs are now one of the most pressing problems facing companion animals. This book aims to equip veterinary professionals, animal welfare scientists, dog breeders and the interested owner with the full story about brachycephalic health and welfare. Cutting-edge knowledge is provided on a range of disciplines including anaesthesia, ophthalmology, dermatology, respiratory disease, neurological, dental, reproduction and weight control. The book offers substantial practical advice for veterinary teams on welfare and ethical issues around choosing, owning and caring for brachycephalic dogs to share with clients.

CRC Press
Market: Veterinary Medicine
254 x 178; 408pp; 117 illus; 102 halftones; 15 line drawings; 51 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-26323-1; Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367207243

Advances in Animal Disease Diagnosis

Edited by Suresh Kumar Gahlawat, Ch. Devi Lal University, India and Sushila Maan, Department of Animal Biotechnology, Lala Lajpat Rai University of Veterinary and Animal Sciences (LUVAS), India

Infectious animal diseases caused by pathogenic microorganisms such as bacteria, fungi and viruses threaten the health and well-being of wildlife, livestock, and human populations, limit productivity and increase significantly economic losses to each sector. Pathogen detection is an important step for the diagnostics, successful treatment of animal diseases and control management in farms and field conditions.

This book will explore some key opportunities in the context of animal health, such as the detection of new microorganisms and development of improved diagnosis of emerging or re-emerging diseases and other clinical conditions viz. biosensors, nanotools and omics technologies.

CRC Press
Market: Life Science
7 x 10; 344pp; 32 illus; 32 line drawings; 30 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-53051-8; Jun 2021: £105.00 • Ebook: 978-1-003-08028-2; Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367530518
Metabolic Pathway Engineering
Analysis and Applications in the Life Sciences

Jean F. Challacombe

This book reviews studies on metabolism to current cutting-edge research in metabolic systems engineering. It includes examples to illustrate the applications of this technology in bioengineering to create high-performing microbes and plants that produce important chemicals, pharmaceuticals, crops and other natural products such as biofuels, as well as biological processes involving health and diseases of humans, animals, and plants.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math
6 x 9: 166pp: 9 illus: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814877398

Agricultural Waste
Threats and Technologies for Sustainable Management

Edited by Rouf Ahmad Bhat, Khalid Rehman Hakeem, Humaira Qadri and Moonisa Aslam Dervash

This volume focuses on tackling the harmful impact of agricultural waste with the use of sustainable practices, bio-techniques, and new technologies that either make use of the waste as a raw material or convert the waste into a useful resource that can help achieve environmental sustainability.

CRC Press
Market: Life Science
Hb: 978-1-771-88963-6: Jul 2021: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-10594-6: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889636

Nanotechnology in Sustainable Agriculture

Edited by M. Anwar Mallick, Vinoba Bhave University, India, Manoj K. Solanki, Agricultural Research Organization, Israel, Baby Kumari, Vinoba Bhave University, India and Suresh Kumar Verma, KIIT University, India

Nanotechnology in Sustainable Agriculture presents applications of nanobiotechnology for eco-friendly agriculture practices. Implementing sustainable agriculture techniques is a crucial component in meeting projected global food demands while minimising toxic waste in the environment. Nano-technological tools – including nanoparticles, nanocapsules, nanotubes and nanomolecules – offer sustainable options to modernise agriculture systems. Written by nanotechnology experts, this book outlines how nano-formulations can improve yield without reliance on chemical pesticides and reduce nutrient losses in fertilization.

CRC Press
Market: Life Science
6 x 9: 156: 404pp: 75 illus: 15 halftones: 60 line drawings: 28 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814877398

Agriculture Bioinformatics

Edited by R. Keshavachandran and S. Raji Radhakrishnan

This book is a compilation of 17 information packed chapters authored by working scientists in the respective discipline. In addition to the theoretical information, practical and applied aspects to boost productivity and quality of crops are also given.

CRC Press
Market: Bioinformatics
229 x 152: 442pp: 62 illus: 62 line drawings: 39 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-02458-5: Jun 2021: £179.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032024585

Advances in Sorghum Science
Botany, Production, and Crop Improvement

Edited by Ratikanta Maloi, Humberto González Rodríguez, Ch. Aruna Kumar and Sameena Begum

Provides an easy-to-read and comprehensive treatment of the sorghum crop. It covers the various aspects of the sorghum crop, starting from its origin, to its domestication, and going on to biotechnology of the crop. It describes sorghum production, ideotypes, botany, physiology, abiotic and biotic factors affecting crop productivity, methods of cultivation, postharvest management, grain quality analysis for food processing, improvement of sorghum crop, and research advancements in breeding and biotechnology.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Life Science
6 x 9: 21: 290pp: 9 illus: 4 halftones: 60 line drawings: 28 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-73694-0: Jul 2021: £116.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-12762-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97898171889674

Buckwheat: Forgotten Crop for the Future
Issues and Challenges

Tanveer Bilal Pirzadah, Department of Bioresources, University of Kashmir, India and Reiaz Ul Rehman, Department of Bioresources’ University of Kashmir, India

Buckwheat: Forgotten crop for the Future offers an overview of this globally important crop, including its history, origin and its importance to functional food sector. The book also provides up-to-date information on the abiotic stress tolerance properties of the crop including its hyperaccumulating potential. The book talks about the issues and challenges being faced for adopting this crop and the ways to address and overcome these limitations. The book guides the readers through different varietal adaptations and provides information on appropriate research directions.

CRC Press
Market: Agriculture Science
229 x 152: 144pp: 27 illus: 4 halftones: 23 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-54388-4: Jul 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-08910-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9786307543884

www.tandfebooks.com ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk for more information
www.routledge.com for full contents and more information
**Cover Crops and Sustainable Agriculture**  
Edited by Rafiq Islam, Ohio State University, Piketon, USA and Bradford Sherman, Ohio State University, Piketon, USA

This book will not serve as the “encyclopedia of cover crop management,” but it's close. The economic and environmental benefits of individual cover crops and blends/mixes for specific agronomic crop rotations and geographic locations are included. Photographs and illustrations show how cover crops look in the field, both above and below ground. The book includes details on the “hows” for successful cover cropping: how to choose cover crops for specific situations; how to plant; and how to terminate. As part of a continuous no-till system, cover crops provide long-term soil benefits and an economic return through higher yields.  

CRC Press  
**Market:** AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES  
**254 x 178: 326pp: 78 illus: 52 line drawings: 61 tables**  
Hb: 978-1-032-00819-6: Jul 2021: £140.00  
Ebook: 978-1-003-17594-0: Jul 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032008196

**Evolutionary Origin of Sensory and Neurosecretory Cell Types**  
**Vertebrate Cranial Placodes, volume 2**  
**Gerhard Schlosser**  
Series: Evolutionary Cell Biology

Most vertebrate cranial sense organs arise from placodes. These placodes give rise to sensory neurons that transmit information to the brain and neurosecretory cells. This book reviews the evolutionary origin of the sensory and neurosecretory cell types. It summarizes our current understanding of vertebrate evolution, clarifies conceptual issues relating to homology and evolutionary innovation of cell types, compares the sensory and neurosecretory cell types with similar cell types in other animals, and addresses the question of how cranial placodes evolved as novel structures in vertebrates by redefining pre-existing and sometimes evolutionarily ancient cell types.  

CRC Press  
**Market:** Developmental Biology  
**6.14 x 9.21: 392pp: 138 illus: 89 tables**  
Hb: 978-0-367-74852-4: Jun 2021: £120.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367748524

**Dalbergia sissoo**  
**Biology, Ecology and Sustainable Agroforestry**  
Edited by Siddra Ijaz, Centre of Agricultural Biochemistry and Biotechnology, Pakistan and Imran Ul Haq, University of Agriculture Faisalabad, Pakistan

Dalbergia sissoo (Shisham) is a perennial tree species native to the Asian subcontinent. It is an economically significant tree for its value in forestry, agroforestry, and horticulture. The high-quality timber imparts this tree species a significant commercial value. Besides valuable timber, it also exhibits medicinal, industrial, and agroforestry allied attributes. This tree has been introducing to the geographical regions where it does not exist naturally, which indicates its significant properties, getting diverse communities’ attention. This book provides information about this tree species based on the latest research trends and development on the subject.  

CRC Press  
**Market:** Life Science  
**7 x 10: 280pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 1 tables**  
Hb: 978-1-032-00819-6: Jul 2021: £140.00  
Ebook: 978-1-003-17594-0: Jul 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032008196

**Extreme Environments**  
**Unique Ecosystems – Amazing Microbes**  
Edited by Anita Pandey and Avinash Sharma

The book Extreme Environments: Unique Ecosystems – Amazing Microbes is an attempt to showcase the uniqueness of extremophiles, the largely unexplored group that has the abilities to function in hostile conditions and represent the very ancient life forms that thrived on earth billions of years ago. The book covers a wide range of research achievements in the field of microbiology of extreme environments right from the conventional approaches of cultivation to recently evolved high throughput sequencing technologies. The book provides a broad spectrum of information about the taxonomy, physiology, ecology and biotechnological applications of extremophiles.  

CRC Press  
**Market:** Statistics  
**7 x 10: 319pp: 67 illus: 24 tables**  
Hb: 978-0-367-35016-1: Jun 2021: £148.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350161

**Enzymology of Complex Alpha-Glucans**  
Edited by Felix Nitschke

Glycogen and starch: so similar, yet so different. Both carbohydrates are central to the primary metabolism of a large part of the living kingdom. Generally, animals, fungi, bacteria store glycogen, while plants largely rely on starch. This volume provides a broad and current view on both glycogen and starch, in lower and higher organisms. Beside biochemistry, physiology and regulation of glycogen and starch metabolism the reader can expect an insight into glycogen storage diseases and select methods and relevant techniques.  

CRC Press  
**Market:** Life Science  
**7 x 10: 298pp: 58 illus: 11 tables**  
Hb: 978-1-138-50520-9: Jul 2021: £145.00  
Ebook: 978-1-315-14644-7: Jul 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138505209

**Fertigation Technologies for Micro Irrigated Crops**  
**Performance, Requirements, and Efficiency**  
Edited by Megh R. Goyal and Lala I. P. Ray

Series: Innovations and Challenges in Micro Irrigation

Fertigation Technologies in Micro Irrigation: Requirements, Efficiency, and Crop Performance addresses the global water crisis by presenting new ways to use irrigation water judiciously through innovative fertigation management. It looks at the research and review works done throughout the world on micro irrigation and the techno-economic feasibility of various fertigation irrigation water management systems.  

CRC Press  
**Market:** Agriculture  
**6 x 9: 340pp: 89 tables**  
Hb: 978-1-771-88943-8: Jun 2021: £147.00  
Ebook: 978-1-003-08413-6: Jun 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889438
Introduction to Non-Mulberry Silkworms
D. Elumalai, P. Mohan Raj, R. Ramamoorthy, C. Mohan and B. Poovizhira
This book will serve as a valuable source of information on the aspects of history, current scenario, non-mulberry cultivation, pruning, pests and diseases of eri, tasar and muga, silkworm rearing, pests and diseases of non-mulberry silkworm, processing of cocoon etc. This book can be used as resource material and practical guide for the students of agriculture, horticulture and sericulture.
Note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.
CRC Press
Market: Horticulture
6 1/4 x 9 1/2: 258pp: 105 illus: 20 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-05399-8: Jun 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-19739-3: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032053998

Functional Foods and Nutraceuticals for Human Health
Advancements in Natural Wellness and Disease Prevention
Edited by Cristobel N. Aguilar
This new volume provides important information on potential applications and new developments in functional health foods and nutraceuticals. It looks at health-promoting properties in functional foods and beverages as well as nutraceuticals. Some health issues that considered in conjunction with these foods and nutraceuticals include oxidative stress, obesity, pharyngitis, low cognitive concentration among others. Research topics include the antioxidant properties of certain products, the development of functional and medicinal beverages, nutraceuticals and functional foods for alternative therapies, and more.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Life Science
229 x 152: 432pp: 42 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88945-2: Jul 2021: £147.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09735-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889452

Handbook of Plant and Crop Physiology
4th Edition - NEW EDITION
Edited by Mohammad Pessarakli, The University of Arizona, Tucson, USA
The new edition of this well-regarded handbook offers a unique, comprehensive, and complete collection of topics in the field of plant and crop physiology. Containing more than 90 percent new material, substantial revisions, and two new sections, this edition covers the physiology of plant and crop growth and development, cellular and molecular aspects, plant genetics and production processes.
CRC Press
Market: Crop Science
210 x 280: 1190pp: 177 illus: 23 halftones: 94 line drawings: 63 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-42533-3: Jul 2021: £155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04324-9: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367425333

Marine Microbial Bioremediation
Edited by Anjana Kiritshin Vala, Dushyant R. Dudhagara, Bhakta Kavi Narsinh Mehta University, Gujarat, India and Bharti Dave, Indrashill University, Gujarat, India
Increased industrialization and urbanization has polluted the marine environment, the largest ecosystem. Hence, sincere efforts must be made to decontaminate marine ecosystem for sustainable use of oceans and their bioresources. Microbial population in the marine environment plays a very crucial role in degrading, transforming and detoxifying the pollutants. This book presents contributions from leading scientists across the globe who have worked extensively on polluted marine ecosystem in removal of pollutants, mycoremediation of salinity ingress soils, etc.
CRC Press
Market: Marine Science
234 x 156: 264pp: 27 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367742533

Metastatic Diseases
Novel Approaches in Diagnosis and Therapeutic Management
Edited by Sandeep Arora, Tapan Behl, Sukhbir Singh, Neelam Sharma and Saurabh Gupta
Metastatic Diseases: Novel Approaches in Diagnosis and Therapeutic Management opens new horizons for exploring modern therapeutic entities and emerging targets for combating the deadly disease of cancer. The authors provide a review of cancer along with descriptions of its molecular level mechanisms and emphasize the role of promising new therapies, including herbal therapies that can be utilized for the treatment of metastatic diseases.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Medicine
229 x 152: 298pp: 45 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889179
Migration Strategies of Birds of Prey in Western Palearctic

Michele Panuccio, DSTA Department of Earth and Environmental Science, University of Pavia, Ugo Mellone and Niccolantonio Agostini

The book gives a complete overview of the migration ecology of Western Palearctic raptors. Across seasons and continents, with great navigation abilities and facing high-mortality risks, these species move twice a year between their breeding and wintering sites. Morphology, behavioural adaptations and environment encountered en route have an impact in determining the migratory flyways of these top predators. Using a mixture of traditional methods and new technologies, this book resumes the results of the research carried out in the last decades.

CRC Press
Market: Life Science
ebook: 978-1-351-02362-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367765439

Pesticide Contamination in Freshwater and Soil Environ

Impacts, Threats, and Sustainable Remediation
Edited by Mohammad Aneesul Mehmood, Khalid Rehman Hakeem, Rouf Ahmad Bhat and Gowhar Hamid Dar

Covering bioremediation and remediation measures, such as the use of beneficial microorganisms, polymeric nanocomposites for nanoremediation, phytoremediation, this book looks at pesticide contamination from agricultural activities in a variety of different environments and a selection of sustainable and eco-friendly remediation approaches. It provides a spectrum of concepts, ideas, and knowledge related to the detrimental actions of pesticides on the environment directly and on human beings indirectly and provides insights into sustainable and advanced pesticide remediation technologies.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Life Science
234x156: 400pp: 96 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88953-7: Jun 2021: £147.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-02466-0: Jun 2021: £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889537

Nitrogen in Agricultural Landscape

Edited by Lech Wojciech Szajdak, Institute for Agricultural and Forest Environment, Polish Academy of Sciences, Poland

Agriculture transforms the environment. The simplification of agroecosystems structure increases the hazards of leaching, wind and water erosion, and volatilization of chemicals from soil. Soil nitrogen is of interest as a major crop nutrient, but also as a potential environmental pollutant. Knowledge about the behavior of soil nitrogen is desirable in order to optimize plant growth and crop yield and to minimize environmental side effects. This book also gives information about the function of biogeochemical barriers in the form of shelterbelts, which efficiently decrease the concentrations of various forms of nitrogen in ground water.

CRC Press
Market: AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES
Hb: 978-0-367-34315-6: Jun 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-0-429-35135-8: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343156

Phenotypic Plasticity & Evolution

Causes, Consequences, Controversies
Edited by David W. Pfennig, University of North Carolina
Series: Evolutionary Cell Biology

Phenotypic plasticity—the ability of an individual organism to alter its features in direct response to a change in its environment—is ubiquitous. Understanding how and why this phenomenon exists is crucial because it unites all levels of biological inquiry. This book brings together researchers who approach plasticity from diverse perspectives to explore new ideas and recent findings about the causes and consequences of plasticity.

CRC Press
Market: Developmental Biology
6.14 x 9.21: 434pp: 63 illus: 47 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-35704-7: Jun 2021: £170.00 • ebook: 978-0-429-34300-1: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357047

Non-Classical Ion Channels in the Nervous System

Edited by Xu Tian-le and Long-Jun Wu
Series: Methods in Signal Transduction Series

Ion channels generate bioelectricity. Recent findings have documented the biophysical properties, the structure, assembly and regulation, and function and dysfunction of nonclassical nervous system ion channels. This book reviews nonclassical ion channel research, ranging from the basic biology, structure, regulations to their functions not only in normal physiology but also neurological disorders, using a variety of cutting-edge techniques and novel animal models.

CRC Press
Market: Cell Biology
235 x 156: 464pp: 40 illus: 39 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-62395-1: Jun 2021: £170.00 • ebook: 978-1-033-10926-6: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367623951

Plant Systematics

Arun K. Pandey and Shruti Kasana

This book is designed to introduce the fundamentals of systematics in a simple, concise and balanced manner. The book aims to equip the students with the basics of plant taxonomy and at the same time also update them with the most recent advances in the field of plant systematics. The book has been organized into 21 chapters that introduce and explain different concepts in a stimulating manner. Relevant literature has been added to provide a better picture of the most recent updates in the field of plant systematics.

CRC Press
Market: Botany
6.15 x 9.69: 340pp: 150 illus: 100 halftones: 50 line drawings: 18 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-02466-0: Jun 2021: £89.99 • ebook: 978-1-003-18346-4: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032024660
Precision Farming And Protected Cultivation
Concepts And Applications
Sanjeev Kumar, S.N. Saravaiya and A.K. Pandey
The book features the concepts and applications of precision farming and protected cultivation broadly covered with theoretical and practical approach. The first 8 chapters provide detailed information on concept, applications and limitations of precision farming; precision management of insect-pests and diseases; yield mapping in horticultural crops. Rest of the chapters characteristically highlights the concept of greenhouse technology, agrivoltaic system, GAP for protected cultivation and economic analysis of protected cultivation. ; Note: T& F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

CRC Press
Market: Agriculture
6.14 x 9.21: 342pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones: 14 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-02460-8: Jun 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-19684-6: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032024608

Rainfed Agriculture
R.K. Nanwal and G.A. Rajanna
The chapters of the book cover the entire gamut of rainfed agriculture supported by suitable examples and diagrams. The focus is on new concept and approaches in dryland and rainfed lands, efficient management of rainfed crops, water harvesting and moisture conservation, study of mulches and antitranspirants, principles of intercropping, concept of watershed resource management, drought and its management, stress physiology, scope of agro-horticultural, agro-forestry and silvi-pasture in dryland agriculture etc. ; Note: T& F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. This title is co-published with NIPA.

CRC Press
Market: Agriculture
229 x 152: 342pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones: 14 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-05276-2: Jun 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-19684-6: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032052762

Sustainable Blue Revolution in India
Way Forward
Latha Shenoy and Shridhar Rajpathak
This book provides comprehensive information on several dimensions of blue revolution in a structured form. The subject of sustainable development of fisheries sector being very vast, concerted efforts have been made to accommodate all the relevant elements. Very little reading material with proper analysis is currently available and this book is expected to bridge the gap and project way-forward to achieve sustainable development of fisheries and aquaculture in India under the blue revolution. ; Note: T& F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

CRC Press
Market: Aquaculture
6 x 9: 344pp: 45 illus: 34 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-02463-9: Jun 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-18344-0: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032024639

The Phytochemical and Pharmacological Aspects of Ethnomedicinal Plants
Edited by V. R. Mohan, P. S. Tresina and A. Doss
The research provided in this timely volume examines the development and characterization of new natural drugs from medicinal plants with the aid of better screening methods. The chapters survey specific medicinal plant species and describe the characteristics of each, how the plants work, and their applications for healthcare.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Life Science
234x156: 610pp: 57 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88954-4: Jul 2021: £177.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19076-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889544

Vertebrate Cranial Placodes
Gerhard Schlosser
Series: Evolutionary Cell Biology
Most of the cranial sense organs of vertebrates arise from embryonic structures known as cranial placodes. Such placodes also give rise to sensory neurons that transmit information to the brain as well as to many neurosecretory cells. Schlosser discusses how these primordia are established in the early embryo and how individual placodes develop. The latter chapters explain how various placodally derived sensory and neurosecretory cell types differentiate into discrete structures.

CRC Press
Market: Developmental Biology
Hb: 978-0-367-74853-1: Jun 2021: £177.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367748531
Biotechnology in China

Rolf Schmid and Xin Xiong

This book tries to provide a concise picture of the biotechnology-related research and development (R&D) in China. It presents succinct accounts on structures and developments in biomedicine, diagnostics, agriculture, fermented food, bioindustry, and environmental biotechnology, with reference to government, industry, and academia. It finally attempts to predict next steps in Chinese biotechnology, both for the national agenda and in view of China’s ambitious global development strategy, the Belt and Road Initiative.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Biotechnology
6 x 9: 344pp: 92 illus: 51 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814877534

The Prospect of Industry 5.0 in Biomanufacturing

Edited by Pau Loke Show, Kit Wayne Chew and Tau Chuan Ling

This is the first book to present the idea of Industry 5.0 in biomanufacturing and bioprocess engineering, both upstream and downstream. It details the latest technologies and how they can be used efficiently and explains process analysis from an engineering point of view. In addition, it covers applications and challenges. This work enables readers in industry and academia working in the biomanufacturing engineering sector to understand current trends and future directions in this field.

CRC Press
Market: Chemical Engineering/Manufacturing Engineering
234x156: 324pp: 37 illus: 35 line drawings: 23 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367493783

Bioresource Utilization and Management

Applications in Therapeutics, Biofuels, Agriculture, and Environmental Science

Edited by Hrudayanath Thatoi, Swagat Kumar Das and Sonali Mohapatra

The need for exploration, conservation, and sustainable utilization of bioresources is undeniable for the survival and growth of mankind. This new book throws light on new and recent research on and development of effective strategies for sustainable utilization of bioresources using modern tools and techniques to help meet this challenge.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Biotechnology
235 x 156: 525pp: 75 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88933-9: Jul 2021: £147.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05782-6: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889339
Percutaneous Absorption
Drugs, Cosmetics, Mechanisms, Methods
Edited by Nina Dragičević
Apopetka "Beograd", Belgrade, Serbia and Howard Maibach
Series: Drugs and the Pharmaceutical Sciences
Updating and expanding the scope of topics covered in the previous edition, Percutaneous Absorption: Drugs, Cosmetics, Mechanisms, Methods Fifth edition supplies new chapters on topics currently impacting the field including cutaneous metabolism, skin contamination, exposure to protein allergens, in vitro absorption methodology and the percutaneous absorption of chemical mixtures. Complete with studies on the role of the skin as a key portal of entry for chemicals into the body this book serves as a detailed reference source for recent advances in the field, as well as an experimental guide for laboratory personnel.

Pharmaceutical Biotechnology
A Focus on Industrial Application
Edited by Adalberto Pessoa, University of Sao Paulo, Brazil, Michele Vitolo, University of Sao Paulo, Brazil and Paul Frederick Long, King’s College London, United Kingdom
Pharmaceutical Biotechnology covers the development of new biopharmaceuticals as well as the improvement of those being produced. The main purpose is to provide background and concepts related to Pharmaceutical Biotechnology, together with an industrial perspective. This is a comprehensive text for undergraduates, graduates and academics in biochemistry, pharmacology and biopharmaceutics, as well as professionals working on the interdisciplinary field of pharmaceutical biotechnology. Written with teaching in mind, this book allows teachers to have an easier time preparing their classes and providing students with a fluid and easy to read text.

Drug Delivery with Targeted Nanoparticles
In Vitro and In Vivo Evaluation Methods
Edited by Yılmaz Capan, Adem Sahin and Hayrettin Tonbul
This book discusses the production, characterization, regulation, and currently marketed targeted nanoparticle systems in a broad framework. It provides an overview of targeted nanoparticles’ (i) in vitro characterization, such as particle size, stability, ligand density, and type; (ii) in vivo behavior for different targeting areas, such as tumor, brain, and vagina; and (iii) current advances in this field, including clinical trials and regulation processes.
**Forensic Science**

The Basics, Fourth Edition

Kathy Mirakovits, Portage Northern High School, Michigan, USA and Jay A Siegel, Consultant in Forensic Science

Emeritus Professor of Forensic Science - Michigan State University

Forensic Science, 4e follows in the tradition of best-selling prior editions: a comprehensive introductory text presenting core, fundamental concepts in forensic science. Coverage is completely updated with new sections on forensic palynology and taphonomy, new case studies throughout, and an entirely new chapter on forensic psychology. The Fourth Edition will continue to serve as comprehensive text introducing students to core, fundamental concepts in the various disciplines of forensic science

CRC Press

Market: Forensic Science/Criminal Justice

210 x 280: 656pp: 411 illus: 256 halftons: 155 line drawings: 20 tables


Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-482-22333-0

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367251499

---

**Handbook of Forensic Statistics**

Edited by David L. Banks, Duke Univ, Karena Kafadar, Univ of VA, David H. Kaye, Penn St and Maria Tackett, Duke Univ

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Handbooks of Modern Statistical Methods

Provides a definitive review of the state of best practice for statistical testimony across a wide range of the forensic sciences, including DNA and fingerprint matching, handwriting analysis, foot prints, eye witness identification, tool marks, bite marks, etc.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

7 x 10: 570pp: 39 tables


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138295407
Bioactive Peptides
Production, Bioavailability, Health Potential, and Regulatory Issues
Edited by John Oloche Onuh, Center for Molecular and Translational Medicine, Georgia State University, M. Selvamuthukumaran, Institute of Technology, Harramaya University and Yashwant V Pathak
Series: Nutraceuticals
In this newest addition to the series Nutraceuticals: Basic Research and Clinical Applications, Bioactive Peptides: Production, Bioavailability, Health Potential and Regulatory Issues provides a comprehensive review of the current state of knowledge in the field of food protein hydrolysates and bioactive peptides, their food sources, bioavailability, production, applications, functionalities, health potentials and regulatory issues governing its use.
CRC Press
Market: Food Science & Technology
Hb: 978-0-367-51177-7: Jun 2021: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02577-7: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367511777

Experiencing Food: Designing Sustainable and Social Practices
Edited by Ricardo Bonacho, University of Lisbon, Portugal, Maria José Piros, Higher Institute for Tourism and Hotel Studies, Estoril, Portugal and Elsa Cristina Carona de Sousa Lamy, University of Evora, Portugal
Experiencing Food: Designing Sustainable and Social Practices contains papers on food, sustainability and social practices research, presented at the 2nd International Conference on Food Design and Food Studies, held November 28-30, 2019, at the Faculty of Architecture, University of Lisbon, Lisbon, Portugal. The conference and resulting papers reflect on interdisciplinarity as not limited to the design of objects or services, but seeking awareness towards new lifestyles and innovative approaches to food sustainability.
CRC Press
Market: Food Science
E: 978-0-367-49414-8: 45 illus: 40 line drawings: 30 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367494148

Cereals and Cereal-Based Foods
Functional Benefits and Technological Advances for Nutrition and Healthcare
Edited by Megh R. Goyal, Kamaljit Kaur and Jaspreet Kaur
This book volume sheds light on the health benefits of selected cereal grains, processing technologies of cereals, specific roles of bioactive compounds of cereals in chronic disease prevention, and traditional and latest technologies to improve the functional benefits of cereal-based products. It presents a thorough review of the functional components of some lesser known or forgotten cereals and their role in maintaining good health.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Food Science
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367535944

Millets
Properties, Processing, and Health Benefits
Anil Kumar Siroha, Chaudhary Devi Lal University, Sneh Punia, Department of Food Science and technology, Chaudhary Devi Lal University, Sirsa, India, Sukhvinder Singh Purewal, MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY and Kavaljit Singh Sandhu
This book explores millet production, chemistry and nutritional aspects, processing technologies, product formulations, and more. It combines information on the composition, functional properties and processing along with information on the health properties of millets. With its unique presentation on millets flour and starch, it will be suitable for those wanting to use millets in various food products, including food technologists, nutritionists, research scientists, and agriculture professionals.
CRC Press
Market: Food Science & Technology
E: 978-0-367-56274-8: Jun 2021: £155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04609-7: Sep 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367562748

Mycotoxins in Food and Beverages
Innovations and Advances Part I
Edited by Didier Montet, Catherine Brabet, Ramesh C. Ray and Sabine Galindo
Series: Food Biology Series
The book reviews the latest literature and innovations on important aspects of mycotoxins, e.g. mycotoxin producing fungi and the related ecosystems, mycotoxin occurrence, toxicity, analysis and management. Quantitative estimations of impacts of climate change on mycotoxin occurrence have been made recently, using predictive modelling. There is also a growing interest in the occurrence and toxicity of multiple mycotoxins in food and feed, including emerging or modified forms of mycotoxins. Innovative tools were also developed to detect and quantify toxigenic fungi and their toxins.
CRC Press
Market: Food Biology
E: 978-0-367-42209-7: Jun 2021: £125.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10594-7: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367422097
Spray Drying Encapsulation of Bioactive Materials

Edited by Seid Mahdi Jafari and Ali Rashidinejad, Riddet Institute, Massey University, New Zealand

Series: Advances in Drying Science and Technology

Encapsulation of bioactives is a fast-growing approach in the food and pharmaceutical industry and this book serves as a source of information to offer specialized and in-depth knowledge on the most well-known and used encapsulation technology (i.e., spray drying) and corresponding advances. The book describes the efficacy of spray drying in encapsulation of bioactive ingredients and discusses the potential of this technique to pave the way toward cost-effective, industrially relevant, reproducible, and scalable processes. It presents the latest research outcomes and is of interest to food manufacturers, pharmacists, and chemical engineers.

CRC Press

Market: Food Engineering/Pharmaceutical Engineering/Chemical Engineering

7 x 10: 496pp: 90 illus: 17 halftones: 73 line drawings: 58 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367366469

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
Essential Urban Design
A Handbook for Architects, Designers and Planners

Rob Cowan
This guide distils the essential information required for the expert direction of the day-to-day work of urban design, from strategic design to masterplanning through to character assessment and collaboration. Compact and accessible with over 250 hand-drawn figures and plans, it's the perfect everyday companion for junior practitioners and experienced heads alike across the built environment.

Homelessness and the Built Environment
Designing for Unhoused Persons

Jill Pable, Florida State University, USA, Yelena McLane, Florida State University, USA and Lauren Trujillo, Florida State University, USA
This book considers the supportive role that design can play for unhoused persons and other users and argues that the built environment is an equal partner alongside other therapies and programs for ending a person’s state of homelessness. Homelessness and the Built Environment is an imperative and singular reference for interior designers, architects and building renovation sponsors, design researchers and students forging new discoveries, and policy makers who seek to assist communities affected by homelessness.

Digital Analysis of Vaults in English Medieval Architecture

Alexandrina Buchanan, University of Liverpool, UK, James Hillson, University of Liverpool, UK and Nicholas Webb, University of Liverpool, UK
Medieval cathedrals remain one of the most remarkable works in architectural history. The complex vaults spanning their vast interiors have fascinated visitors for over 900 years, prompting the question ‘How did they do that?’. This book uses groundbreaking new methods to help answer these questions. Using digital technology to ‘reverse engineer’ these impressive buildings, the authors examine the geometries of medieval vaults to provide a new understanding of gothic design and construction. Featuring over 200 high quality illustrations, this is ideal reading for students and researchers in digital architecture, architectural history, building conservation, and medieval history.

Research for Architectural Practice

Katharine Martindale
With practice based examples throughout, this beautifully illustrated book is written in a clear and accessible style. It is an essential guide to conducting research that is relevant for architectural practices of all size, location and expertise. The first section discusses why research is relevant to practice, how it benefits both practice and their clients, and tackles the key challenges facing research in practice. Section two focuses on the mechanics of a research project providing a step-by-step guide. The final section presents profiles of twelve architecture practices followed by illustrated profiles of their design influenced research work.

RIBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
246 x 189; 256pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859469019

Routledge
Market: Architectural History
6.14 x 9.21; 328pp; 106 illus; 76 halftones; 117 line drawings; 9 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-54132-0: Jul 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-54133-7: Jul 2021: £34.99
Ebook: 978-1-351-01129-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138541337

Routledge
Market: Architecture / Professional Practice
6.85 x 9.69; 296pp; 106 illus; 76 halftones; 30 line drawings
Ebook: 978-1-003-03283-0: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367470135
Cybernetic Architectures

Informational Thinking and Digital Design
Camilo Andrés Cifuentes Quin, La Salle University, Colombia

Series: Routledge Research in Architecture

This book explains how the evolution of the computational perspective in architecture has been parallel to the construction of design issues in reference to the central ideas fostered by the cybernetic model. It unpacks and explains this crucial relationship, in the work of digital architects, between the use of information technology in design and the conception of architectural problems around an informational ontology.

Cybernetic Architectures will appeal to architecture students and scholars interested in understanding the recent transformations in the architectural landscape related to the advent of computer-based design paradigms.

Engaging with Heritage and Historic Environment Policy

Agency, Interpretation and Implementation
Edited by Hana Morel and Michael Dawson

A comprehensive review of policy and practice in the historic environment, this book exposes the tensions, challenges and difficulties faced by the heritage sector at time of political volatility. The thrust of the volume is the need to close the gap between research and policy production. This book is the most recent and comprehensive review of how the heritage sector has evolved and draws special attention to the importance of the historic environment, not just in planning policy but for the country as a whole.

The chapters in this book were originally published in The Historic Environment: Policy & Practice.

Architectural Anthropology

Exploring Lived Space
Edited by Marie Stender, Aalborg University, Denmark, Claus Bech-Danielson, Aalborg University, Denmark and Aina Landsverk Hagen, Oslo and Akershus University College of Oslo, Norway

Series: Routledge Research in Architecture

The anthropology gathers contributions from leading researchers from various Nordic universities, architectural schools and architectural firms as well as prominent international scholars all exploring, developing and innovating the cross-disciplinary field between anthropology and architecture. Several contributions are co-written by architects and anthropologists, merging approaches from the two disciplines in order to fully explore the dynamics of lived space. Through a broad range of empirical examples, methodological approaches and theoretical reflections, the anthropology provides inspiration and tools for scholars, students and practitioners working with lived space.

Louis I. Kahn in Rome and Venice

Tangible Forms
Elisabetta Barizza, Sapienza University of Rome, Italy

Series: Routledge Research in Architecture

Unlike much of the by now well-established literature on Kahn’s work, Louis I. Kahn in Rome and Venice suggests that the basic premise of Kahn’s invention is the idea of spatial, constructive organism, which explains how he created forms that were inextricably anchored in the past, without imitating any one kind of ancient architecture. The main objective of the book is to explain Kahn’s methodology to architects and students showing how he was able to design an architectural object with the characteristics of the best designed objects: organisms, in which each part contributes with the whole to create "something made of indivisible parts".

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Cognitive Architecture

Designing for How We Respond to the Built Environment
Ann Sussman, Boston Architectural College, USA and Justin B Hollander, Tufts University, Medford, Massachusetts, USA

In this expanded second edition of Cognitive Architecture, the authors review new findings in psychology and neuroscience to help architects and planners better understand their clients as the sophisticated mammals they are, arriving in the world with built-in responses to the environment.

A compelling read for students, professionals and the general public, Cognitive Architecture takes an inside-out approach to design, arguing that the more we understand human behavior, the better we can design and plan for it.

Routledge
Market: Architecture / Environmental Design
6 x 9: 304pp: 670 illus: 670 halftones
ebook: 978-0-367-72566-2: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367725648

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The Routledge Companion to Women in Architecture
Edited by Anna Sokolina, International Archive of Women in Architecture

Routledge Companion to Women in Architecture illuminates the names of pioneering women who over time continue to foster, shape, and build cultural, spiritual, and physical environments in diverse regions around the globe.

The novelty of this volume is in presenting not only a collection of case studies but in broadening the discipline by advancing an incisive overview of the topic as a whole. It is an invaluable resource for architectural historians, academics, students and professionals.

Routledge
Market: Architecture
7 x 10: 432pp: 143 illus: 143 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-23234-4: Jun 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27889-1: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367232344

Writing the Materialities of the Past
Cities and the Architectural Topography of Historical Imagination
Sam Griffiths, University College London, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Architecture

This book offers a close analysis of how the materiality of the built environment has been repressed in historical thinking since the 1950s. Author Sam Griffiths argues that the social theory of cities in this period was characterised by the dominance of socio-economic and linguistic-cultural models, which served to impede our understanding of time-space relationality towards historical events and their narration. Written for postgraduate students, researchers and academics in architectural theory and urban studies, Griffiths draws on the space syntax tradition of research to explore how contingencies of movement and encounter construct the historical imagination.

Routledge
Market: Architecture
Hb: 978-1-138-34024-4: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44078-6: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138340244
Atlas of Material Worlds
Mapping the Agency of Matter for a New Landscape Practice
Edited by Matthew Seibert
Atlas of Material Worlds is a highly designed narrative atlas illustrating the agency of non-living materials with unique, ubiquitous, and often hidden influence on our daily lives. Employing New Materialism as a jumping off point, it examines the increasingly blurry lines between the organic and inorganic. Atlas of Material Worlds offers this new relationship to our host environment in a time of mounting crises—accelerating climate change, ballooning socioeconomic inequality, and rising toxic nationalism—uniquely telling materialist stories for practitioners and students in landscape, architecture, and other built environment disciplines.

Community Owned Businesses
International Entrepreneurship, Finance, and Economic Development
Edited by Norman Walzer, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois, USA
Series: Community Development Research and Practice Series
This book analyses community owned businesses in countries around the world to show successful approaches and important strategies to improve access to essential services in vastly different economic contexts. The chapters provide key insights suggesting that these approaches will be even more prevalent in the future and will be of interest to students, scholars, and community development practitioners around the world.

Community Visioning for Place Making
Anton C. Nelessen
Community Visioning for Place Making is a groundbreaking guide to engaging with communities to design better public spaces. It provides a toolkit to encourage and assist organizations, municipalities and neighborhoods to organize visually-based community participation workshops to evaluate their existing community and translate these images into plans that embody their ideal characteristics of places and spaces. The book will appeal to community and neighborhood organizations, professional planners, social and psychological professionals, policy analysts, architects, urban designers, engineers, and municipal officials seeking an alternative vision for their future.

How to Become a Chartered Surveyor
How to Become a Chartered Surveyor outlines potential pathways and practice areas within the profession and includes the breadth and depth of surveying, from commercial, residential and project management, to geomatics and quantity surveying. This book will help candidates to decode and understand the RICS guidance, plan their career and be successful in their journey to become a Chartered Surveyor. It will also be of relevance to academic institutions, employers, school leavers, apprentices, senior professionals, APC Counsellors/Supervisors and careers advisors.

Human Performance Improvement through Human Error Prevention
A Comprehensive Implementation Guide for Protecting Employees and Maintaining Cost Efficiency
Ben Marguglio
The book is a simulation of a live course on Human Performance Improvement/Human Error Prevention (HPI/HEP) created by the preeminent authority on HPI/HEP. This book has the greatest breadth of scope and specificity on this topic.
Leadership in Planning
How to Communicate Ideas and Effect Positive Change

Jeff Levine
Leadership in Planning explains how to get support for planning initiatives so they don’t just fade from memory. It will guide city planners to think less about organizational charts and more about:
- Being a respected voice within your organization, both with staff and with your boss;
- Being a good communicator with people outside your organization; and
- Being able to understand how and when to push for good planning ideas to turn them into actions.

Along the way, case studies bring these concepts to the real world of municipal planning.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
6 x 9: 224pp: 29 illus: 16 halftones: 13 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-23314-3: Jul 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367233143

Mapping Urban Spaces
Designing the European City

Edited by Lamberto Amistadi, Valter Balducci, Tomasz Bradecki, Enrico Prandi and Uve Schroder
Mapping Urban Spaces illustrates how the characteristics that make life in medium-sized European cities pleasant and sustainable—accessibility, ease of travel, urban sustainability, social inclusiveness—can be traced back to the nature of that space. The case studies come from countries around Europe including Poland, Italy, Greece, Germany, and France, among others. The book will be of interest to students, scholars, and practitioners in architecture, urban planning, and landscape architecture.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
Hb: 978-0-367-33692-9: Jun 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336929

Ornamental Lakes
Their Origins and Evolution in English Landscapes

Wendy Bishop
Ornamental Lakes traces the history of lakes in England, from their appearance in the early eighteenth century, through their development in the 1750s, and finally to their decline in the nineteenth century. Through detailed research, author Wendy Bishop argues that, contrary to accepted thinking, the development of lakes led to the dissolution of formal landscapes rather than following changes in landscape design. Richly illustrated and accompanied by case studies across the region, this book offers new insights in landscape history for students, researchers and those interested in how landscapes evolve.

Routledge
Market: Landscape History
Hb: 978-0-367-89418-4: Jun 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367894184

Sustainable Brownfield Development
Building a Sustainable Future on Sites of our Polluting Past

Christopher De Sousa, Ryerson University, Canada
This book presents two dozen brownfield projects in the United States that have incorporated sustainability, highlighting project features, best management practices, and lessons from the field regarding the underlying policies and practices that enabled these projects to be completed or, in some cases, stalled, altered or abandoned.

Sustainable Brownfield Development will be of interest to developers, planners, consultants and community representatives interested in environmental policy, urban planning, community development, ecological restoration, economic development, and parks planning.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
Hb: 978-0-367-35945-4: Jul 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367359454

The Emerging Public Realm of the Greater Bay Area
Approaches to Public Space in a Chinese Megaregion

Edited by Miodrag Mitrasinovic, Parsons The New School for Design and Tim Jachna
Through illustrated case studies and conceptual re-imaginings, this volume showcases ongoing transformations in public space, and its relationship to the public realm more broadly, in the world’s most populous urban megaregion—the Greater Bay Area of southeastern China—projected to reach eighty million inhabitants by the year 2025. This is a captivating new dimension of urbanism and critical urban practice and will be of interest to academics, students and practitioners interested in urbanization in China.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
6.85 x 9.69: 272pp: 73 illus: 59 halftones: 14 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-36718-3: Jul 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367367176

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
TEXTBOOK - READER

**Post-Rational Planning**

Laura E. Tate

*Post-Rational Planning* confronts today’s threats to truth, particularly after recent news events that present alternative facts and media smear campaigns, often described as post-truth politics. At the same time, it appreciates critical tensions: between rationality (prized by planners and other policy professionals) and desires for positive, socially just outcomes. Each chapter sheds new light on a specific topic requiring a response through post-rational practice. It starts with recent research findings, then demonstrates them with case examples, enabling their use in classroom and practice settings.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
6 x 9: 296pp: 31 illus: 31 halftones: 2 tables
ebook: 978-0-367-25754-5: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367257538](http://www.routledge.com/9780367257538)

---

**Resilience Reset**

Aditya V. Bahadur, Overseas Development Institute, UK and Thomas Tanner, Overseas Development Institute, UK

Drawing on evidence from urban resilience initiatives around the globe, the authors make a compelling argument for a ‘resilience reset’, a pause and stock-take that critically examines the concepts, practices and challenges of building resilience, particularly in cities of the Global South. The book will be an indispensable resource to those studying urbanisation, development, climate change and risk management, as well as for those designing and deploying operational initiatives to enhance urban resilience in businesses, international organisations, civil society organisations, and governments.

Routledge
Market: Development Studies/Urban Studies/Environmental Studies
234x156: 200pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 10 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-35506-6: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367375508](http://www.routledge.com/9780367375508)

---

**Naming Rights, Place Branding, and the Cultural Landscapes of Neoliberal Urbanism**

Edited by Reuben Rose-Redwood, Jani Vuoleenaho, Craig Young and Duncan Light

This edited collection examines the political economy and cultural politics of urban place naming and considers how the commodification of naming rights is transforming the cultural landscapes of contemporary cities. The contributions to this book draw attention to the diverse ways in which toponymic commodification is reshaping the identities of public places.

This book captures ground-breaking attempts to utilise culture in territorial development and regeneration processes in the context of South Africa. Governmental institutions, research councils, civil society organisations, private sector, and higher education institutions come together in a joint effort to explain the nexus between culture, economic development, rural-urban linkages, grassroots and technological innovations. *Culture and Rural-Urban Revitalization in South Africa* is an ideal read for those interested in rural and urban planning, cultural policy, indigenous knowledge and smart rural village model.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning / African Studies
234x156: 266pp: 9 illus: 4 halftones: 5 line drawings: 54 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-70368-4: Jun 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-14591-2: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367703684](http://www.routledge.com/9780367703684)

---

**Urban Regeneration in China**

Yan Tang and Dong Yang

Series: China Perspectives

The book examines institutional innovation of urban regeneration in Guangzhou, Shenzhen and Shanghai, three Chinese cities that have experienced sweeping changes in recent years, providing an ideal guide to the process of development and practices of urban regeneration in China. The book will appeal to scholars interested in urban regeneration and renewal, as well as urban planners, architects, policymakers, and urban development administrators.

Routledge
6 x 9: 256pp: 24 illus: 7 halftones: 17 line drawings: 54 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-70411-7: Jul 2021: £130.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-14619-3: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367704117](http://www.routledge.com/9780367704117)

---

**4th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Urban Planning and Real Estate Development**

John Ratcliffe, Michael Stubbs and Miles Keeping

Series: Natural and Built Environment Series

This fourth edition of *Urban Planning and Real Estate Development* guides readers through the procedural and practical aspects of developing land from the point of view of both planner and developer. The authors explain the entire development process from inception through appraisal, valuation and financing to completion. Written by a team of authors with many years of academic, professional and research experience, and illustrated throughout with practical case studies and follow-up resources, this book is an invaluable textbook for real estate and planning students, and helps to meet the requirements of the RICS and RTPI Assessment of Professional Competence.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
7 x 10: 624pp: 38 illus: 9 halftones: 29 line drawings: 69 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-39892-6: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367025748](http://www.routledge.com/9780367025748)
Computer-Aided Highway Engineering

Sandipan Goswami, TechSOFT Engineering Services, New Delhi, INDIA and Pradip Sarkar, Asian Institute of Transport Development, New Delhi, INDIA

Computer Aided Highway Engineering is aimed at developing professional knowledge in the field of highway engineering with adequate skills in planning, designing and implementation of the highway project with an exposure of hands on training of computer software in designing the road infrastructures, in all countries worldwide. It discusses Digital Terrain Model (DTM) using satellite data including highway geometric, pavement and tunnel design, supported by relevant tutorials. Quantity estimation, cost estimation and production of various types of construction drawings are described in detail with theory and tutorials backed by real project data.

CRC Press
Market: Transportation Engineering
23x156: 416pp: 250 illus: 118 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-49338-7: Jun 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04583-0: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367493387

Designing Aeration Systems using Baseline Mass Transfer Coefficients

For Water and Wastewater Treatment

Johnny Lee

The book is about the discovery of a Standard Specific Baseline Mass Transfer Coefficient (kLa) that represents a revolutionary change in the understanding, designing, operation of aeration equipment, as well as providing a baseline for future research and development for water and wastewater treatment systems. It discusses the use of the Standard Model for oxygen transfer to determine the baseline, and its major finding is to show that the gas transfer model is a consistent relativistic theory of molecular interactions.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Engineering
23x156: 240pp: 83 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-61761-5: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10646-3: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367617615

Forever Chemicals

Environmental, Economic, and Social Equity Concerns with PFAS in the Environment

Edited by David M. Kempisty, Air Force Institute of Technology, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, USA and LeeAnn Racz

Series: Environmental and Occupational Health Series
The book offers the educated reader both a broad overview of PFAS and a deeper understanding of specific PFAS issues. Without requiring an advanced degree, the reader will have knowledge of the big rocks that are associated with PFAS. Policy makers will appreciate the difficulties and pros and cons of new analytical methods and the difficulties of PFAS detection in various environmental media. Concerned citizens from the general public will be exposed to risk management thought strategies. The book will have value to teachers and students, it will demonstrate the push and pull between, environmental policy and water treatment operations and how that affects the cost PFAS-free drinking water.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Environmental
23x156: 392pp: 78 illus: 39 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-54474-4: May 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-18090-6: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367544744

Engineering Aspects of Howrah Bridge at Kolkata (1943)

Amitabha Ghoshal, STUP Consultants Pvt. Ltd., Kolkata, India

Howrah Bridge is an iconic engineering structure of Kolkata and is in excellent condition after 78 years of extensive use. This book covers all the engineering aspects of the structure explaining planning, design of super-structures, sub-structures and foundations along with fabrication and erection with a separate section on special features. Aimed at civil and bridge engineering students and graduate engineers, professionals, practising structural engineers as also heritage structure enthusiasts this book covers detailed case study and a thorough description of a well-known and iconic bridge.

CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
5.5 x 8.5: 104pp: 47 illus: 23 halftones: 24 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-54460-5: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02452-1: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367544605

Resource Recovery from Wastewater

Toward Sustainability

Edited by Veera Gnaneswar Gude

Traditional wastewater systems have become increasingly energy-consuming and cost-intensive while also not meeting the increasing standards for nutrient removal and sustainable development. This book incorporates the latest developments in pollutant removal and resource recovery schemes in wastewater treatment. It highlights advances that have been made in microbiological processes; design of treatment methods; process configurations; energy conservation and efficiency improvement schemes; nutrient removal, recovery, reclamation, and recycling; beneficial uses of wastewater; and bioenergy and biochemical production from wastewater and sludge streams.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Environment
6 x 9: 362pp: 78 illus: 39 tables
Hb: 978-1-771-88928-5: Jul 2021: £147.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02452-1: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889285

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367544744
The Cathedrals of Pisa, Siena and Florence
A Thorough Inspection of the Medieval Construction Techniques
Pietro Matracchi, Department of Architecture, University of Florence, Italy and Luca Giorgi, Department of Architecture, University of Florence, Italy
Series: Built Heritage and Geotechnics

The construction techniques and concepts of the cathedrals of Pisa, Siena and Florence are examined in detail, based on new data and using a methodological architectural diagnostics approach. New detailed surveys have enabled us to identify the building phases and the different construction techniques used over time. The information thereby acquired also formed the basis for a new interpretation of the archival documents. The book is aimed at scholars of architecture and ancient building structures, graduate and postgraduate students, and architects and engineers who plan architectural conservation and strengthening works for historical buildings.

CRC Press

Market: Civil Engineering

5.5 x 8.5: 288pp: 189 illus: 157 halftones: 32 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367174873

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION

Water Transport in Brick, Stone and Concrete
Christopher Hall, University of Edinburgh, UK and William D. Hoff, University of Manchester, UK

This presents a unified description of transport processes involving saturated and unsaturated flow in porous inorganic materials and structures. It sets out fundamental physics and materials science, mathematical description and experimental measurement as a basis for engineering design and construction practice. This latest edition combines a systematic presentation of the scientific and technical literature, with some new analyses of technical topics and processes such as sorption isotherm, temperature dependence of sorptivity, time-dependent properties of cement-based materials, layered materials, air-trapping and new computational packages.

CRC Press

Market: Concrete Technology and Civil Engineering Materials

246x174: 336pp: 129 illus: 9 halftones: 120 line drawings: 33 tables
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-56467-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367371265
An Introduction to Safety Grounding
Asser A. Zaky
Protective or safety grounding is of vital importance for the protection of individuals from electric shock. To many electrical engineers, the notion of grounding is nebulous and safety grounding is quite often confused with neutral grounding of the power supply. The main objective of this book is to give the reader a better understanding of safety grounding, why it is needed, where it is needed, and what are the requirements which must be met in order to have an effective grounding system. This book is a practical guide that provides comprehensive coverage of all types of grounding requirements and is intended for students and practicing electrical engineers alike.
CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
234x156: 176pp: 112 illus: 111 line drawings: 28 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-75871-4: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367758714

Green Engineering and Technology
Innovations, Design, and Architectural Implementation
Edited by Om Prakash Jena, Alok Ranjan Tripathy and Zdzislaw Polkowski, Jan Wyzkowksi, University of Poland
Series: Green Engineering and Technology
Green engineering technologies help to create sustainable, eco-friendly designs and solutions with the aid of updated tools, methods, designs, and innovations. These technologies play a significant role in optimizing sustainability in various areas of energy, agriculture, waste management, and bioremediation; and includes green computing and artificial intelligence (AI) applications. This book examines the most recent advancements in green technology, across multiple industries, and outlines the opportunities of emerging and future innovations, as well as practical real-world implementation.
CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367758059

Construction Digitalisation
A Capability Maturity Model for Construction Organisations
Douglas Aghimien, Clinton Aigbavboa, University of Johannesburg, South Africa, Ayodeji Oke and Wellington Thwala, Department of Construction Management and Quantity Surveying, University of Johannesburg, South Africa
Series: Construction in Developing Countries
This book explores construction digitalisation, particularly in developing countries. The book conceptualises a digitalisation capability maturity model that will enable construction organisations to self-assess and benchmark their digital capabilities in their quest for digital transformation. It serves as excellent theoretical background reading for management researchers seeking to expand their knowledge on the digitalisation of the construction industry and other associated industries.
Routledge
Market: Construction, IT
Hb: 978-0-367-75854-7: Jul 2021: £140.00 • Ebook: 978-1-003-16465-4: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367758547

Developing the Competitive Advantage of Indigenous Construction Firms
Matthew Kwaw Somiah. Clinton Aigbavboa, University of Johannesburg, South Africa and Wellington Thwala, Department of Construction Management and Quantity Surveying, University of Johannesburg, South Africa
Series: Construction in Developing Countries
This book takes a pragmatic approach to developing the competitive advantage of indigenous construction firms in the Global South, using Ghana as a case study. The book is therefore of interest to researchers in construction management, strategic management, civil engineering, business administration, marketing, entrepreneurial and economic studies. It is an essential manual for owners and managers of construction businesses. It is also useful for government departments and non-governmental agencies seeking innovative ways to develop the capacity of indigenous firms.
Routledge
Market: Construction Management
234x156: 240pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 21 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-70593-0: Jun 2021: £140.00 • Ebook: 978-1-003-15412-9: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367705930

Life-Cycle Greenhouse Gas Emissions of Commercial Buildings
An Analysis for Green-Building Implementation Using A Green Star Rating System
Cuong N. N. Tran, Vivian W. Y. Tam and Khoa N. Le
Series: Spon Research
This book develops a model to evaluate and assess life-cycle greenhouse gas emissions based on typical Australian commercial building design options. It also draws comparisons between some of the many green building rating tools that have been developed worldwide to support sustainable development. This book is important reading for anyone interested in sustainable construction, green design and buildings and life cycle assessment tools.
Routledge
Market: Green Building, Energy
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367646851
Dilemmas of Energy Transitions in the Global South
Balancing Urgency and Justice
Edited by Ankit Kumar, Johanna I. Hoffken and Auke Pols
Series: Routledge Explorations in Energy Studies
This book explores how in the wake of the Anthropocene, the growing call for urgent decarbonisation and accelerated energy transitions might have unintended consequences for energy poverty, justice and democracy, especially in the global South. It examines case studies from countries including Bolivia, Sri Lanka, India, Ghana and Lebanon in order to expand our understanding of what energy transitions are, and how just energy transitions can be done in different parts of the world. This volume will be of great interest to students and scholars of energy transitions, environmental justice, climate change and developing countries.
Routledge
Market: Energy/Environmental Justice
234x156: 200pp: 13 illus: 9 halftones: 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-48644-0: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-48645-7: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367486440

Nano-catalyst for Energy Applications
Edited by Rohit Srivastava, Pandit Deendayal Petroleum University, India
This book comprises of chapters based on design of various advanced nano-catalysts and offers a development of novel solutions for a better sustainable energy future. The book includes all aspects of physical chemistry, chemical engineering and material science. The advances in nanoscience and nanotechnology help to find cost-effective and environmentally sound methods of converting naturally inspired resources into fuels, chemicals and energy. The book leads the scientific community to the most significant development in the focus research area. It provides a broad and in-depth coverage of design and development advanced nano-catalyst for various energy applications.
CRC Press
Market: Nanoscience
234x156: 232pp: 103 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-53643-5: Jun 2021: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08272-9: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367536435
Governance and Leadership in Health and Safety
A Guide for Board Members and Executive Management

Waddah S Ghanem Al Hashmi, Emirates National Oil Company group, Dubai, United Arab Emirates and Bob Arnold, ICE Health and Safety Registered (Advanced) & Lead Consultant, Director, Managing Director, The BarGroup, UK

It takes the high-level leadership and top management principles put forward in ISO 45001 and develops them into a comprehensive discourse on how, at the very top of any organization, large or small, leaders can drive the occupational health and safety (OH&S) agenda and ensure the effective implementation of the OH&S management systems. The book is written for top management teams of both non-executive and executive leadership, as well as senior advisors, in all organizations seeking to effectively implement OH&S policies and management systems. It can also be utilized to create training and learning materials to assist with implementation.

Routledge

Market: Health and Safety / Business / Economics
234x156: 112pp: 10 illus: 2 halftones: 8 line drawings: 5 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-29948-3: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032023915

Inside Hazardous Technological Systems
Methodological foundations, challenges and future directions

Edited by Kenneth Pettersen Gould, Associate Professor, Risk Management and Societal Safety, University of Stavanger, Norway and Carl Macrae, Professor, Centre for Health Innovation, Leadership, and Learning, Nottingham University Business School, University of Nottingham, UK

This book explores the challenges, opportunities, applications, and implications of applying qualitative research to critical questions of research and practice in the field of organizational risk and safety. The book brings together a diverse perspective to explore the practice of conducting qualitative research. This book will provide academics, researchers, students, and professionals in the fields of safety, accident analysis, and risk with a broad-range and expert guide to the key issues and debates in the field, as well as a set of exemplary cases and reflective narratives from leading researchers in the field.

CRC Press

Market: Occupational Health & Safety
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-22694-7: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28158-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367226947
Aviation Safety and Security
Utilizing Technology to Prevent Aircraft Fatality

Stephen J Wright

The book focuses on ways to better manage and prevent aircraft-based homicide events while in-flight using alternate technology to replace the Cockpit Voice Recorder (CVR) and/or Digital Flight Data Recorder (DFDR) functions. While these events are infrequent, the implementation of real-time predictive maintenance would allow aircraft operators to better manage both scheduled and unscheduled maintenance events. The book explores historical events of in-flight homicide and includes relevant accident case study excerpts (i.e. NTSB, AAIB).

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Aerospace
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275198

Improving Global Worker Health and Safety Through Collaborative Capacity Building Initiatives

Edited by Thomas P. Fuller, Illinois State University, Normal, IL, USA

The text will be useful for professionals and graduate students in the field of occupational health and safety, and public health.

CRC Press
Market: Occupational Health & Safety
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367459185

Augmented and Mixed Reality for Communities

Edited by Joshua A. Fisher, Columbia College Chicago, USA

Augmented and Mixed Reality for Communities charts the emerging, innovative work of scholars and professionals implementing augmented and mixed reality in their cities. Both theoretical and practical, the book will provide students and practitioners with an overview of a rapidly developing field. Contained within are design insights for XR, methodologies for ethical design with communities, and interaction paradigms to increase engagement. Further, readers will grasp the ethical, legal, and political impact XR can and will have on communities in the future. Written by leading scholars, the book is a necessary primer for those interested in entering the space.

CRC Press
Market: Computer vision
Hb: 978-0-367-51210-1: Jul 2021: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05283-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367512101
Forest Insects in Europe
Diversity, Functions and Importance
Beat Wermelinger, Swiss Federal Institute WSL, Zurich, Switzerland

Forest insects play important roles ecologically and economically. They pollinate plants, decompose dead plant and animal tissue, provide food for vertebrates, regulate pest organisms, and shape entire landscapes. Some are considered pests, while others provide usable products. This book has been written for professional entomologists but also for nature lovers generally. The descriptions of the various roles insects play in forest ecosystems are intended to be easily comprehensible, but still scientific. The book is richly illustrated with 580 fascinating colour images of over 300 different insect and spider species.

CRC Press
Market: Entomology
246 x 174: 368pp: 576 illus: 4 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-03031-9: Jul 2021: £170.00 *
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032002002

Subtle Agroecologies
Farming With the Hidden Half of Nature
Edited by Julia Wright, Coventry University, Centre for Agroecology, Coventry, United Kingdom
Series: Advances in Agroecology

This book forges a new discipline in the form of Subtle Agroecologies, a nexus of indigenous epistemologies, multidisciplinary advances in wave-based and ethereal studies, and the science of sustainable agriculture. Bringing together authors from 12 countries and 5 continents, it introduces the discipline and explains its potential contribution to Agroecology. The book is grounded in applied phenomena, offering different facets by which to approach and explore this invisible dimension of agriculture. Subtle Agroecologies could herald a new wave of more sustainable farming techniques and changing our relationship with nature to one of collaboration rather than control.

CRC Press
Market: Agricultural Science
254 x 178: 424pp: 78 illus: 45 halftones: 33 line drawings: 14 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138339811

Organic Solutes, Oxidative Stress, and Antioxidant Enzymes Under Abiotic Stressors
Edited by Arafat Abdel Hamed Abdel Latef, South Valley University, Egypt

This book presents evidence-based approaches and techniques used to diagnose and manage organic solutes, oxidative stress, and antioxidant enzymes in crops under abiotic stressors. It discusses strategies in abiotic stress tolerance including osmoregulation, manage organic solutes, oxidative stress, and antioxidant enzymes in crop plants under abiotic stressors. With contributions from 49 scholars worldwide, this authoritative guide is educational for on-the-ground managers and research scientists developing harvesting applications.

CRC Press
Market: Botany
7 x 10: 440pp: 32 illus: 32 line drawings: 30 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-18646-5: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367457006

Diseases and Pests of Fibre Crops
Identification, Treatment and Management
Subrata Biswas

This book presents a comprehensive knowledge on the diseases and pests of fibre crops, causing economic damage. It covers major disease and pest damages with the methods to combat them in fibre crop cultivations. This book is written in eight major chapters, each representing a certain type fibre crop. This is a reference book which is intended to provide research personnel a means to acquire deeper knowledge on diseases and pests of nine major fibre crops, viz. cotton, jute, kenaf, roselle, sunnhemp, sisal, ramie, flax and hemp. Note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. This title is co-published with New India Publishing Agency.

CRC Press
Market: Plant Pathology
229 x 152: 700pp: 57 illus: 57 halftones: 12 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-02459-2: Jun 2021: £170.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032024592

Harvest of Fish and Wildlife
New Paradigms for Sustainable Management
Edited by Kevin L. Pope and Larkin A. Powell

Harvest of Fish and Wildlife: New Paradigms for Sustainable Management is an interdisciplinary overview of harvest management. This book presents unique insights for embracing the complete social-ecological system to ensure a sustainable future. It educates users on evolutionary and population dynamics, social and political influences, hunter and angler behavior, decision processes, impacts of regulations, and stakeholder involvement. This book appeals to population biologists, evolutionary biologists and social scientists. It is a key resource for on-the-ground managers and research scientists developing harvesting applications.

CRC Press
Market: Wildlife Science
7 x 10: 488pp: 88 illus: 73 line drawings: 27 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367436667

Advances in Crop Production and Climate Change
Edited by A.S. Yadav, Narendra Kumar, Sanjay Arora, D.S. Srivastava and Hemlata Pant

This book has comprehensive coverage and advances in agriculture for sustainable development. Contents in the book are organized in 18 chapters, which includes advances in production technologies of crops e.g. rice, wheat, barley, maize, pearl millet, pulses and oilseeds; sugarcane; soil biodiversity; farm mechanization etc. The book provides cutting edge scientific knowledge as well as solid background information on the challenges facing the global agricultural production systems. Note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. This title is co-published with New India Publishing Agency.

CRC Press
Market: Agriculture
229 x 152: 506pp: 40 illus: 25 halftones: 15 line drawings: 60 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-33981-1: Jun 2021: £170.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138339811
Dynamic Simulation and Virtual Reality in Hydrology and Water Resources Management

Ramesh Teegavarapu, Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton, U.S.A. and Chandramouli V. Chandramouli, Purdue University Northwest, USA

This book focuses on the understanding, use, and application of system dynamics simulation and virtual reality approaches for modelling the spatial and temporal behavior of natural and managed hydro-environmental systems. It discusses concepts of systems thinking, system dynamics approach, and it furthers understanding of the dynamic behavior of natural and engineering systems using feedbacks and dynamic simulation. Numerous examples of models built using different system dynamics simulation modeling environments are provided. It also introduces concepts related to computer animation and virtual reality-based immersive modeling.

CRC Press
Market: Water resources and hydrology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367363789

Mulberry
Genetic Improvement in Context of Climate Change

Edited by Maharaj Krishen Razdan, Former Principal, Shyam Lal College, University of Delhi, Delhi, India Former, Member, Delhi University Academic Council, Delhi, India and Dennnis T. Thomas, Department of Plant Science, Central University of Kerala, Kasaragod, India

Comprises the latest research findings of experts in mulberry (Morus spp.), an important plant in sericulture. It includes systematics, conservation of germplasm, methods of cultivation, conventional methods of genetic improvement like sexual breeding, polyploidy and mutation breeding, biochemical and phytochemical studies, application of non-conventional breeding techniques using tissue culture in haploid and triploid plant production, somatic hybridization, and genetic transformation to improve quality and productivity as well as the development of stress tolerant adaptive traits in plants in context of global warming.

CRC Press
Market: Agricultural Science
7 x 10: 262pp: 31 illus: 48 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-02499-4: Jul 2021: £150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-39923-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367024994

Nitrogen Cycle
Ecology, Biotechnological Applications and Environmental Impacts

Edited by Jesús González-Lopez and Alejandro González-Martinez

Anthropogenic activity has clearly altered the N cycle contributing (among other factors) to climate change. This book aims to provide new biotechnological approach representing innovative strategies to solve specific problems related to the imbalance originating in the N cycle. Aspects such as new conceptions in agriculture, wastewater treatment, and greenhouse gas emissions are discussed in this book with a multidisciplinary vision. A team of international authors with wide experience have contributed up-to-date reviews, highlighting scientific principles and their environmental importance and integrating different biotechnological processes in environmental technology.

CRC Press
Market: Agricultural Science
7 x 10: 292pp: 63 illus: 17 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-26037-8: Jul 2021: £150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29118-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367260378
Advanced Controls for Intelligent Buildings
A Holistic Approach for Successful Businesses
Siddharth Goyal, LG Electronics, USA.
This book focuses primarily on both technical and business aspects needed to select, design, develop and deploy control application (or product) successfully for multiple components in building systems. Providing a wide overview of the state-of-art in controls and building systems, providing guidance on developing an end-to-end system in relation to business fundamentals (distribution channels, stakeholders, marketing, supply-chain and financial management), the book is ideal for fourth-year control/mechanical/electrical engineering undergraduates, graduate students, and practitioners including business leaders concerned with smart building technology.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
6 x 9: 240pp: 67 illus: 67 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-00965-0: Jul 2021: £64.99 • Pb: 978-1-032-00967-4: Jul 2021: £42.99
ebook: 978-1-003-17658-9: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032009674

Application of Signal Processing Tools and Neural Network in Diagnosis of Power System Faults
Nabamita Banerjee Roy and Kesab Bhattacharya
Accurate, fast, and reliable fault classification techniques are an important operational requirement in modern-day power transmission systems. This book gives an elaboration of the power system fault and the conventional techniques of fault analysis. The book will provide necessary information and knowledge to an Engineering student and practitioners to carry out research activity. Readers will learn the method of programming and simulation of any network in MATLAB. They will learn how to extract features from a signal waveform by using a suitable signal processing toolbox. They will also learn the application of Artificial Neural Network.

CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
6 x 9: 227pp: 49 illus: 49 line drawings: 27 tables
ebook: 978-0-367-26149-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367431136

Counter Electrode for Dye-Sensitized Solar Cells
Alagarsamy Pandikumar and Kandasamy Jothinvekatchalam
This book converges the various aspects of materials for the fabrication of counter electrodes, especially for dye-sensitized solar cells (DSSCs) which are believed to be the most promising in the third-generation solar photovoltaics (PVs). To improve the performance of DSSCs, many scientists have developed new counter electrodes made of platinum, carbon materials, transition metals, conductive polymers, and composites. Renewable energies have become an attractive option to overcome the energy demands in sustainable and affordable ways. Of the various renewable energies, one-third of the energy generation would be from PVs.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Electrochemistry
6 x 9: 278pp: 61 illus: 18 tables
Hb: 978-1-8414-87738-1: Jun 2021: £116.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11077-4: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781841487738

Dressings for Advanced Wound Care
Sharon Lam Po Tang
Series: Textile Institute Professional Publications
The book starts by helping the reader understand what advanced wound care is and the market size. It then explains how different types of wounds may require different environments to heal and how dressings can help in creating the right environment. It gives an overview of the various dressing technologies that are available to help manage wounds that are difficult to heal. It provides recent clinical evidence that support how well (or not) the technologies work, and also discusses on how such technologies are launched in the market. Finally, the book will highlight the current trends that may be directing the future of the advanced wound dressing sector.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
6 x 9.21: 262pp: 23 illus: 16 line drawings: 62 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-26149-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367204402

Fundamentals of Reaction Flowmeters
Horia Mihai Mojţ, Control and Instrumentation Association of Romania, Romania
This pioneering book includes both the new elaborated method of the flow measurement, named “the reaction force method of flow measurement”, including its specific “reaction measurement system” which ensures its practical implementation, and the new basic types of flowmeters, named accordingly “reaction flowmeters”. There are details on the individual (single) reaction flow meters, configured both without and with moving parts, the specific connections of two reaction flowmeters, named “extended flowmeters”, and the bypass type reaction flowmeters.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
6 x 9: 211: 146pp: 49 illus: 49 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-02168-3: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18219-1: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032021683

Heat and Mass Transfer Modelling During Drying
Empirical to Multiscale Approaches
Edited by Mohammad U.H. Joardder, Washim Akram and Azharul Karim, Queensland University of Technology, Brisbane, Australia
Most of the conventional dryer uses random heating to dry diverse materials without considering their thermal sensitivity and energy requirement for drying. Eventually, excess energy consumption is required along with attaining low quality dried product. Proper heat and mass transfer modelling prior to designing drying system for selected food materials can overcome these problems. Heat and Mass Transfer Modelling During Drying: Empirical to Multiscale Approaches extensively discusses the issue of prediction of energy consumption in terms of heat and mass transfer simulation.

CRC Press
Market: Life Science
6 x 9: 192pp: 86 illus: 86 line drawings: 76 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-62402-3: Jul 2021: £155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46104-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138624023

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Interplant Resource Integration

Optimization and Allocation

Chuei-Tin Chang, National Cheng Kung University, Tainan City, Taiwan R.O.C., Cheng-Liang Chen, National Taiwan University, Taipei, Taiwan R.O.C. and Jui-Yuan Lee, National Taiwan University of Technology, Taiwan R.O.C.

This book presents an introduction to the planning and implementation methods for interplant resource integration. The analytic tools provided in the book can be used for the tasks of formulating mathematical programming model(s) to maximize the achievable overall saving and also devising the “fair” distribution scheme(s) to allocate individual financial benefits among the participating plants. The superstructures of various resource-exchange networks, their model formulations, and the corresponding allocation algorithms are given in sufficient detail to facilitate practical applications.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Chemical
6 x 9: 238pp: 99 illus: 19 tables
Hb: 978-9-814-87709-1: Jun 2021:
£99.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367710576

Micro- and Nanofabrication for Beginners

Eiichi Kondoh

In this book, the fundamentals of micro- and nanofabrication are described on the basis of the concept of “using gases as a fabrication tool.” Unlike other books available on the subject, this volume assumes only entry-level mathematics, physics, and chemistry of undergraduates or high-school students in science and engineering courses. Necessary theories are plainly explained to help the reader learn about this new attractive field and enable further reading of specialized books. The book is an attractive guide for students, young engineers, and anyone getting involved in micro- and nanofabrication from various fields including physics, electronics, chemistry, and materials sciences.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math
6 x 9: 238pp: 99 illus: 19 tables
Hb: 978-9-814-87709-1: Jun 2021:
£76.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814877091

Teaching Electromagnetics

Innovative Approaches and Pedagogical Strategies

Edited by Krishnasamy T. Selvan and Karl Warnick

This book is a modern guide for electromagnetic educators addressing questions about curricular content and pedagogical methods primarily at the undergraduate level. Topics include teaching methods, lab experiences and hands-on learning, and course structures that help teachers respond effectively to trends in learning styles and evolving engineering curricula. The book will grapple with issues related to the recent worldwide shift to remote teaching. The end result should be impact on the reader represented by improvements to his or her practical teaching methods and curricular approach to electromagnetics education. The book is intended for electromagnetic professors and lab instructors.

CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
Hb: 978-0-367-71057-6: Jun 2021:
£140.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367710576

Textiles and Their Use in Microbial Protection

Focus on COVID-19 and Other Viruses

Edited by Jiri Militky, Aravin Prince Periyasamy and Mohanapriya Venkatakrishnan

Series: Textile Institute Professional Publications

Textiles and Their Use in Microbial Protection: Focus on COVID-19 and Other Viruses provides readers with vital information about disinfection mechanisms used in textile applications in the fight against dangerous microbes and viruses. It is aimed at textile and materials engineers as well as readers in medical fields and offers a comprehensive view of fundamentals and solutions.

CRC Press
Market: Textile Engineering
234x156: 352pp: 90 illus: 27 halftones: 63 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-69108-0: Jun 2021:
£190.00
Pb: 978-0-367-69105-9: Jun 2021:
£74.99
ebook: 978-1-003-14043-6: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367691059

Therapeutic RNA Nanotechnology

Immunomodulation and Dynamicity

Edited by Kirill A. Afonin and Morgan Chandler

This collection of research articles and reviews covers the latest work in the design, delivery, dynamic abilities, and immune stimulation of RNA nanoparticles which have driven the utilization of their immunomodulatory properties. The unknown immune properties of nucleic acid nanoparticles have been a major hurdle in their adaptation until the works herein began assessing their structure-activity relationships. This collection chronologically follows the path of investigating the recognition of design components to implementing them into nucleic acid nanostructures.

CRC Press
Market: Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math
6 x 9: 122ppp: 162 illus: 18 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-14718-3: Jul 2021:
£308.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367147183

Additive Manufacturing and 3D Printing Technology

Principles and Applications

G. K. Awari, Government Polytechnic India, C. S. Thorat, Government Polytechnic, India, Vishwajeet Ambade, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Mechanical Engineering, Tulasi Ram Gaikwad-Pati College of Engineering and Technology, India and D. P. Kathari, Professor Emeritus, Honorary Adjunct Professor, Vivesvaraya National Institute of Technology (VNIT), India

This standard textbook consists of the construction and working details of all modern as well as fundamentals of Additive Manufacturing and 3D Printing technology processes and machines. The book is written so that it will help the reader to understand the systems fundamentally. The reader of any level irrespective of basic knowledge will be able to understand this book. With the block diagrams, self-explanatory figures, chapter questions, and photographs of lab developed prototypes, along with case studies, this new textbook will be useful to students studying courses in Mechanical, Production, Design, and Electrical Engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
Hb: 978-0-367-43623-7: Feb 2021:
£99.99
ebook: 978-1-003-01385-3: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367436223
**7th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION**

**Applied Strength of Materials**

Robert Mott, University of Dayton, Ohio, USA and Joseph A. Untener, University of Dayton, Ohio, USA

Introducing the theoretical background of the subject, with a strong visual component, this book equips the reader with problem-solving technologies. The updated seventh edition incorporates new technologies, with a pedagogical approach. It emphasizes realistic engineering applications for the analysis and design of structural members.

A "Big Picture" section starts each chapter to help students grasp the overall objectives and their application in industrial applications. Step-by-step problem-solving approaches are included throughout the book. While calculus is used sparingly, detailed developments of important design-related formulas are provided.

CRC Press

Market: Mechanical Engineering

234x156: 1154pp: 924 illus: 24 halftones: 900 line drawings


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367726003

---

**STUDENT REFERENCE**

**Fluid Mechanics and Turbomachinery**

Problems and Solutions

Bijay Sultanian, University of Central Florida, FL

This book is an ideal resource for enhancing graduate-level fluid mechanics and turbomachinery theory with real-world problems and detailed solutions. It is one thing to understand fundamental concepts and various conservation laws in fluid mechanics but applying them to solve practical problems is another challenge. The book enables students to practice applying key concepts of fluid mechanics and the governing conservation laws to solve real-world problems. As a source of numerous graduate-level practice problems with detailed solutions, the book will be helpful to students, teaching faculty, practicing engineers, and researchers engaged in many branches of fluid mechanics.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Mechanical

6.1 x 9.21: 480pp: 119 line drawings: 14 tables


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367514747

---

**2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Energy Systems**

A New Approach to Engineering Thermodynamics

Renaud Gicquel, Mines ParisTech, Paris, France

Considered as particularly difficult by generations of students and engineers, thermodynamics applied to energy systems can now be taught with an original instruction method. This textbook applies a completely different approach to the calculation, application and theory of multiple energy conversion technologies. This volume is intended for courses in applied thermodynamics, energy systems, energy conversion and thermal engineering to senior undergraduate and graduate-level students in mechanical, energy, chemical and petroleum engineering.

CRC Press

Market: Energy Engineering

8.27 x 11.69: 392pp: 525 illus: 525 line drawings: 48 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367720787

---

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Introduction to Microcontroller Programming for Power Electronics Control Applications**

Coding with MATLAB® and Simulink®

Mattia Rossi, Politecnico di Milano, Italy, Nicola Toscani, Politecnico di Milano, Italy, Francesco Castelli Dezza, Politecnico di Milano, Italy, and Marco Mauri, Politecnico di Milano, Italy

This book is an ideal resource for enhancing graduate-level fluid mechanics and turbomachinery theory with real-world problems and detailed solutions. It is one thing to understand fundamental concepts and various conservation laws in fluid mechanics but applying them to solve practical problems is another challenge. The book enables students to practice applying key concepts of fluid mechanics and the governing conservation laws to solve real-world problems. As a source of numerous graduate-level practice problems with detailed solutions, the book will be helpful to students, teaching faculty, practicing engineers, and researchers engaged in many branches of fluid mechanics.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering


Hb: 978-0-367-70985-3: Jul 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-19693-8: Jul 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367709853

---

**2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Finite Element Analysis of Solids and Structures**

Sudip Bhattacharjee

This textbook combines the theory of elasticity (advanced analytical treatment of stress analysis problems) and finite element methods (numerical details of finite element formulations) into one academic course derived from author's teaching, research, and applied work in automotive product development as well as in civil structural analysis. This work contains 12 discrete chapters that can be covered in a single semester university graduate course on linear elastic finite element analysis methods. The book also serves as a reference for practicing engineers working on design assessment and analysis of solids and structures.

CRC Press

Market: Mechanical Engineering/ Materials


Hb: 978-0-367-43035-1: Jul 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19151-3: Jul 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367430351

---

**Shipboard Electrical Power Systems**

Mukund R. Patel, U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, Kings Point, New York, USA

The second edition of Shipboard Electrical Power Systems addresses new developments in this rapidly growing field. Focusing on the industry trend towards electric propulsion for cruise, navy and commercial ships, the book aids new or experienced engineers in mastering the cutting-edge technologies required for power system design, control, protection, and economic use of power. Covering the latest emission standards on ships, and the clean power technologies necessary to meet such stringent regulations, the book compiles essential information on power system design, analysis and operation, uniquely bringing all three together under one cover.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Mechanical


Hb: 978-0-367-43035-1: Jul 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19151-3: Jul 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367430351

---

**www.tandfebooks.com**

for more information

**www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates**

for e-mail updates in your field

**Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk**

www.taylorandfrancisgroup.com
Advances in Antenna, Signal Processing, and Microelectronics Engineering

Edited by Devendra Kumar Sharma, Rohit Sharma, Bhadra Pokharel, Vinod Kumar and Raghvendra Kumar

This book meets a strong demand for information and new research in the area of antenna, signal processing, and microelectronics engineering. Providing an interdisciplinary platform for discussing innovations, trends, and advances as well as the challenges encountered in this field, Advances in Antenna, Signal Processing, and Microelectronics Engineering brings together leading academicians, scientists, and researchers to share their knowledge and research in the area.

Algal Biorefinery

Developments, Challenges and Opportunities

Edited by Ajay K. Dalai, Department of Chemical and Biological Engineering, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Canada, Vaibhav V. Goud, Sonil Nanda and Venu Babu Borugadda

Series: Routledge Studies in Bioenergy

This book enables readers to understand the theoretical aspects, key steps and scientific techniques with a detailed mechanism to produce biofuels from algae. Each chapter provides the latest developments and recent advancements starting from algal cultivation techniques to the production of value-added green fuels, chemicals and products with wide applications.

Analysis of Medical Modalities for Improved Diagnosis in Modern Healthcare

Edited by Varun Bajaj, IIITDM Jabalpur, India and G R Sinha, Department of ECE, Myanmar Institute of Information Technology Mandalay, Myanmar

The book emphasizes on real time challenges in medical modalities for variety of applications for analysis, classification, identification and diagnosis processes of healthcare system. It also aims to overcome the gap between usage of medical modalities and healthcare system. Several novel applications of medical modalities have been unlocked in recent years and thus discussing new applications, challenges and solutions for healthcare systems is the focus of this book. The book is useful for research scholars, graduate students, and practicing scientists in various disciplines of healthcare system, such as Computer Sciences, Medical Sciences, Biomedical engineering.

Bioelectronics and Medical Devices

Applications and Technology

Edited by Garima Srivastava and Manju Khari

Bioelectronics and Medical Devices: Applications and Technology provides an abundance of information on new applications being used today for biomedical applications. The book covers a wide range of concepts and technologies used in biomedical applications, discussing such modern technological methods as the Internet of Things, e-pills, biomedical sensors, support vector machines, wireless devices, image and signal processing in e-health, and machine learning. It also discusses the different types of antennas, including antennas using RF energy harvesting for biomedical applications.

Application of Nanomaterials in Chemical Sensors and Biosensors

Jayeeta Chattopadhyay, Chemistry Dept., Amity University, Jharkhand and Nimmy Srivastava

Recent advances in nanotechnology has led the nanomaterials into the realm of sensing applications. This descriptive book utilizes a multi-disciplinary approach to provide extensive information about sensors and elucidates the impact of nanotechnology on development of chemical and biosensors for diversified applications. The main focus of this book is not only the inclusion of various research works, which have already been reported in literature, but also to make a potential conclusion about the mechanism behind this. This book will serve as an invaluable tool for both frontline researchers and academicians to work towards the future development of nanotechnology in sensing devices.
Biomedical Signal Processing for Healthcare Applications
Edited by Varun Bajaj, IIITMD, Jabalpur, India, G. R. Sinha, Department of ECE, Myanmar Institute of Information Technology Mandalay, Myanmar and Chinmay Chakraborty, BIIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, INDIA.
Series: Emerging Trends in Biomedical Technologies and Health Informatics
This book examines biomedical signal processing in which biomedical signals such as EGG, EMG, ECG are used to analyze and diagnosis various medical conditions. These modalities are used in diagnosis of dangerous illness related to the heart and brain. In combination with biomimetic learning and other optimization methods, the analysis of biomedical signals will subsequently benefit the healthcare sector by improving patient outcomes through early and more reliable detection. This book can be used by a wide range of users including students, research scholars, faculty, and practitioners in the field of biomedical engineering and medical image analysis and diagnosis.
CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Science
£84.99 • Hb: 978-0-367-65024-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367705879

Biometric Data in Smart Cities
Methods and Models of Collective Behavior
Stepan Bilan, State Economy and Technology University of Transport, Ukraine, Mykola Bilan, Ruslan Motornyuk, Main Information and Computing Center, Ukraine, and Serhii Yuzhakov
Series: Sensors Communication for Urban Intelligence
This book describes methods for processing biometric information in a smart city environment. The theoretical foundations of building a biometric multisensor network, which allows you to create a unified urban biometric community, are considered. Methods of biometric identification by gait parameters and the geometric shape of the auricle are described, which are effectively used in a smart city. A method for tracking dynamic changes in the state of a smart city in real time is considered. Models of behavior of colonies of living organisms, their formation, movement and interaction are described on the basis of the technology of cellular automata with active cells.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
£110.00 • Hb: 978-0-367-70587-9: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367705879

Cooperative Control of Complex Network Systems with Dynamic Topologies
Guanghui Wen, Wenwu Yu, Yuezu Lv and Peijun Wang
As one of the most fundamental examples of cooperative behaviour, consensus within CNSs has gained considerable attention from various fields of research, including systems science, control theory and electrical engineering. This book mainly studies consensus of CNSs with dynamics topologies - unlike most existing books that have focused on consensus control and analysis for CNSs under a fixed topology. As most practical networks have limited communication ability, switching graphs can be used to characterize real-world communication topologies, leading to a wider range of practical applications. Both professional researchers and laypeople will benefit from this book.
CRC Press
Market: Complex System, Control Engineering, Mathematics
254 x 178: 304pp: 109 illus: 109 line drawings: 2 tables
£74.99 • Hb: 978-1-032-01913-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032019130

Bridging Circuits And Fields
Foundation in Power Theory
Alexander I. Petroianu, University of Cape Town, South Africa, University of Calgary, Canada
The book proposes a new paradigm for power theory that can be used in power systems and electrical networks. This new approach links electromagnetic and circuit theories in a coherent way by taking a fresh look at the old debates of poynting vector and reactive power as well as offering a mathematically consistent and physically coherent interpretation of the power concept and the mechanism of power transmission. Seeing the advances in geometrical optics, quantum mechanics, and geometric algebra, the monograph illustrates that, to paraphrase Heaviside, there is no finality in the development of a vibrant discipline such as power theory.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
234x156: 175pp
£76.99 • Hb: 978-1-138-71043-6: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138710436

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Consumers and Nanotechnology
Deliberative Processes and Methodologies
Pål Strandbakken, SIFO, National Institute for Consumer Research, Oslo, Norway
This book presents findings from EU (and other) projects on the theme of science in society, focusing on nanotechnology and the potential for democratisation of science. It is based on hands-on studies of a set of deliberative processes analysed by the European Commission’s FP7 NANOPLAT project. With added material in the second edition, the book gives a unique insight into the development of deliberative processes on nanotechnology from the start in June 2004 in Denmark up to the present.
Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Nanotechnology
6 x 9: 346pp: 1 illus: 1 tables
£76.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-15985-8: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814877619

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Data Driven Energy Centered Maintenance
Fadi Alshakhshir and Marvin T. Howell
This edition follows the same methodology as the First. It provides detailed descriptions of the latest technologies associated with Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning which enable data-driven decision-making processes about the equipment’s operation and maintenance. The book contains a detailed description of the digital transformation process of most of the maintenance inspection tasks as they move away from being manually triggered. The book is aimed at building operators as well as those building automation companies who are working continuously to digitalize building operation and maintenance procedures.
River Publishers
Market: Building Operation and Maintenance
6.14 x 9.21: 260pp: 31 illus
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19510-8: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770223577
Deep Learning and IoT in Healthcare Systems
Paradigms and Applications
Edited by Krishna Kant Singh, Akanka Singh, Jenn-Wei Lin and Ahmed A. Elngar
This new volume discusses the applications and challenges of deep learning and the internet of things for applications in healthcare. It describes deep learning techniques along with IoT used by practitioners and researchers worldwide. The authors look at the role and impact that deep learning and the IoT plays in healthcare systems, such as the convergences of IoT and deep learning to enable things to communicate, share information, and coordinate decisions. The book includes deep feedforward networks, regularization, optimization algorithms, convolutional networks, sequence modeling, and practical methodology.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Computers
235 x 156: 442pp. 88 ilus
Hb: 978-0-367-42391-9: Jun 2021: £147.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05508-2: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889322

Design of Optimal Feedback for Structural Control
Ido Halperin, Ariel University, Israel, Grigory Agranovich, Ariel University, Israel and Yuri Ribakov, Ariel University, Haifa, Israel
This book addresses problems in optimal structural control. It provides solutions and techniques for optimal control design problems related to passive and semi-active controlled structures. Optimal control theory is used in order to solve these problems in a rigorous manner. Modern theoretical notions, such as dissipativity and passivity of dynamic systems, are discussed in the context of the addressed problems. Novel solutions for optimal passive and semi-active control design problems are derived and verified by rigorous theoretical derivations and numerical simulations of typical civil structures which are subjected to different types of dynamic excitations.
CRC Press
Market: Mechanical Engineering
234 x 156: 194pp. 79 ilus: 79 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-35412-1: Jul 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34633-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354121

Electric Vehicle Integration in a Smart Microgrid Environment
Edited by Mohammad Saad Alam and Mahrish Krishnamurthy
As EVs find wider acceptance with major advancements in high efficiency drivetrain and vehicle design, it has become clear that there is a need for system level understanding of energy storage and management in a microgrid environment. Practical issues such as fleet management, coordinated operation, re-purposing of batteries and environmental impact of recycling and disposal need to be carefully studied in the context of an ageing grid infrastructure. This book explores such perspective with contributions from leading experts on planning, analysis, optimization and management of electrified transportation and the transportation infrastructure.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
6.14 x 9.21: 384pp. 149 ilus: 10 halftones: 139 line drawings: 45 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367423919

Empowering Artificial Intelligence Through Machine Learning
Edited by Nedunchezhan Raju, M. Rajalakshmi, Dinesh Goyal, S. Balamurugan, Ahmed Elngar and Bright Kesawn
This new volume, Empowering Artificial Intelligence Through Machine Learning: New Advances and Applications, discusses various new applications of machine learning, a subset of the field of artificial intelligence. Artificial intelligence is considered to be the next big-game changer in research and technology. The volume looks at how computing has enabled machines to learn, making machine and tools become smarter in many sectors, including science and engineering, healthcare, finance, education, gaming, security, and even agriculture, plus many more areas.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Computers
229 x 152: 242pp. 81 ilus
Hb: 978-1-771-88930-8: Jul 2021: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05512-9: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889308

Flexibility in Electric Power Distribution Networks
Edited by Hassan Haes Alhelou, Tishreen University, Syria, Ehsan Heydarian-Fourushani, Esfahan Electricity Power Distribution Company (EEPDC), Syria and Pierluigi Siano, Universita Degli Studi di Salerno, Italy
There is a great research gap related to renewable-based distribution network planning with flexibility point of view. This book discusses the additional flexibility needs introduced by renewable energy sources (RESs) and describes general approaches to analyze the need for and provision of additional flexibility in future distribution networks at both planning and operational time frames. It successfully suggests new solutions and techniques to increase the flexibility in distribution systems. This book also highlights the needs for moving towards smart distribution grids in order to enhance the flexibility in modern and future power systems.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
234 x 156: 440pp: 144 line drawings: 102 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-64141-2: Jul 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12232-6: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367641412

Functional Thin Films Technology
Edited by Sam Zhang, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore, Jyh-Ming Ting, National Cheng Kung University, Tainan, Taiwan and Wan-Yu Wu
Series: Advances in Materials Science and Engineering
This new volume, Functional Thin Films Technology, discusses various new applications of functional micro-/nano-scaled films and coatings. This comprehensive work will benefit industry professionals and researchers working in areas related to semiconductor, optoelectronics, plasma technology, solid-state energy storages, and 5G, as well as advanced students studying electrical, mechanical, chemical, and materials engineering.
CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
254 x 178: 400pp: 296 ilus: 73 halftones: 223 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-54177-4: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08808-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367541774
**Green Chemistry for Beginners**

Rakesh K. Sharma and Anju Srivastava

This book discusses innovations in the form of greener technologies (superior green catalysts, alternate reaction media, and green energy sources) and elaborates their tremendous potential in combating the critical global challenges on the horizon. Edited by two active green chemists, the book offers in-depth knowledge in this field and is extremely helpful for undergraduate, graduate, and postgraduate students, as well as academic and industrial researchers.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Chemistry

6 x 9: 354pp: 232 illus: 20 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-31696-5: Jul 2021: £120.00

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9789814316965](www.routledge.com/9789814316965)

---

**Manufacturing and Industrial Engineering**

Theoretical and Advanced Technologies

Edited by Pankaj Agarwal, Samrat Ashok Technological Institute (Engineering College), Vidisha, Lokesh Bajpai, S.A.T.I. (Engineering College), Vidisha, Chandra Pal Singh, Samrat Ashok Technological Institute, Kapil Gupta, Univ. of Johannesburg and J. Paulo Davim, Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Aveiro, Portugal

Ser.: Science, Technology, and Management

This book offers unique comprehensive chapters on advances in manufacturing and industrial engineering technologies for high productivity, quality, and sustainability. This book sheds light on advances in the field of manufacturing and industrial engineering for enhancement in productivity, quality, and sustainability. It comprehensively covers the recent developments, latest trends, and research and innovations being done these days in the field. 3D printing, sustainable machining, micro-manufacturing, robotics, smart materials, operations and supply chain management, lean and green manufacturing are majorly focused.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing


For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367417185](www.routledge.com/9780367417185)

---

**8th Edition • NEW EDITION**

**Handbook of Energy Engineering**

D. Paul Mehta and Albert Thumann

The Handbook of Energy Engineering covers the latest updates to codes and standards in the energy industry. The Eighth Edition features two new chapters on thermal storage, and Occupants’ Behavior and Energy Consumption in Buildings. Also included are chapters on energy auditing, waste heat recovery, utility system optimization, control systems, compressed air system optimization, and more. The book can act as a reference to guide you step-by-step in applying the principles of energy engineering and management to the design of electrical, HVAC, utility, process and building systems for both new design and retrofit projects.

River Publishers

Market: Energy Engineering

6 x 9: 21: 488pp: 122 illus: 42 tables

Hb: 978-8-770-22345-4: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19835-2: Jun 2021

Prev Ed Hb: 978-1-466-56161-8

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9788770223454](www.routledge.com/9788770223454)

---

**Introduction to AI Techniques for Renewable Energy System**

Edited by Suman Lata Tripathi, Lovely Professional University, India, Mithilesh Kumar Dubey, Lovely Professional University, India, Vinay Rishiwal, MIP RishiHand University, India and Sanjeevikumar Padmanaban, Aalborg University, Denmark

The book summarizes commonly used AI methodologies in renewable energy, with a particular emphasis on neural networks, fuzzy logic, and genetic algorithms. Book outlines selected AI applications for renewable energy. In particular, discusses methods using the AI approach for the following applications: using suitable examples: prediction and modeling of solar radiation, seizing, performances, and controls of the solar photovoltaic (PV) systems. It provides better incites to the solar cell, biofuels, wind and other renewable energy system design and characterization, including the equipment for smart energy systems.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering-Electrical


Hb: 978-0-367-61092-0: Jun 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08807-3: Jul 2021

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367610920](www.routledge.com/9780367610920)

---

**Microgrids**

Sanjeevikumar Padmanaban, Aalborg University, Denmark, K. Nithyaniyanthan, Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering Faculty of Engineering King Abdul Aziz University Rabigh, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, S. Prabhakar Karthikeyan, School of Electrical Engineering, VIT, Vellore, Tamil Nadu, India and Jens Bo Holm-Nielsen, Aalborg University, Denmark

The main aim of this book is to have a complete discussion and details about micro grid and its applications including modeling of AC/DC and hybrid grid in a tied mode with simulation for the solar systems, wind turbine, bio mass and fuel cells and deployment issues. The data communications and control mechanism implementations are analysed for proper coordination of the AC/DC micro grid. The various real-time applications and future development of the micro grid is also discussed in this book with MATLAB based simulations and results.

CRC Press

Market: Power Engineering

234x156: 103pp: 55 illus: 18 tables


For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367417185](www.routledge.com/9780367417185)
Multiplier-Cum-Divider Circuits
Principles, Design, and Applications
KC Selvam, Indian Institute of Technology Madras, India
Discussing various types of multiplier-cum-divider circuits, ways to measure electric power and power factor consumed, this text will be useful for senior undergraduate, graduate students, and professionals in the fields of electrical engineering, and electronics and communication engineering.
CRC Press
Market: Electrical and Electronics Engineering
24x156: 224pp: 164 illus: 164 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-75446-4: Jul 2021: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00114-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367754464

Nonlinear Modelling Analysis and Predistortion Algorithm Research of Radio Frequency Power Amplifiers
Jingchang Nan, Mingming Gao and Wei Guo
This book is a summary of a series of achievements made by the authors and colleagues in the areas of radio frequency power amplifier modelling (including neural Volterra series modelling, neural network modelling, X-parameter modelling), nonlinear analysis methods, and power amplifier pre-distortion technology over the past 10 years. Blending theory with analysis, this book will provide researchers and RF/microwave engineering students with a valuable resource.
CRC Press
Market: RF circuit and system, Signal processing, Microwave technology
6 x 9: 368pp: 195 illus: 2 halftones: 193 line drawings: 22 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032010267

Nanostructured Multifunctional Materials
Synthesis, Characterization, Applications and Computational Simulation
Edited by Esteban A. Franceschini
This book provides a broad overview of the effect of nanostructuring in the multifunctionality of different widely studied nanomaterials. This book is divided into four sections constituting a roadmap that groups materials sharing certain types of nanostructuring, including nanoporous, nanoparticled, 2D lamellar nanomaterials, and computational methods for characterizations of nanostructures. This structured approach in nanomaterials research will serve as a valuable reference material for chemists, (bio)engineers, physicists, nanotechnologists, undergraduates, and professors.
CRC Press
Market: Science Publisher
7 x 10: 422pp: 110 illus: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367420697

Optimization of Multilayered Radar Absorbing Structures (RAS) using Nature Inspired Algorithm
Vineetha Joy, CSIR-NAL, Kodihalli, Bangalore, India, Vishal G. Padwal, CSIR-NAL, Bangalore, India, Hema Singh, CSIR-NAL, Bangalore, India and Raveendranath U. Nair, CSIR-NAL, Kodihalli, Bangalore, India
With respect to multi-layered radar absorbing structures (RAS), this book presents an efficient algorithm, based on particle swarm optimization (PSO), for the material selection as well as optimization of thickness of multi-layered RAS models considering both normal as well as oblique incidence cases. It includes a thorough overview of the theoretical background required for the analysis of multi-layered RAS as well as the step-by-step procedure for the implementation of PSO based algorithm. The accuracy and computational efficiency of the indigenously developed code is also clearly established using relevant validations and case studies.
CRC Press
Market: Electromagnetics, RF & Microwaves
6 x 9: 81pp: 23 illus: 23 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367759124

Next Generation Wireless Terahertz Communication Networks
Edited by Saim Ghafoor, Mushabir Husain Rehmani and Alan Davy
This book provide insights on Terahertz communication networks. It highlights the application areas of Terahertz band, communication layers unique characteristics and design, new protocol requirements for different applications, and opportunities and challenges for researchers. It also covers the state-of-the-art literature and survey on different communication aspects of Terahertz band communication networks from channel model to network layer operations and also cover the novel techniques and protocols to address the challenges for different Terahertz applications.
CRC Press
Market: IT Networks
7 x 10: 488pp: 279 illus: 59 halftones: 220 line drawings: 27 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367694371

Photo-Electrochemical Ammonia Synthesis
Nanocatalyst Discovery, Reactor Design, and Advanced Spectroscopy
Mohammadreza Nazemi and Mostafa A. El-Sayed
Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies
This book covers the synthesis of novel hybrid plasmonic nanomaterials and their application in photo-electrochemical systems to convert low energy molecules to high value-added molecules and looks specifically at photo-electrochemical nitrogen reduction reaction (NRR) for ammonia synthesis as an attractive alternative to the long-lasting thermochemical process. This book will be of high interest to researchers, advanced students, and industry professionals in working in sustainable energy storage and conversion across the disciplines of Chemical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Materials Science and Engineering, Environmental Engineering, and related areas.
CRC Press
Market: Chemical Engineering
6 x 9: 166pp: 84 illus: 13 halftones: 71 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-69437-1: Jul 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-14180-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367694371
**PID Tuning**

A Modern Approach via the Weighted Sensitivity Problem

Salvador Alcántara Cano, Dept. de Telecomunicació i Enginyeria de Sistemes, Escola d’Enginyeria, UAB, Bellaterra, BCN, SPAIN; Ramon Vilanova Arbós, UAB, Bellaterra, BCN, SPAIN and Carles Pedret i Ferré, Dept. de Telecomunicació i Enginyeria de Sistemes, Escola d’Enginyeria, UAB, Bellaterra, BCN, SPAIN

PID controller is the most common option in the realm of control applications, dominant in the process control industry. Amongst the related analytical methods, Internal Model Control (IMC) has gained remarkable industrial acceptance due their robust nature and yield good set-point responses, but result in poor load disturbance rejection for integrating/lag-dominated plants. This book presents an $H_\infty$ design which avoids some of the limitations of the IMC method, devised to work well for plants of modest complexity, for which analytical PID tuning is plausible. To alleviate the usual difficulties, plain $H_\infty$ weighted sensitivity problem has been used including chapters on Hinf and IMC Control.

CRC Press

Market: Systems and Controls

Hb: 978-0-367-33946-3: Dec 2020: £210.00

7 x 10: 808pp: 557 illus: 194 halftones: 263 line drawings: 65 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367339463

**Protective Thin Coatings and Functional Thin Films Technology**

Two-Volume Set

Edited by Sam Zhang, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore, Jyh-Ming Ting, National Cheng Kung University, Tainan, Taiwan and Wan-Yu Wu

Series: Advances in Materials Science and Engineering

This two-volume work captures advances in thin films and coatings, one focusing on protection and the other on functional applications. It highlights advances in the preparation, characterization, and applications of protective and functional micro-/nano-scaled films and coatings and includes theoretical modeling, growth/synthesis, and cholesteric/properites. It benefits industry professionals and researchers working in areas related to semiconductor, optoelectronics, plasma technology, solid-state energy storage, and SG, as well as advanced students studying electrical, mechanical, chemical, and materials engineering.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

Hb: 978-0-367-54240-5: Jul 2021: £210.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367542405

**Safety, Security, and Reliability of Robotic Systems**

Algorithms, Applications, and Technologies

Edited by Brij B. Gupta, National Institute of Technology Kurukshetra (Institute of National Importance (INI)), India and Nadia Nedjah, State University of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

With the increasing demand of robots for industrial or domestic use, it becomes indispensable to ensure their safety, security and reliability. Safety, Security and Reliability of Robotic Systems: Algorithms, Applications and Technologies provides a broad and comprehensive coverage of the evolution of robotic systems, as well as industrial statistics and future forecasts.

This book is an essential resource for students, professionals and entrepreneurs who wish to understand the safe, secure, and reliable use of robotics in real-world applications.

CRC Press

Market: Robotics

Hb: 978-0-367-33946-3: Dec 2020: £210.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367339463

**Steel Rolling**

Principle, Process & Application

N.K. Gupta

This book covers all aspects and elements of rolling technology. It is exhaustive as topics ranging from rolls, rolls cooling, rolling, roll rebonding, investigation of roll breakage, roll management and roll bearing all have been dealt in detail. A separate chapter has been dedicated to operational management of a rolling mill. This book will be a useful tool for shop floor personnel and for all senior management operating in the rolling mill industry. This book may also be useful as a reference book for students/professionals of rolling technology.

CRC Press

Market: Mechanical Engineering

Hb: 978-1-032-02216-1: Jun 2021: £170.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032022161

**Robot Learning Human Skills and Intelligent Control Design**

Chenguang Yang, Bristol Robotics Laboratory (BRL), University of the West of England (UWE), Bristol, Chao Zeng, University of Hamburg, Germany and Jianwei Zhang, Institute of Technical Aspects of Multimodal Systems, University of Hamburg, Germany

The book introduces recent results on the development of advanced (U/D-based) learning and control approaches to improve the robot dexterous manipulation. It explains the transfer of human user’s arm variable stiffness to the robot, based on the online estimation from the muscle electromyography. It introduces the correlation between signals collected from demonstration, i.e. motion trajectory, stiffness profile estimated from EMG and interaction force. Some common human-robot interaction interfaces (like motion capture-based teleoperation) are presented, which allow a human user to interact with a robot and transfer movements to it in both simulation and real-world environments.

CRC Press

Market: Robotics

Hb: 978-0-367-63436-0: Jun 2021: £210.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367634360

**ELECTRICAL, CHEMICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**
Stress and Strain Engineering at Nanoscale in Semiconductor Devices

Chinmay K. Maiti, SOA University, Bhubaneswar, Odisha, India

Based on extensive 3D process and device simulations with mechanical stress simulations by finite element techniques, this book explains performance assessment of nanoscale devices with strained SiGe and other stressors. It investigates the possible highest amount of process-induced stress transfer by various stressors for optimization of device performance. Further, it explains new developments at 7nm technology node and below in the area of strain-engineered devices using different material systems such as Silicon, high mobility semiconductors. Overall, material aspects, principle and design aspects of heterostructure devices, TCAD simulations and applications are discussed.

CRC Press

Market: Microelectronics

234 x 156: 304pp: 139 illus: 3 halftones: 136 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-51929-2: Jul 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11868-8: Jun 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367519292

Uncoded Multimedia Transmission

Feng Wu, Chong Luo and Hancheng Lu

Series: Multimedia Computing, Communication and Intelligence

This book is the very first monograph in the general area of uncoded multimedia transmission written in a self-contained format. This book addresses both the fundamentals and the applications of uncoded transmission. It gives a systematic introduction to the fundamental theory and concepts in this field, and at the same time, also presents specific applications that reveal the great potential and impacts for the technologies generated from the research in this field.

CRC Press

Market: IT - Communications & Networks

234 x 156: 344pp: 128 illus: 32 halftones: 96 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63295-3: Jun 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11868-8: Jun 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367632953

Wood Modification Technologies

Principles, Sustainability, and the Need for Innovation

Dick Sandberg, Chaired Professor of Wood Science & Engineering, Luleå University of Technology, Sweden, Andreja Kutnar, InnoRenew CoE, Slovenia, Olov Karlsson and Dennis Jones

The aim of this book is to put together the key elements of the changes of wood constituents and the related changes in wood properties of modified wood. Further, a selection of the principal technologies implemented in wood modification are presented. This work is intended for researchers, professionals of timber construction, as well as students studying the science of materials, civil engineering and architecture. This work is not exhaustive or a reference, but intends to deliver an outline of the scientific disciplines necessary to apprehend the technologies of wood modification and its behavior during treatment, as well as during its use.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

7 x 10: 442pp: 267 illus: 62 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49177-9: Jul 2021: £155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02822-6: Jul 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138491779

Thermal Energy Storage with Phase Change Materials

Research Contributions of Professor Mohammed Mehdi Farid in Four Decades

Edited by Mohammed Farid, Amar Auckaili and Gohar Gholambozanjani

This book focuses on latent heat storage, which is one of the most efficient ways of storing thermal energy. Unlike the sensible heat storage method, latent heat storage method provides much higher storage density, with a smaller difference between storing and releasing temperatures. With six chapters that cover the deep aspects of thermal energy storage and their practical applications, this book is an ideal research reference for students at the postgraduate level. It also serves a useful reference for electrical, mechanical, and chemical engineers and students throughout their work.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering


Hb: 978-0-367-55941-0: Jul 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-56769-9: Jul 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367559410
Convergence of Blockchain Technology and E-Business

Concepts, Applications, and Case Studies

Edited by D. Sumathi, VIT-AP University, T. Poongodi, Galgotias University, India, Balamurugan Balusamy, Bansal Himani, Assistant Professor, Jaypee Institute of Information Technology, India and Firoz Khan K P, Higher Colleges of Technology, Dubai Mems College, Dubai, UAE

Series: Green Engineering and Technology

The book examines blockchain technology, the transaction attributes, and its footprint in various fields: it offers fundamentals and terminologies used in blockchain, architecture, and various consensus mechanisms that can be deployed in areas such as healthcare, smart cities, and supply chain management. The book provides a widespread knowledge into the deployment of security countermeasures that can be implemented for a blockchain network and enables the readers to consider the management of business processes and the implementation process in detail. The book highlights the challenges and provides various e-business case studies of security countermeasures.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

234x156: 304pp: 66 illus: 1 half-tone: 65 line drawings: 9 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367498146

Data Analytics and Visualization in Quality Analysis using Tableau

Jaejin Hwang, Northern Illinois University, United States and Youngjin Yoon, Pitney Bowes, Acadia Ln, Shelton, CT, United States

The purpose of this book is to help quality practitioners perform effective quality control and analysis using Tableau software, a user-friendly data analytics and visualization software. It initiates with basic introduction to quality analysis with Tableau including differentiating factors from other platforms. It is followed by description of features and functions of quality analysis tools followed by step-by-step instructions to use Tableau. Further, quality analysis through Tableau based on open source data is explained based on five case studies. Lastly, it systematically describes the implementation of the quality analysis through Tableau in actual workplace via a dashboard example.

CRC Press

Market: Quality Control and Reliability


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367744144

Industry 4.0, AI, and Data Science

Research Trends and Challenges


Series: Demystifying Technologies for Computational Excellence

The goal of this book is to bridge the gap between Data Science and AI. Machine Learning and Data Science is an essential part of several industrial applications, along with academic research going on today. This book describes different theoretical and practical aspects in an understandable way and shows how new systems are created. It will explore the potential for integration and advanced AI algorithms, address the challenges of Data Science for Industry 4.0, cover security issues, and include both qualitative and quantitative research. Undergraduate, postgraduate, academics, researchers, and industry individuals will benefit from this and it will become a valuable guide for them.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367756285

Influencing Customer Demand

An Operations Management Approach

Edited by Mahya Hemmati, Amirkabir University of Technology, Tehran, Iran and Mohsen S. Sajadieh, Amirkabir University of Technology, Tehran, Iran

This is the first book to discuss managerial, mathematical, and the conceptual framework of influencing factors on demand along with accurate mathematical analysis to evaluate and raise revenue. The book provides an understanding of the key factors that influence buyer demand. It presents the mathematical relationship between the influencing factors and the demand functions. It discusses the methods used for influencing demand, how to measure demand dependence on factors such as price, quality, and inventory and it helps management improve alignment between supply and demand by affecting the levels and understanding the role within the SCM.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing

6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 30 illus: 35 line drawings: 35 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367619985

Lean in a High-Variability Business

A Graphic Novel about Lean and People at Zingerman’s Mail Order

Eduardo Lander, Jeffrey K. Liker and Thomas E. Root

This clever and highly engaging graphic novel details a story about one organization’s Lean journey with inspiration from the Toyota Way. The book provides an understanding of the key factors that influence buyer demand. It presents the mathematical relationship between the influencing factors and the demand functions. It discusses the methods used for influencing demand, how to measure demand dependence on factors such as price, quality, and inventory and it helps management improve alignment between supply and demand by affecting the levels and understanding the role within the SCM.

CRC Press

Market: Business & Management

214pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138387768

Sterile Manufacturing

Regulations, Processes, and Guidelines

Sam A. Hout

This book provides the fundamentals of aseptic techniques, quality by design, risk assessment, and management in support of sterile operations applications. It creates a link to the implementation of business practices in drug manufacturing and healthcare and forms a correlation between design strategies including a step-by-step process to ensure reliability, safety, and efficacy of healthcare products for human and animal use. The book also provides a connection between drug production and regulated applications by offering a review of the basic elements of sterile processing, and how to remain viable with solid strategic planning.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial and Manufacturing

234x156: 718pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 46 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367754358
Achieving Product Reliability
A Key to Business Success

Necip Doganaksoy, Siena College, School of Business, William Q. Meeker and Gerald J. Hahn

Series: ASA-CRC Series on Statistical Reasoning in Science and Society

The audience is quantitatively literate readers who are interested in learning about how statistics is used to solve real-life-reliability problems. The goal is not to teach the nitty gritty details and the underlying theory of such analyses. Instead, the authors use real-life examples and case studies to illustrate applications of statistics with heavy reliance of data and analysis graphs so as to provide a general appreciation of the subject. Only a rudimentary and perhaps dated knowledge of some basic statistical concepts is assumed.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138054004

Deep Learning for Biomedical Applications

Edited by Utku Kose, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Computer Engineering, Suleyman Demirel University, Turkey, Omer Deperlioglu, Afyon Kocatepe University, Turkey and D. Jude Hemanth, Associate Professor, Dept. of Electronics and Communications Engineering, Karunya University, India

Series: Artificial Intelligence (AI): Elementary to Advanced Practices

This book is a detailed reference on biomedical applications using Deep Learning. Because Deep Learning is an important actor shaping the future of Artificial Intelligence, its specific and innovative solutions for both medical and biomedical are very critical. This book starts with essentials and moves toward deeper and advanced topics. The specific and innovative solutions covered in this book for both medical and biomedical applications are critical to scientists, researchers, practitioners, professionals, and educators who are working in the context of the topics.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
Hb: 978-0-367-52106-6: Jan 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-01996-3: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367521066

Go Green for Environmental Sustainability
An Interdisciplinary Exploration of Theory and Application

Edited by Xavier Savarimuthu, St. Xavier’s College, Kolkata, Usha Rao, Saint Joseph’s University, Philadelphia and Mark Reynolds, Saint Joseph’s University

This book highlights topics ranging from green chemistry and engineering to bioremediation, smart technologies and sustainable business practices. The common threads running through this volume are the need for urgent action, a vision for a sustainable future, and the awareness that solutions must be widely accessible and advance the welfare of all nations, especially in the face of climate change.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial and Manufacturing
234x156: 288pp: 53 illus: 19 halftones: 34 line drawings: 27 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367517403

Green Materials and Advanced Manufacturing Technology
Concepts and Applications


Series: Green Engineering and Technology

This book gives insight and a better understanding into the development of green composite materials and advanced manufacturing technology used in various manufacturing sectors. It highlights recent trends in the fields of green composites, metal matrix composites, ceramic matrix composites, surface modification using laser cladding, types of dust collectors in waste management and recycling in industries, machinability studies of metals and composites using surface grinding, drilling, electrical discharge machining, joining of metals using friction stir welding, shielded metal arc welding and linear friction welding.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial and Manufacturing
Hb: 978-0-367-51740-3: Jun 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-01996-3: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367517403
Breaking Community College Math Barriers
Student Success Stories
Brian Cafarella

The book presents the results of a study focused on students who struggled in mathematics. Though their experiences varied, they all entered community college with a great deal of disgust and anxiety toward mathematics courses and requirements. These impressions and attitudes create barriers to success. However, all the students eventually succeeded in fulfilling their college-level mathematics requirement.

A K Peters/CRC Press
Market: Mathematics Education

6.14 x 9.21: 192pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-17580-3: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032007977

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Divided Spheres
Geodesics and the Orderly Subdivision of the Sphere
Edward S. Popko and Christopher J. Ktrick

This first edition of this well-illustrated book presented a thorough introduction to the mathematics of Buckminster Fuller’s invention of the geodesic dome, which paved the way for a flood of practical applications as diverse as weather forecasting and fish farms.

The author explained the principles of spherical design and the three classic methods of subdivision based on geometric solids (polyhedra).

This thoroughly edited new edition does all that, while also introducing new techniques that extend the class concept by relaxing the triangulation constraint to develop two new forms of optimized hexagonal tessellations.

A K Peters/CRC Press
Market: Mathematics

7 x 10: 592pp: 567 illus: 76 halftones: 491 line drawings: 42 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367716226

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Introduction to High-Dimensional Statistics
Christophe Giraud, Paris Sud University, Laboratoire de Mathématiques d’Orsay, France, and École Polytechnique, Centre de Mathématiques Appliquées, Palaiseau, France
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs on Statistics and Applied Probability

This new, second edition preserves the philosophy of the first edition: to be a concise guide for students and researchers discovering the area and interested in the mathematics involved. The main concepts and ideas are presented in simple settings, avoiding thereby unessential technicalities.

High-dimensional statistics is a fast-evolving field and much progress has been made on a large variety of topics, providing new insights and methods.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics

234x156: 368pp: 28 illus: 28 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-16806-5: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367766771

Javascript for R
John Coene
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series

Little known to many, R works just as well with JavaScript—this book delves into the various ways both languages can work together. The ultimate aim of this work is to put the reader at ease with inviting JavaScript in their data science workflow. In that respect the book is not teaching one JavaScript but rather we show how little JavaScript can greatly support and enhance R code. Therefore, the focus is on integrating external JavaScript libraries and no prior knowledge of JavaScript is required.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics

Hb: 978-0-367-68064-0: Jul 2021: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-68065-7: Jul 2021: £44.99
ebook: 978-1-003-13404-6: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367680633

Malliavin Calculus in Finance
Theory and Practice
Elisa Alos, Universitat Pompeu Fabra, Spain and David Garcia Lorite
Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series

This book aims to introduce the study of stochastic volatility (SV) models via Malliavin Calculus.

The objective of this book is to offer a bridge between theory and practice. It shows that Malliavin calculus is an easy-to-apply tool that allows us to recover, unify, and generalize several previous results in the literature on stochastic volatility modeling related to the vanilla, the forward, and the VIX implied volatility surfaces. It can be applied to local, stochastic, and also to rough volatilities (driven by a fractional Brownian motion) leading to simple and explicit results.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367893446

Monthly Problem Gems
Hongwei Chen

This book is an outgrowth of a collection of sixty-two problems offered in the American Mathematical Monthly (AMM) the author has worked over the last two decades.

A K Peters/CRC Press
Market: Mathematics

6.14 x 9.21: 280pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367766767
Signal Detection for Medical Scientists
Likelihood Ratio Test-based Methodology

Ram Tiwari, US Food and Drug Administration, Silver Spring, MD, Jyoti Zaikikar, US FDA and Lan Huang, US FDA
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series

This book presents the data mining techniques with focus on likelihood ratio test (LRT) based methods for signal detection. It emphasizes computational aspect of LRT methodology and is pertinent for first-time researchers and graduate students venturing into this interesting field. The book is written as a reference book for professionals in pharmaceutical industry, manufacturers of medical devices, and regulatory agencies. The book deals with the signal detection in drug/device evaluation, which is important in the post-market evaluation of medical products, and in the pre-market signal detection during clinical trials for monitoring procedures.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367201432

TEXTBOOK • READER
A First Course in Ergodic Theory

Karma Dajani, Utrecht University, The Netherlands and Charline Kalle, Leiden University, The Netherlands

This book provides readers with an intro course in Ergodic Theory. This textbook has been developed from the authors’ own notes on the subject, which they have been teaching since the 1990s. Over the years they have added topics, theorems, examples and explanations from various sources. The result is a book that is easy to teach from and easy to learn from — designed to require only minimal prerequisites.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
6.14 x 9.21: 272pp: 19 illus: 19 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367226206

Advanced R Solutions

Malte Grosser, Henning Bumann and Hadley Wickham
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series

This book offers solutions to all 284 exercises in Advanced R, Second Edition. All the solutions have been carefully documented and made to be as clear and accessible as possible. Working through the exercises and their solutions will give you a deeper understanding of a variety of programming challenges, many of which are relevant to everyday work. This will expand your set of tools on a technical and conceptual level. You will be able to transfer many of the specific programming schemes directly and will discover far more elegant solutions to everyday problems.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032007502

Algebra & Geometry
An Introduction to University Mathematics

Mark V. Lawson

This book provides a bridge between high school and undergraduate mathematics courses on algebra and geometry. The text focuses on linear equations, polynomial equations, and quadratic forms. The first few chapters cover foundational topics, including the importance of proofs and a discussion of the properties commonly encountered when studying algebra. The remaining chapters form the mathematical core of the book. These chapters explain the solution of different kinds of algebraic equations, the nature of the solutions, and the interplay between geometry and algebra.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367565084

Algebraic Number Theory: A Brief Introduction

J.S. Chahal
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

This book offers the basics of algebraic number theory for students and others who need an introduction and do not have the time to wade through the voluminous textbooks available. It is suitable for an independent study or as a textbook for a first course on the topic. The author presents the topic here by first offering a brief introduction of number theory and a review of the prerequisite material, then presents the basic theory of algebraic number theory.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
234x156: 152pp: 25 illus: 25 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367761455

Bayesian Networks
With Examples in R

Marco Scutari, Istituto Dalle Molle di studi sull’intelligenza artificiale, Switzerland and Jean-Baptiste Denis, Unité de Recherche Mathématiques et Informatique Appliquées, INRA, Jouy-en-Josas, France
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science

This book introduces Bayesian networks using a hands-on approach, through simple yet meaningful examples. Discrete Bayesian networks are described first (Chapter 2), followed by Gaussian Bayesian networks (Chapter 3). Mixed networks (which include arbitrary random variables, and typically mix continuous and discrete ones) are covered as well (Chapter 4). These chapters explain the whole process of Bayesian network modelling, from structure learning to parameter learning to inference. All steps in learning are illustrated with R code.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
6.14 x 9.21: 272pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367366513

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Mathematics and Statistics

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Financial Mathematics
A Comprehensive Treatment in Discrete Time
Giuseppe Campollitti, Wilfrid Laurier University, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada and Roman N. Makarov, Wilfrid Laurier University, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics
The book has been tested and refined through years of classroom teaching experience. With an abundance of examples, problems, and fully worked out solutions, the text introduces the financial theory and relevant mathematical methods in a mathematically rigorous yet engaging way.
This textbook provides complete coverage of discrete-time financial models that form the cornerstones of financial derivative pricing theory. Unlike similar texts in the field, this one presents multiple problem-solving approaches, linking related comprehensive techniques for pricing different types of financial derivatives.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
254 x 178: 592pp: 94 illus: 94 line drawings: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138587878

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Games, Gambling, and Probability
An Introduction to Mathematics
David G. Taylor, Roanoke College, Salem, Virginia, USA
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics
The goal of the book is to teach the students enough about the computer algebra system MAPLE so that it can be used in an investigative way. Here, we use questions about various games (not just casino games) to motivate the mathematics, and the writing aims to emphasize a "just-in-time" mathematics approach. Topics are presented mathematically as questions about the games themselves are posed.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
234 x 156: 482pp: 95 illus: 77 line drawings: 92 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367759018

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Maple™ Projects of Differential Equations
Robert P. Gilbert, University of Delaware, Newark, USA, George C. Hsiao and Robert J. Ronkese
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics
This book illustrates how MAPLE™ can be used to supplement a standard, elementary text in ordinary and partial differential equations. The authors are firm believers in the teaching of mathematics as an experimental science where the student does numerous calculations and then synthesizes these experiments into a general theory. The goal of the book is to teach the students enough about the computer algebra system MAPLE™ so that it can be used in an investigative way. This book was developed through ten years of instruction in the differential equations course.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
234 x 156: 248pp: 69 illus: 69 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-02179-9: Jun 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-00781-6: Jun 2021: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032007816

TEXTBOOK - READER
Mathematical Analysis and Optimization for Economists
Michael J. Panik, University of Hartford, USA
In Mathematical Analysis and Optimization for Economists, the author aims to introduce students of economics to the power and versatility of traditional as well as contemporary methodologies in mathematics and optimization theory; and, illustrates how these techniques can be applied in solving microeconomic problems. Suitable for advanced undergraduates and first-year graduate students, this text contains numerous detailed example problems. These have been classroom-tested over the years when the author was actively teaching at the University of Hartford, and solutions can be downloaded from the CRC Press website.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
8.25 x 11: 296pp: 89 illus: 89 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367759018

TEXTBOOK - READER
Linear Algebra and Its Applications with R
Ruriko Yoshida
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics
The book developed from the need to teach a linear algebra course to students focused on data science and bioinformatics programs. The author presents the topics in a traditional course yet offers lectures as well as lab exercises on simulated and empirical data sets. This textbook provides students a theoretical basis which can then be applied to the practical R and Python problems, providing the tools needed for real-world applications.
This book is designed from first principles to demonstrate the importance of linear algebra through working computational examples with R and python including tutorials on how to install R in the Appendix.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
234 x 156: 440pp: 60 illus: 3 halftones: 57 line drawings: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367486846

TEXTBOOK - READER
Fundamentals of Ramsey Theory
Aaron Robertson, Colgate University
Series: Discrete Mathematics and Its Applications
This up-to-date book introduces the field of Ramsey theory from several different viewpoints so that the reader can decide which flavor of Ramsey theory best suits them. The book covers integer, graph, and Euclidean Ramsey theory with many proofs being combinatorial in nature. The author motivates topics and discussion, rather than just a list of theorems and proofs. In order to engage the reader, each chapter has a section of exercises. The presentation is comprehensive and reader friendly.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138364332

www.tandfebooks.com eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk for more information
www.routledge.com/9780367820435 TEXTBOOK - READER
Mathematical Analysis and Optimization for Economists
Michael J. Panik, University of Hartford, USA
In Mathematical Analysis and Optimization for Economists, the author aims to introduce students of economics to the power and versatility of traditional as well as contemporary methodologies in mathematics and optimization theory; and, illustrates how these techniques can be applied in solving microeconomic problems. Suitable for advanced undergraduates and first-year graduate students, this text contains numerous detailed example problems. These have been classroom-tested over the years when the author was actively teaching at the University of Hartford, and solutions can be downloaded from the CRC Press website.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
8.25 x 11: 296pp: 89 illus: 89 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367759018
Practical Linear Algebra
A Geometry Toolbox
Gerald Farin, Arizona State University, Tempe, USA and Dianne Hansford, FarinHansford R&D, Paradise Valley, Arizona, USA
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics
Linear algebra is growing in importance. 3D entertainment, animations in movies and video games are developed using linear algebra. The Fourth Edition of this popular text introduces linear algebra in a comprehensive, geometric, and algorithmic way. The authors start with the fundamentals in 2D and 3D, then move on to higher dimensions, expanding on the fundamentals and introducing new topics, which are necessary for many real-life applications and the development of abstract thought. Applications are introduced to motivate topics. This practical approach to a linear algebra course, whether through classroom instruction or self-study, is unique to this book.
A K Peters/CRC Press
Market: Mathematics
235 x 191: 591pp: 319 illus: 319 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-50784-8: Jul 2021: £74.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-05121-3: Jul 2021
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-482-23566-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367507848

Combinatorial Nullstellensatz
With Applications to Graph Colouring
Xuding Zhu and R. Balakrishnan
Combinatorial Nullstellensatz (abbreviated as CNS) is a major theorem in Algebra designed to tackle several combinatorial problems in diverse areas of mathematics. This book provides applications to several areas of mathematics such as geometry, number theory, graph theory etc. It also provides links to other areas of mathematics such as permanents, graph colorings, etc. This book would appeal both to those studying combinatorics/graph theory and algebra.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
5.5 x 8.5: 1.16pp: 19 illus: 19 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367686949

Time Series
Modeling, Computation, and Inference, Second Edition
Raquel Prado, University of California, Santa Cruz, California, USA, Marco A. R. Ferreira, Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, USA and Mike West, Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, USA
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science
This is the second edition of a popular graduate level textbook on time series modeling, computation and inference. The book is essentially unique in its approach, with a focus on Bayesian methods, although classical methods are also covered. The second edition has been updated with an additional author, new references throughout, and new material on multivariate time series. There are also lots of new examples and exercises, and the computing has been greatly enhanced. Code, data, and other material are now made available on a supplementary website.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-09336-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498774028

Mathematical Modeling in the Age of the Pandemic
William P. Fox
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics
This book’s purpose is to shed some light on the meaning and interpretations of many of the types of models that are or might be used in the presentation of analysis. Understanding the concepts presented is essential in the entire modeling process of a pandemic. From the virus itself and its infectious rates and deaths rates to explain the process for testing a vaccine or eventually a cure, the author builds, presents, and shows model testing.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
Hb: 978-0-367-70312-7: Jun 2021: £155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14563-9: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367703127

Mendelian Randomization
Methods for Causal Inference Using Genetic Variants
Stephen Burgess, MRC Biostatistics Unit, Cambridge, UK and Simon G. Thompson, Department of Public Health and Primary Care, University of Cambridge, UK
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Interdisciplinary Statistics
Mendelian randomization (MR) uses genetic instrumental variables to make inferences about causal effects based on observational data. It, therefore, can be a reliable way of assessing the causal nature of risk factors, such as biomarkers, for a wide range of disease outcomes. This is a substantial revision of a popular reference on MR, which uniquely gives Bayesian methods, although classical methods are also covered. The second edition has been updated with an additional author, new references throughout, and new material on multivariate time series. There are also lots of new examples and exercises, and the computing has been greatly enhanced. Code, data, and other material are now made available on a supplementary website.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 38 illus: 38 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367341848

Student Solutions Manual for Gallian’s Contemporary Abstract Algebra
Joseph A. Gallian
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics
Whereas many partial solutions and sketches for the odd-numbered exercises appear in the book, the Student Solutions Manual, written by the author, has comprehensive solutions for all odd-numbered exercises and large number of even-numbered exercises. This Manual also offers many alternative solutions to those appearing in the text. These will provide the student with a better understanding of the material.
This is the only available student solutions manual prepared by the author of Contemporary Abstract Algebra, Tenth Edition and is designed to supplement that text.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
224 x 156: 136pp
Hb: 978-1-032-02193-5: Jun 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-76680-1: Jun 2021: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367766801
**Multivariate Analysis for Neuroimaging Data**
Atsushi Kawaguchi

This book enables us to analyze statistically brain imaging data. It is meant for a wide range of researchers interested in biostatistics, data science, and neuroscience. It is useful to understand the background theory of standard software for neuroimaging data analysis. The state of art multivariate methods developed by the author’s research team is explained here using numerical examples that have been formulated with the free statistical software R. This book supports the application of these methods to one’s own data in neuroscience and encourages new research in biostatistics and data science.

CRC Press
Market: Statistics
Hb: 978-0-367-74026-9: Jul 2021: £89.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367740269

**Numerical Methods for Unsteady Compressible Flow Problems**
Philipp Birken


This book is written to give both mathematicians and engineers an overview of the state of the art in the field, as well as of new developments. The focus is on methods for the compressible Navier-Stokes equations, the solutions of which can exhibit shocks, boundary layers and turbulence. The idea of the text is to explain the important ideas to the reader, while giving enough detail and pointers to literature to facilitate implementation of methods and application of concepts.

The book covers high order methods in space, such as Discontinuous Galerkin methods, and high order methods in time, in particular implicit ones.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
234x156: 340pp: 54 illus: 54 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-65345-3: Jul 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12365-9: Jul 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367653453

**Risk Measures and Insurance Solvency Benchmarks**
Vsevolod K. Malinovskii

Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series

This book is written for academics and practitioners who are concerned about potential weaknesses of the Solvency II regulatory system. It is also intended for readers who are interested in pure and applied probability, have a taste for classical and asymptotic analysis, and are motivated to delve into rather intensive calculations.

The formal prerequisite for this book is a good background in analysis. The desired prerequisite is some degree of probability training, but someone with knowledge of the classical real-variable theory, including asymptotic methods, will also find this book interesting.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
6.14 x 9.21: 344pp: 71 illus: 71 line drawings
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367740269

**Single-Arm Phase II Survival Trial Design**
Jianrong Wu

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series

Single-arm phase II trial is a key component for successfully developing advanced cancer drug and treatment, particular for target therapy and immunotherapy in which time-to-event endpoints are often the primary endpoints. Several methodology have been developed in literature but there is no book available. Also most test statistics for single-arm phase II trial design with time-to-event endpoint are not available in commercial software. The proposed book provides a comprehensive summary to the most commonly used methods for single-arm phase II trial design with time-to-event endpoints.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
Hb: 978-0-367-65345-3: Jul 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12365-9: Jul 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367653453

**Stochastics, Control & Robotics**
Harish Parthasarathy

This book discusses various problems in stochastic Processes, Control Theory, Electromagnetics, Classical and Quantum Field Theory & Quantum Stochastics. The more recent quantum stochastic process theory as formulated by R.L. Hudson and K. R. Parthasarathy is discussed. 3D Robots carrying a current density interacting with an external Klein-Gordon or Electromagnetic field has been given some attention. The readers will be ready to carry out independent research in classical and quantum field theory and stochastic processes as applied to practical problems.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Probability and Statistics
6.14 x 9.21: 490pp: 8 illus
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032055855

For more information, visit: www.tandfebooks.com

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for e-mail updates in your field
www.routledge.com
for more information
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
www.routledge.com
www.routledge.com/9781032055855
www.routledge.com/9780367653453
Advanced Trends in ICT for Innovative Business Management
Edited by Katarzyna Szymczyk, Czestochowa University of Technology Faculty of Management al. Armii Krajowej 19B Czestochowa 42-200 Poland and Ibrahimi M. M. El Emary, King Abdulaziz University, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia
This book contains a collection of scientific chapters which address emerging trends in IT and telecommunications, and the issues which accompany them in business. It addresses issues in cyber applications, ICT solutions and innovative cyber know-hows, and demonstrates how high-tech IT communications resources can be used to improve business production, sales and service strategies, supply chains and logistics.
CRC Press
254 x 178: 264pp: 97 illus: 60 line drawings: 69 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-46002-4: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02899-2: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367460624

Artificial Intelligence for Business Optimization: Research and Applications
Bhuvan Unhelkar, University of South Florida and Tad Gonsalves
Artificial Intelligence for Business Optimization: Research and Applications is primarily a business book that discusses the research and associated practical application of Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Machine Learning (ML) in order to achieve Business Optimization (BO). AI comprises wide range of technologies, databases algorithms and devices. This book aims for a holistic approach to AI by focusing on developing business strategies that will not only automate but also optimize business functions, processes and people-behavior.
CRC Press
Market: Business Technology
6.14 x 9.21: 312pp: 60 illus: 60 line drawings: 21 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-63836-8: Jul 2021: £76.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-12331-8: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367638368

Big Data and Artificial Intelligence for Healthcare Applications
Edited by Ankur Saxena, Nicolas Brault, Institut Polytechnique Unilasalle, Beauvais Cedex and Shazia Rashid
Series: Big Data for Industry 4.0
This book covers a wide range of topics on the role of Artificial Intelligence, Machine Learning, and Big Data for healthcare applications and deals with the ethical issues and concerns associated with it. This book explores the applications in different areas of healthcare and highlights the current research. The book covers healthcare big data analytics, mobile health and personalized medicine, clinical trial data management and presents how big data and AI can be used for early disease diagnosis prediction and prognosis. It also offers 5 case studies that describes the application of AI and ML in healthcare.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing
Hb: 978-0-367-55495-8: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09937-0: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367554958

Cyber Security in Mergers & Acquisitions
The Industry Handbook
Rajinder Tumber
Cyber Security in Mergers & Acquisitions answers the question “How do I assess the maturity of an organisation’s cyber security during the pre-deal phase, using security best practice?” This industry handbook is directed to professionals involved in M&A deals, as well as university students interested in M&A, private equity and cyber security. It adheres to cyber security best practice, and analyses key elements in the due diligence process, such as governance, risk management, supply chain assurance, regulatory compliance, cyber insurance, cyber threat intelligence, incident management, disaster recovery, and much more.
CRC Press
Market: Cybersecurity / Business
Hb: 978-0-367-67678-0: Jun 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13231-8: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367676780

Green Internet of Things for Smart Cities
Concepts, Implications, and Challenges
Edited by Surjeet Dalal, Associate Professor, Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering, SRM University, India, Vivek Jaglan, Armit University, India and Dac-Nhuong Le, Deputy-Head Faculty of Information Technology, Haiphong University, Vietnam
Series: Green Engineering and Technology
The bright future of green IoT will change our tomorrow environment to become healthier and green, with very high quality of service that is socially, environmentally, and economically sustainable. This book covers the most recent advances in IoT, it discusses Smart City implementation, and offers both quantitative and qualitative research. This book with its wide range of related topics in IoT and Smart City, will be useful for graduate students, researchers, academicians, institutions, and professionals who are interested in exploring the areas of IoT and Smart City.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
Hb: 978-0-367-85853-7: Jun 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03239-7: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367858537

Internet of Everything and Big Data
Major Challenges in Smart Cities
Edited by Salah-dine Krit, Associate Professor, Dept. of Mathematics, Informatics, and Management, Ibn Zohr University, Morocco, Mohamed Elhouseny, Mansoura University, Egypt, Valentina Emilia Balas, Aurel Vlaiuc University of Arad, Romania, Rachid Benlamri, Lakehead University, Canada and Marius M. Balas, Professor, Dept. of Automatics and Applied Software, University Aurel Vlaiuc, Romania
Series: Internet of Everything (IoE)
There currently is no in-depth book dedicated to the challenge of the Internet of Everything and Big Data Technologies in Smart-Cities. The world today is confronting a critical worldwide portability challenge and the framework that moves cities must keep pace with the innovation. The book is written for analysts researchers, and specialists who are working in the future generation of the technologies. It will serve as a valuable guide for industry people, and students as well.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
Hb: 978-0-367-45888-1: Jun 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03841-2: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367458881
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Operational Auditing
Principles and Techniques for a Changing World

Hernan Murdock, Murdock Global Advisors, Wayland, Massachusetts, USA
Series: Internal Audit and IT Audit

Operational Auditing: Principles and Techniques for a Changing World, 2nd edition, explains the proven approaches and essential procedures to perform risk-based operational audits. It shows how to effectively evaluate the relevant dynamics associated with programs and processes, including operational, strategic, technological, financial and compliance objectives and risks. This book merges traditional internal audit concepts and practices with contemporary quality control methodologies, tips, tools and techniques.

CRC Press
Market: IT - Security & Auditing

Rising from the Mailroom to the Boardroom
Unique Insights for Governance, Risk, Compliance and Audit Leaders

Bruce Turner
Series: Internal Audit and IT Audit

The journey from the ‘mailroom to the boardroom’ follows the story of a young banker who moved into the internal auditing profession as part of the ‘new breed’, then rose through the ranks into senior leadership and chief audit executive roles, before assuming audit committee and board roles that had an immense influence on governance, risk, compliance, and audit professionals. Success does not always follow a smooth and uneventful trajectory, and this story reflects insights from both the ups and the downs of the journey.

CRC Press
Market: Security & Auditing

Parametric Design for Landscape Architects
Computational Techniques and Workflows

Andrew Madl, University of Tennessee, USA

This primer provides a sequence of tutorial-based workflows for the creation and utilization of algorithmic tools calibrated towards the field of landscape architecture. Contemporary practice and projective theory in landscape architecture requires the processing and design of data associated with complex systems to adequately represent composite, emergent scenarios. The book provides professionals and students with multifaceted skill-sets that, when applied in practice, expand and expedite conventional and speculative design workflows applicable to spatial design, and more specifically landscape architecture.

Routledge
Market: Landscape / Digital Computation
8.25 x 11: 256pp: 233 illus: 28 halftones: 205 line drawings

Software Development Patterns and Antipatterns

Capers Jones

Scope creep, budget overruns, poor quality, low defect removal, breach of contract, and expensive maintenance are endemic problems for software executives, software engineers and software customers but they are not insurmountable. There are technical solutions for all them. This book shows how to move from harmful patterns of software development to effective patterns of software development.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Software Engineering
6.14 x 9.21: 328pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 118 tables

Research Software Engineering with Python
Building software that makes research possible

Damien Irving, Kate Hertweck, Luke Johnston, Joel Ostblom, Charlotte Wickham and Greg Wilson

This book introduces the concepts, tools, and skills that researchers need to get more done in less time and with less pain. Based on the practical experiences of its authors, who collectively have spent several decades teaching software skills to scientists, it covers everything graduate-level researchers need to automate their workflows, collaborate with colleagues, ensure that their results are trustworthy, and publish what they have built so that others can build on it. The book assumes only a basic knowledge of Python as a starting point, and shows readers how it, the Unix shell, Git, Make, and related tools can give them more time to focus on the research they actually want to do.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Software Engineering
6.14 x 9.21: 532pp: 55 illus: 55 line drawings

SRv6 Network Programming
Ushering in a New Era of IP Networks

Zhenbin Li, Zhibo Hu, Cheng Li and Changqing Yang

The book collects the research results of Huawei SRv6 experts and reflects the latest development direction of SRv6. Beginning with the challenges for IPv6 network development, the background, design roadmap, and implementation of SRv6, as well as the application of this technology in traditional and emerging services is described. With rich, clear, practical, and easy-to-understand content, the volume is intended for network planning engineers, technical support engineers and network administrators who need a grasp of the most cutting-edge IP network technology. It is also intended for communications network researchers in scientific research institutions and universities.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science, Communication Technology, Computer Applications
229 x 152: 592pp: 316 illus: 4 halftones: 312 line drawings: 128 tables

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION


Douglas Landoll, Lantego, LLC, Austin, Texas, USA

This edition has expended coverage on essential topics such as threat analysis, data gathering, risk analysis, and risk assessment methods; and added coverage of new topics essential for current assessment projects (e.g., cloud security, supply chain management, security risk assessment methods). This edition includes detailed guidance on gathering data and analyzing over 200 administrative, technical, and physical controls using the RIIOT data gathering method; introduces the RIIOT FRAME (risk assessment method); includes hundreds of tables, over 70 new diagrams and figures, over 80 exercises, and provides an analysis of many of the current popular security risk assessment methods.

The book is designed to complement the National Society of Professional Engineer’s ‘Code of Ethics’, by providing deeper ethical and philosophical discussion alongside applied examples. Each of the Code’s six ‘Fundamental Canons’ receive a chapter of coverage, while a preliminary chapter provides an introduction to key theory such as normative and applied ethics. Chapters include case studies from the NSPE Board of Ethical Review, and end with guided readings. Aimed at students of engineering ethics, the book is introduced and endorsed by NSPE Deputy CEO Arthur E Schwartz.

CRC Press

Market: IT Security


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032041650

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Writing for Animation, Comics, and Games

Christy Marx

This second edition of Writing for Animation, Comics, and Games expounds on the previous edition with more information on how to construct narratives for these three forms of visual storytelling media.

CRC Press

Market: Games and Animation

£120.00 Pb: 978-1-630-57350-8: Jul 2021: £115.00 Hb: 978-0-815-37937-9: Jun 2021: www.routledge.com/9780815379379

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815379379

TEXTBOOK • READER

Analysis of Machine Elements Using SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2021

Shahin S. Nudehi and John R. Steffen

This book is written primarily for first-time SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2021 users who wish to understand finite element analysis capabilities applicable to stress analysis of mechanical elements. The focus of examples is on problems commonly found in introductory, undergraduate, Design of Machine Elements or similarly named courses.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

£58.00 Pb: 978-1-630-57379-9: Jul 2021: www.routledge.com/9781630573799

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630573799

TEXTBOOK • READER

Beyond the Code: A Philosophical Guide to Engineering Ethics

Heidi Furey, Scott Hill and Sujata K. Bhatia

This book is designed to complement the National Society of Professional Engineer’s ‘Code of Ethics’, by providing deeper ethical and philosophical discussion alongside applied examples. Each of the Code’s six ‘Fundamental Canons’ receive a chapter of coverage, while a preliminary chapter provides an introduction to key theory such as normative and applied ethics. Chapters include case studies from the NSPE Board of Ethical Review, and end with guided readings. Aimed at students of engineering ethics, the book is introduced and endorsed by NSPE Deputy CEO Arthur E Schwartz.

 Routledge

Market: Ethics / Engineering / Philosophy


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367547479

TEXTBOOK • READER

Engineering Graphics Essentials with AutoCAD 2021 Instruction

Kirstie Plantenberg, SDC Publications, USA

This book is written to help you become familiar with SOLIDWORKS Motion, an add-on module of the SOLIDWORKS software family. This book covers the basic concepts and frequently used commands required to advance readers from a novice to intermediate level in using SOLIDWORKS Motion.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

£61.00 Pb: 978-1-630-57350-8: Jul 2021: www.routledge.com/9781630573508

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630573508

TEXTBOOK • READER

Motion Simulation and Mechanism Design with SOLIDWORKS Motion 2021

Kuang-Hua Chang

This book is written to help you become familiar with SOLIDWORKS Motion, an add-on module of the SOLIDWORKS software family. This book covers the basic concepts and frequently used commands required to advance readers from a novice to intermediate level in using SOLIDWORKS Motion.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

£54.00 Pb: 978-1-630-57388-1: Jul 2021: www.routledge.com/9781630573881

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630573881
Public Policy Analytics

**Code and Context for Data Science in Government**

*Ken Steif*

**Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series**

Public Policy Analytics: Code & Context for Data Science in Government teaches readers how to address complex public policy problems with data and analytics using reproducible methods in R. Each of the eight chapters provides a detailed case study, showing readers how to develop exploratory indicators; understand ‘spatial process’ and develop spatial analytics; how to develop ‘useful’ predictive analytics; how to convey these outputs to non-technical decision-makers through the medium of data visualization; and why ultimately, data science and ‘Planning’ are one and the same.

*CRC Press*

**Market:** Computer Science/Social Science  
ebook: 978-1-003-05465-8: Jul 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367358495](http://www.routledge.com/9780367358495)

---

Software Testing

**A Craftsman’s Approach, Fifth Edition**

*Paul C. Jorgensen*, Grand Valley State University, Allendale, Michigan, USA and *Byron DeVries*

The 5th Edition of Software Testing: A Craftsman’s Approach responds to feedback from users and is a major rewrite, deleting outdated material and adding new sections on model-based testing and feature interaction testing. One major change is the shift to Java for both the procedural and object-oriented examples. The examples are updated and include an event-driven example. The fifth edition streamlines examples and more tightly coordinates the chapters. This best-selling textbook retains its strong emphasis on theory and rigor.

*Auerbach Publications*

**Market:** Information Technology  
Hb: 978-0-367-22889-7: Jun 2021: £140.00  
ebook: 978-1-003-01124-8: Jun 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367228897](http://www.routledge.com/9780367228897)

---

Techniques for Designing and Analyzing Algorithms

*Douglas R. Stinson*, University of Waterloo, Ontario, Canada

This text presents the main techniques of algorithm design, namely, divide-and-conquer algorithms, greedy algorithms, dynamic programming algorithms, and backtracking. Graph algorithms are studied in detail, and a careful treatment of the theory of NP-completeness is presented.

In addition, the text includes useful introductory material on mathematical background including order notation, algorithm analysis and reductions, and basic data structures. This will serve as a useful review and reference for students who have covered this material in a previous course.

*Chapman and Hall/CRC*

**Market:** Mathematics  
254 x 178: 440pp: 66 illus: 66 line drawings: 53 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-26313-3: Jul 2021: £130.00  
ebook: 978-0-429-29802-8: Jun 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367263133](http://www.routledge.com/9780367263133)

---

**Applied Evolutionary Algorithms for Engineers Using Python**

*Leonardo Azevedo Scardua*, Instituto Federal do Espírito Santo Rodovia ES010, KM 6.5, Serra, ES 29173-087 Brazil

This book meant for students, scientists and engineers to help in the application of evolutionary algorithms to practical optimization problems. The presentation of theoretical background is complemented with didactical Python implementations of evolutionary algorithms that researchers have recently applied to complex optimization problems. Successful cases of application of evolutionary algorithms to real-world like optimization problems are presented, together with source code that gives readers an insight into the idiosyncrasies of the practical application of evolutionary algorithms.

*CRC Press*

**Market:** Computer Science & Engineering  
Hb: 978-0-367-22889-7: Jun 2021: £74.99  
ebook: 978-1-003-05465-8: Jul 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367228897](http://www.routledge.com/9780367228897)

---

**Artificial Intelligence in Mechanical and Industrial Engineering**

Edited by *Kaushik Kumar*, Birla Institute of Technology, Jharkhand, India, *Divya Zindani* and *J. Paulo Davim*, University of Aveiro, Portugal

**Series: Artificial Intelligence (AI) in Engineering**

This book offers a unified platform for the dissemination of basic and applied knowledge on the integration of artificial intelligence within the realm of mechanical and industrial engineering. The book will cover the tools and information needed to build successful careers and a source of knowledge for those working with AI within these domains. The book will give scientists, researchers, instructors, students, and practitioners the tools and information needed to build successful careers and to be an impetus to advancements in next-generation mechanical and industrial engineering domains.

*CRC Press*

**Market:** Engineering - Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering  
Hb: 978-0-367-44176-0: Jun 2021: £140.00  
ebook: 978-1-003-01124-8: Jun 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367441760](http://www.routledge.com/9780367441760)

---

**Big Data Analytics**

Harvesting Data for New Business Models

Edited by *Soraya Sedkaoui*, Mounia Khelfaoui and *Nadjat Kadi*

This volume explores the diverse applications of advanced tools and technologies of the emerging field of big data and its evidential value in business. It examines the role of algorithms.

*Chapman and Hall/CRC*

**Market:** Computer Science & Information Management  
ebook: 978-0-429-27741-2: Jul 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367507619](http://www.routledge.com/9780367507619)

---

**Code and Context for Data Science in Government**

*Ken Steif*

**Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series**

Public Policy Analytics: Code & Context for Data Science in Government teaches readers how to address complex public policy problems with data and analytics using reproducible methods in R. Each of the eight chapters provides a detailed case study, showing readers how to develop exploratory indicators; understand ‘spatial process’ and develop spatial analytics; how to develop ‘useful’ predictive analytics; how to convey these outputs to non-technical decision-makers through the medium of data visualization; and why ultimately, data science and ‘Planning’ are one and the same.

*CRC Press*

**Market:** Computer Science/Social Science  
ebook: 978-1-003-05465-8: Jul 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367358495](http://www.routledge.com/9780367358495)

---

Software Testing

**A Craftsman’s Approach, Fifth Edition**

*Paul C. Jorgensen*, Grand Valley State University, Allendale, Michigan, USA and *Byron DeVries*

The 5th Edition of Software Testing: A Craftsman’s Approach responds to feedback from users and is a major rewrite, deleting outdated material and adding new sections on model-based testing and feature interaction testing. One major change is the shift to Java for both the procedural and object-oriented examples. The examples are updated and include an event-driven example. The fifth edition streamlines examples and more tightly coordinates the chapters. This best-selling textbook retains its strong emphasis on theory and rigor.

*Auerbach Publications*

**Market:** Information Technology  
Hb: 978-0-367-22889-7: Jun 2021: £140.00  
ebook: 978-1-003-01124-8: Jun 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367228897](http://www.routledge.com/9780367228897)

---

Techniques for Designing and Analyzing Algorithms

*Douglas R. Stinson*, University of Waterloo, Ontario, Canada

This text presents the main techniques of algorithm design, namely, divide-and-conquer algorithms, greedy algorithms, dynamic programming algorithms, and backtracking. Graph algorithms are studied in detail, and a careful treatment of the theory of NP-completeness is presented.

In addition, the text includes useful introductory material on mathematical background including order notation, algorithm analysis and reductions, and basic data structures. This will serve as a useful review and reference for students who have covered this material in a previous course.

*Chapman and Hall/CRC*

**Market:** Mathematics  
254 x 178: 440pp: 66 illus: 66 line drawings: 53 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-26313-3: Jul 2021: £130.00  
ebook: 978-1-003-01124-8: Jun 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367263133](http://www.routledge.com/9780367263133)
**BIM-enabled Cognitive Computing for Smart Built Environment**

**Potential, Requirements, and Implementation**

Edited by Ibrahim Yitmen, Department of Construction Engineering and Lighting Science, School of Engineering, Jonkoping University

The book brings together the Building Information Model (BIM)-enabled cognitive computing methods for smart built environment, and focuses on the potential, requirements and implementation of cognitive Internet of Things (CIoT) paradigm to buildings. Augmented Reality/Mixed Reality into cognitive building concepts, cognitive smart cities in its complexity, heterogeneity, and scope, and challenges of utilizing the big data generated by smart cities from a machine learning perspective.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Sciences
6 x 9: 256pp: 66 illus: 10 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-67979-8: Jul 2021: £125.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367679798](http://www.routledge.com/9780367679798)

**Cloud Security**

**Concepts, Applications and Perspectives**

Edited by Brij B. Gupta, National Institute of Technology Kurukshetra, India

Series: Cyber Ecosystem and Security

Cloud computing has proven to be an extraordinary computing paradigm by providing rapidly deployable and scalable IT solutions with reduced infrastructure costs. However, there are numerous challenges associated with this technology that require complete understanding in order to be addressed. Cloud Security: Concepts, Applications and Perspectives discusses the state-of-the-art techniques and methodologies, and covers a wide range of examples and illustrations to effectively show the principles, algorithms, applications and practices of security in cloud computing. It also provides valuable insights into the security and privacy aspects in cloud.

CRC Press
Market: Cyber Security
6 × 9: 258pp: 86 illus: 80 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-40715-5: Jun 2021: £150.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367407155](http://www.routledge.com/9780367407155)

**Data Science and Big Data Analytics in Smart Environments**

Edited by Marta Chinnici, Florin Pop, Polytechnica University of Bucharest, Romania and Catalin Negru

Many applications generate large datasets, like social networking and social influence programs, smart cities applications, smart house environments, Cloud applications, public web sites, scientific experiments and simulations, data warehouse, monitoring platforms, and e-government services. This book will primarily encompass practical approaches that advance research in all aspects of data processing, data analytics, data processing in Cloud/Edge/Fog systems, having a large variety of tools and software to manage them. The book focuses on topics covering algorithms, architectures, management models, high performance computing techniques and large-scale distributed systems.

CRC Press
Market: Data Science
234 × 156: 275pp: 91 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-40713-1: Jul 2021: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367407131](http://www.routledge.com/9780367407131)

**Computational Design**

**Technology, Cognition and Environments**

Rongrong Yu, Griffith University 3.30/G39, Gold Coast Campus Southport QLD 4222 Australia, Ning Gu and Michael J. Ostwald, University of Newcastle, Australia

With the rapid emergence and adoption of new computational design technologies in the field of design, it is important to understand how designer’s respond to the new environments. This book systematically explores the impact of emerging computational design environments on design and designers. It offers a unique opportunity to look into design thinking in the current digital age.

CRC Press
Market: Information Technology
234 × 156: 190pp: 58 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-70306-1: Jul 2021: £125.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367703061](http://www.routledge.com/9780367703061)

**Design of Intelligent Applications using Machine Learning and Deep Learning Techniques**

Edited by Ramchandra Sharad Mangruhkar, Dwarkadas J. Sanghvi Cieg of Eng, Maharashtra, Antonis Michalas, Tampere University, Finland, Narendra Shekoker, Dwarkadas J. Sanghvi Cieg of Eng, Maharashtra, Meera Narvekar, Dwarkadas J Sanghvi Clg of Eng, Maharashtra and Pallavi Vijay Chavan, Ramrao Adik Institute of Technology, India

This book equips readers with the knowledge to data analytics, machine learning and deep learning techniques for applications defined under the umbrella of Industry 4.0. The book offers comprehensive coverage, promising ideas and outstanding research contribution supporting further development of machine learning and deep learning approaches applying intelligence in various applications.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science
7 x 10: 448pp: 250 illus: 20 line drawings: 70 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-67979-8: Jul 2021: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367679798](http://www.routledge.com/9780367679798)

**Covid-19**

**Origin, Detection and Impact Analysis Using Artificial Intelligence Computational Techniques**

Edited by Ankur Dumka, Alaknanda Ashok, Pantnagar, College of Technology, G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Rudrapur, Uttarakhand, India, Parag Verma, Amit Dumka and Anuj Bhardwaj

This book will highlight progress in terms of Virus Biology, Infection Detection, Prevention, and Control, along with Screening, Testing, and Detection Techniques that will provide learners and researchers (basic to advanced) with the most innovative computer-driven methodologies for the fight against COVID-19. In addition, this book will also cover the Pre and Post Impact of on COVID-19 Pandemic Crisis that will definitely provide useful content to the researchers to think broadly about the analytical areas affected by COVID-19. That ultimately shows different paths to the same destination that are to understand COVID-19 pandemic nature and how to avoid it.

CRC Press
Market: AI in Health
254 x 178: 480pp: 250 illus: 41 halftones: 209 line drawings: 70 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-67466-3: Jun 2021: £110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367674663](http://www.routledge.com/9780367674663)
Functional Reverse Engineering of Strategic and Non-Strategic Machine Tools
Edited by Wasim Ahmed Khan, GIK Institute of Engineering Sciences and Technology, Pakistan, Khalid Rahman, Associate Professor, GIK Institute of Engineering Sciences and Technology, Pakistan, Ghulam Hussain, Associate Professor, GIK Institute of Engineering Sciences and Technology, Pakistan and Ghulam Abbas, Associate Professor, GIK Institute of Engineering Sciences and Technology, Pakistan
Series: Computers in Engineering Design and Manufacturing
This book is on capacity building in strategic and non-strategic machine tool technology. It includes machine building in sectors such as machine tools, automobiles, home appliances, energy, and biomedical engineering along with case studies. The book offers guidelines for capacity building in academia on how to promote enterprises of functional reverse engineering. It discusses machine tool development, engineering design, prototyping of strategic and non-strategic machine tools, as well as presenting communication strategies, IoT, along with case studies.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering-Industrial & Manufacturing
234x156. 288pp. 135 illus: 27 half-tones: 108 line drawings: 29 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33889-3: Jun 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80823-5: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338893

Gene Expression Data Analysis
A Statistical and Machine Learning Perspective
Pankaj Barah, Tezpur Univ., Dhruva Kumar Bhattacharyya, Tezpur Univ. and Jugal Kumar Kalita, University of Colorado
The book explains with examples how complex gene expression data can be mined using powerful machine learning and statistical techniques to extract non-trivial, yet previously unknown interesting patterns for a given biological question. The readers will learn how a practical machine learning solution can be developed to analyze gene expression data using a co-expression or differential expression analysis approach to identify interesting gene(s), biomarker(s) or pattern(s) that can have high relevance in handling a critical disease. It will help understand the applicability of these approaches in real-life bioinformatics problem solving.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science and Engineering
6.14 x 9.21. 392pp. 70 illus: 2 halftones: 68 line drawings: 42 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33889-3: Jul 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32265-5: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338893

Handbook of Green Engineering Technologies for Sustainable Smart Cities
Edited by K. Saravanan, Anna University Regional Campus, Tirunelveli and G. Sathkithanan, Anna University
Series: Green Engineering and Technology
This handbook focuses on the complete exploration and presentation of Green Smart City applications, techniques, and architectural frameworks. It provides detailed coverage of urban sustainability spanning across various engineering disciplines. The book will discuss and explore green engineering technologies for smart cities, covers various engineering disciplines and environmental science, emphasizes techniques, application frameworks, tools, and case studies. It plays a part in the evolution of sustainable green smart cities, and presents how to solve environmental issues by applying modern industrial IoT solutions.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing
6.14 x 9.21. 344pp. 130 illus: 130 line drawings: 22 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-55498-9: Jul 2021: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09337-8: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367554989

Internet of Energy for Smart Cities
Machine Learning Models and Techniques
Anish Jindal, Lancaster University, United Kingdom, Neeraj Kumar and Gagangeet Singh Augla, Newcastle University, United Kingdom
Machine learning approaches has the capability to learn and adapt to the constantly evolving demands of large Internet-of-energy (IoE) network. The focus of this book is on using the machine learning approaches to present various solutions for IoE network in smart cities to solve various research gaps such as demand response management, resource management and effective utilization of the underlying ICT network. It provides in-depth knowledge to build the technical understanding for the reader to pursue various research problems in this field. Moreover, the example problems in smart cities and their solutions using machine learning are provided as relatable to the real-life scenarios.
CRC Press
Market: Networking Communications
234x156. 328pp. 112 illus: 112 line drawings: 22 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-49775-0: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04731-5: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367497750

Linux Yourself
Concept and Programming
Suni K. Singh, CCET, Panjab University
This book aims to provide a deep insight into the concept of Linux, its usage, programming and several other connected topics. The book promotes hands-on practices of regular expressions and filters like sed & awk through many concretely executed examples. A thorough reading of the book will help the reader understand how to effectively use Linux. A person with basic knowledge of C and/or C++ programming will be able to grasp the concepts with ease.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science & Technology
7 x 10. 448pp. 43 illus: 43 line drawings: 150 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-33328-4: Jul 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44604-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138333284

Machine Learning and Analytics in Healthcare Systems
Principles and Applications
Edited by Himani Bansal, Assistant Professor, Jaypee Institute of Information Technology, India, Balamurugan Balusamy, Galgotias University, India, T. Poongodi, Galgotias University, India and Firoz Khan KP, Dubai Mems College, UAE
Series: Green Engineering and Technology
This book provides applications of machine learning in healthcare systems and seeks to close the gap between engineering and medicine. It will combine the design and problem-solving skills of engineering with heath sciences, in order to advance healthcare treatment. The book will include areas such as diagnosis, monitoring, and therapy. The book can be used as a reference for practitioners, researchers and for students at basic and intermediary levels in Computer Science, Electronics and Communications.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing
Hb: 978-0-367-48793-5: Jul 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18524-6: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367487935
Recommender Systems
Algorithms and Applications
Edited by P. Pavan Kumar, S. Vairachai, Sirisha Potluri and Sachi Nadan Mohanty
Recommender systems use information filtering to predict user preferences. They are becoming a vital part of e-business and are used in a wide variety of industries ranging from entertainment and social networking to information technology, tourism, education, agriculture, healthcare, manufacturing, and retail. Recommender Systems: Algorithms and Applications delves into the theoretical underpinnings of these systems and looks at how this theory is applied and implemented in actual systems.

CRC Press
Market: Artificial Intelligence
6 x 9: 216 pp: 66 line drawings: 22 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367631857

Research and Evidence in Software Engineering
From Empirical Studies to Open Source Artifacts
Edited by Yarun Gupta and Chetna Gupta
The book stresses empirical studies to highlight research gaps, providing constructive feedback on existing research to aid software engineering researchers by providing code and software engineering data sets. It covers empirical research in the form of literature surveys, industrial case studies, experiments, new research methodologies, negative results, code, and data sets for public use.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Software Engineering
6 x 9: 216 pp: 66 line drawings: 49 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-35852-5: Jun 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16839-3: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367358525

Soft Computing Techniques in Engineering, Health, Mathematical and Social Sciences
Edited by Pradip Debnath and S. A. Mohiuddine
Series: Edge AI in Future Computing
The book contains theory and applications of soft computing in engineering, health, social and applied sciences. Different soft computing techniques such as artificial neural networks, fuzzy systems, evolutionary algorithms and hybrid systems are discussed. It also contains important chapters in machine learning and clustering. This book is meant for graduate students, faculty and researchers willing to expand their knowledge in any branch of soft computing. The readers of this book will require minimum prerequisites of undergraduate studies in computation and mathematics.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Engineering
6 x 9: 240 pp: 23 illus: 16 line drawings: 19 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-75068-8: Jun 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16170-7: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367750688

The Role of IoT and Blockchain
Techniques and Applications
Edited by Sanjay K. Kuanar, Brojo Kishore Mishra, Sheng-Lung Peng and Daniel D. Dasig, Jr
Role of IoT and Blockchain: Techniques and Applications provides an informative collection of chapters on the emerging issues, challenges, and new methods and state-of-the-art technologies in the Internet of Things and blockchain technology. It presents case studies and solutions that can be applied in the current business scenario, resolving challenges and providing solutions by integrating IoT with blockchain technology.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Computer Science
6 x 9: 240 pp: 66 illus: 66 line drawings: 22 tables
Hb: 978-1-771-88914-8: Jun 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04836-7: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889148

Transfer Learning through Embedding Spaces
Mohammad Rostami
Transfer Learning through Embedding Spaces provides a brief background on transfer learning and then focus on the idea of transferring knowledge through intermediate embedding spaces. The idea is to couple and relate different learning through embedding spaces that encode task-level relations and similarities. We cover various machine learning scenarios and demonstrate that this idea can be used to overcome challenges of zero-shot learning, few-shot learning, domain adaptation, continual learning, lifelong learning, and collaborative learning.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science
6 x 9: 240 pp: 40 illus: 40 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367699055
Microbial Bioinformatics in the Oil and Gas Industry
Applications to Reservoirs and Processes
Edited by Kenneth Wunch, Marko Stipaničev and Max Frenzel
This book brings together contributions from leading scientists, academics, and experts from the oil and gas industry to discuss microbial-mediated problems faced by the industry and how bioinformatics and an interdisciplinary scientific approach can address these challenges. This book presents the major industrial problems caused by microbes as well as the beneficial activities. It provides microbial ecologists, molecular biologists, operators, engineers, chemists and academics involved in the sector an improved understanding of the significance of microcosmos in oil and gas detection, production, and degradation, leading to better solutions impacting on operations and profitability.

Petroleum Refineries
A Troubleshooting Guide
Dhananjoy Ghosh
The book covers the ins and outs of troubleshooting in petroleum refineries, with an analysis of the problems faced, the fundamentals behind them and logical reasoning and illustrations to solve the problems, along with lessons learnt.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Energy, Fuels & Petrochemicals
229 x 152: 300pp
Hb: 978-9-814-87781-7: Jun 2021: £116.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18040-1: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814877817
Drug Discovery with Privileged Building Blocks

Tactics in Medicinal Chemistry

Jie Jack Li, Revolution Medicines, California, USA and Minmin Yang

Drug Discovery with Privileged Building Blocks traces back to the fundamental philosophy of designing privileged building blocks. High-quality building blocks are crucial not only to molecules’ biological activities but also to ADMET properties, which eventually will impact the success rate of drug discovery projects. A thorough study of how building blocks perform in drug molecules and regular analysis of new building block structures in the latest researches has proven to be a fruitful strategy to generate novel building blocks. This book will be a good starting point for novice medicinal chemists and veteran medicinal chemists find it useful as well.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
Hb: 978-1-032-04168-1: Jul 2021: £120.00 • Ebook: 978-1-003-19080-6: Jul 2021

How Life is Different

Vitaly Shubin
The book examines basic principles of the structure and organization of living organisms and their differences from objects of inanimate nature. It is shown how a single program-information structure permeates all evolutionary stages of life, including the cell, multicellular organisms and humans. The author explains how this structure is arranged and how it functions, as well as the role of information system.

CRC Press
Market: Molecular Biology

Future of Sustainable Agriculture in Saline Environments

Edited by Katarzyna Negacz, Pier Vellinga, Edward Barrett-Lennard, Redouane Choukri-Allah and Theo Elzenga

Food production on present and future saline soils deserves the world’s attention particularly because food security is a pressing issue, millions of hectares of degraded soils are available worldwide, fresh water is becoming increasingly scarce, and the global sea-level rise threatens food production in fertile coastal lowlands. Future of Sustainable Agriculture in Saline Environments aims to showcase the global potential of saline agriculture. Covering essential topics such as policy and awareness, soil management, future crops and genetic developments all supplemented by case studies that show how this knowledge gets applied.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
Hb: 978-0-367-62146-9: Jul 2021: £120.00 • Ebook: 978-1-003-11323-7: Jun 2021

Life and Death Rays

Radioactive Poisoning and Radiation Exposure

Alan Perkins, University of Nottingham, UK
This unique book provides an accessible introduction to both the scientific background and the key people involved in the discovery and use of radiation and radioactivity.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
Lithium Niobate Nanophotonics

Ya Cheng

This is the first monograph on LN nanophotonics enabled by the LNOI platform. It comprehensively reviews the development of fabrication technology, investigations on nonlinear optical processes, and demonstrations of electro-optical devices, as well as applications in quantum light sources, spectroscopy, sensing and microwave-to-optical wave conversion. The book starts with an overview of the technological evolution of PICs, justifying the motivation for developing LNOI photonics. The next four chapters focus on LNOI photonics. The book concludes with a summary of the milestone achievements discussed in these chapters and provides a future perspective of this area of research.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Nanomaterials

6 x 9: 200pp: 92 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-87748-0: Jul 2021: £116.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13377-3: Jul 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814877480

Mass Spectrometry Based Glycoproteomics and Its Clinic Application

Edited by Haojie Lu

This book demonstrates the progress that has been achieved in Mass spectrometry based glycoproteomic analysis, including a wide range of analytical methodologies and strategies involved in selective enrichment, qualitative analysis, quantitative analysis and data analysis, together with their clinical applications. The book will serve as a valuable resource to aid appropriate techniques and their applications for students, postdocs, and researchers working in proteomics, glycosciences, analytical chemistry, biochemistry and clinical medicine.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry, Bioscience, Biology analysis

229 x 152: 288pp: 41 illus: 54 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-02861-3: Jun 2021: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-18588-3: Jun 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032028613

Medicinal Plants and Mushrooms of Yunnan Province of China

Edited by Clara Bik-San Lau and Chunlin Long

Series: Natural Products Chemistry of Global Plants

Although many texts describe plants from China, the focus of this book is drawing on the rich culture and environment of medicinal plants and fungi/mushrooms of the Yunnan Province. This province in China is famous for the valuable resources and diversity of plants and fungi/mushrooms. In particular, The Kunming Institute of Botany plays an important role and is a highly regarded research institute, directly affiliated to the Chinese Academy of Sciences and dedicated to research in the fields of botany and phytochemistry. To summarise, this book covers those medicinal plants and fungi/mushrooms specific to Yunnan Province, and is written by various experts in this research field.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

234x156: 328pp: 96 illus: 29 half-tones: 67 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-31358-6: Jun 2021: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13194-6: Jul 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367313586

Nanostructured Titanium Dioxide in Photocatalysis

Edited by Hani Manssor Albetran, Victor Manuel de la Prida Pidal and Fong Kwong Yam

This book presents the fundamentals of photocatalysis in nanostructured TiO2. The factors affecting photocatalytic activity, design, and preparation procedures of various forms of nanostructured TiO2 are described together with their numerous applications in the fields of energy and environment. It discusses promising applications, such as water purification, gas sensing, storage and delivery, and energy generation, and is an invaluable resource and useful guide for a broad readership in various fields of catalysis, material sciences, environment, and energy.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Materials Science

6 x 9: 334pp: 97 illus: 21 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-87707-7: Jun 2021: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14853-1: Jun 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814877077

Ultra-Fast Silicon Detectors

Design, Tests, and Performances

Marco Ferrero, Roberta Arcidiacono, Marco Mandurri, Valentina Sola and Nicolò Cartiglia

Series: Series in Sensors

This book describes the development of innovative silicon sensors known as ultra-fast silicon detectors for use in the space-time tracking of charge particles. The first comprehensive collection of information on the topic, otherwise currently scattered in existing literature, this book presents a comprehensive introduction to the development of ultra-fast silicon detectors with the latest technology and applications from the field.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

6 x 9: 218pp: 188 illus: 3 halftones: 135 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-64629-5: Jul 2021: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13194-6: Jul 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367646295

Environmental Chemistry in Society

James M. Beard, Catawba College, Salisbury, North Carolina, USA and Ruth Ann Murphy

This self-contained text offers all the information necessary for readers to understand the topics surrounding environmental science and the chemistry underlying various issues. It provides a foundation in science, chemistry, and toxicology, including the laws of thermodynamics, chemical bonding, and environmental toxins. This text allows readers to delve into environmental topics, such as energy in society, air quality, global atmospheric concerns, water quality, and solid waste management. The arrangement of the book provides instructors flexibility in how they present the material, with the crucial topics being covered first. This third edition had been updated throughout.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

6 x 9: 420pp: 114 illus: 105 line drawings: 30 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367313241
TEXTBOOK - READER

Instrumental Analytical Chemistry
An Introduction
James W. Robinson, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, USA, Eileen M. Skelly Frame, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, New York, USA and George M. Frame II, New York State Department of Health, Albany, USA

This book is written to teach undergraduate students and those with no analytical chemistry background how contemporary analytical instrumentation works, as well as its uses and limitations. Mathematics is kept to a minimum. No background in calculus, physics, or physical chemistry is required. The major fields of modern instrumentation are covered, including applications of each type of instrumental technique. This text uniquely combines instrumental analysis with organic spectral interpretation (IR, NMR, and MS). It provides detailed coverage of sampling, sample handling, sample storage, and sample preparation.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
8.25 x 11: 800pp: 458 line drawings: 122 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138196476

Clinical Nuclear Medicine Physics with MATLAB®
A Problem-Solving Approach
Edited by Maria Lyra Georgopoulos

Series: Series in Medical Physics and Biomedical Engineering

The use of MATLAB® in clinical Medical Physics is continuously increasing, thanks to new technologies and developments in the field. However, there is a lack of practical guidance for students, researchers, and medical professionals on how to incorporate it into their work. Focusing on the areas of diagnostic Nuclear Medicine and Radiation Oncology Imaging, this book provides a comprehensive treatment of the use of MATLAB® in clinical Medical Physics. It is an invaluable guide for medical physicists and researchers, in addition to postgraduates in medical physics or biomedical engineering preparing for a career in the field.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
6 x 9: 216pp: 115 illus: 57 line drawings: 13 tables
Hb: 978-1-367-74751-0: Jul 2021: £120.00 * eBook: 978-1-003-16188-3: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367747510

TEXTBOOK - READER

Practical Medical Physics
A Guide to the Work of Hospital Clinical Scientists
Edited by Debbie Peet, University Hospital of Leicester NHS Trust and Emma Chung

This is the first all-encompassing textbook designed to support trainee clinical scientists in medical physics as they start work in a hospital setting whilst undertaking an academic master’s course.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
7 x 10: 216pp: 134 illus: 61 line drawings: 37 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138307537

Handbook of Industrial Diamonds
Volume 2, Diamond Films and Carbon Coatings
James Sung

This volume presents several aspects of superhard materials, especially diamond superabrasives and their manufacture, properties, and applications, and introduces several new designs of ultrahard materials that may be harder than diamond. It discusses diamond’s connection with the origin of life, in particular, the origin of the first RNA. In addition, it throws light on the concept of diamond quantum computers with neutrals of the carbon-13 isotope as quantum bits.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Materials Science
6 x 9: 388pp: 331 illus: 28 tables
Hb: 978-9-814-31000-0: Jun 2021: £154.00 * eBook: 978-1-003-18045-6: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814310000

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

The Basics of Investigating Forensic Science
A Laboratory Manual
Kathy Mirakovits, Portage Northern High School, Michigan, USA and Gina Londino-Smolar

The Basics of Investigating Forensic Science: A Laboratory Manual, Second Edition presents foundational concepts in forensic science through hands-on laboratory techniques and engaging exercises. The text offers numerous lab projects on a range of subjects including fingerprinting, shooeprint analysis, firearms, pathology, anthropology, forensic biology and DNA, drugs, trace evidence analysis, and more.

CRC Press
Market: Forensic Science/Criminal Justice
8.25 x 11: 190pp: 97 illus: 54 halftones: 43 line drawings: 35 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367251529

Handbook of Industrial Diamonds
Volume 1, Superabrasives and Diamond Syntheses
James Sung

This volume provides extensive reviews on various chemical vapor deposition (CVD) methods with examples. Meanwhile, there are other forms of carbon coatings, including diamond-like carbon, carbon nanotubes, and graphene. For the first time, this book reveals a catalytic method to grow single-crystal graphene, whose applications are expected in heat spreaders, battery electrodes, interconnected circuits, and 6G antennae.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Materials Science
6 x 9: 438pp: 364 illus: 40 tables
Hb: 978-9-814-80060-0: Jun 2021: £154.00 * eBook: 978-1-003-18046-3: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814800600

ORDER NOW!  +44 (0)1235 400524  +44 (0)1235 400525  www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Nanocellulose and its Composites for Water Treatment Applications

Edited by Dinesh Kumar, Central University of Gujarat, India

Nanocellulose and Its Composites for Water Treatment Application, first edition supplies insight into the application of nanocellulose and its nanocomposites for water purification and remediation. It covers different classes of nanocellulose—cellulose nanocrystal (CNC), microfibrillated cellulose (MFC), hairy cellulose nanocrystallloid (HCNC) and bacterial nanocellulose (BNC), for their competency with other renewable and carbonaceous materials like pectin, alginate, CNTs. Future perspectives of nanocellulose, and nanocomposites obtained from different biodegradable origins are also discussed.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
254 x 178: 248pp: 54 illus: 54 line drawings: 20 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-48733-1: Jun 2021: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04255-6: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367487331

Nanomaterials for Spectroscopic Applications

Edited by Kaushik Pal

This book provides an overview of key current developments in the synthetic strategy of functional novel nanomaterials in various spectroscopic characterizations and evaluations and highlights possible future applications in nanotechnology and materials science.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Nanomaterials
229 x 152: 374pp: 99 illus: 20 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814877695
Various electrophysiological observations had been brought to bear upon these problems. The utility of this technique, psychology had been one of the major techniques by which our knowledge and technique in neuroscience can be effectively applied to a variety of practical ways in which behaviorally relevant functions are mediated by the neural systems. Among the topics discussed are the neuropsychology of emotion, the chemical basis of memory, and the theoretical and experimental formulations on which these are based. For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367753788

Foundations of Cognitive Processes

Robert W. Thatcher and E. Roy John

Originally published in 1977, this title describes the basic structure and function of the brain, as well as the highest cognitive functions, using data from various disciplines to detail ways in which behaviorally relevant functions are mediated by the neural systems. Among the topics discussed are the neuropsychology of emotion, the chemical basis of memory, daily subjective experience and psychopathology, and information representation. A major purpose of this volume was to provide the student not only with a sound foundation in functional neuroscience, but also to equip him with a detailed understanding of how these facts and methods can be applied to clinical problems. For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367753788

Neurometrics

Clinical Applications of Quantitative Electrophysiology

E. Roy John

Originally published in 1977, this volume attempts to show how the existing state of knowledge and technique in neuroscience can be effectively applied to a variety of practical clinical problems that at the time were dealt with less than adequately. Traditionally, clinical electroencephalography had been one of the major techniques by which our knowledge of neuroscience had been brought to bear upon these problems. The utility of this technique had been sharply limited and constrained by reliance upon qualitative interpretation of electrophysiological observations. For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367753986

Neurometric Assessment of Brain Dysfunction in Neurological Patients

Thalía Harmony

Series: Functional Neuroscience

Originally published in 1984, the aim of this book was to interest clinical neuroscientists in the application of neurometrics to the evaluation of brain dysfunction in neurological patients. This methodology was hoped to produce substantial improvement in the neurological medical care of the general population at the time. Neurometrics is a methodology, based on quantitative measurements of the brain electrical activity, for evaluating anatomical integrity, developmental maturation, and the mediation of sensory, perceptual, and cognitive processes. This book focuses on practical clinical applications and the theoretical and experimental formulations on which these are based. For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367754167

16 Volume Set

Routledge Library Editions: Russian and Soviet Literature

Various

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Russian and Soviet Literature

This set of 16 previously out-of-print titles brings together some classic scholarship on Russian writers from the Imperial and Soviet periods. Michael Scammell’s key biography of Solzhenitsyn and Professor Ronald Hingley’s groundbreaking work contextualising the lives of Russian writers are among the gems in an outstanding reference resource on the lives and works of writers working under authoritarian rule. For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367684952

Reconstructing the Canon

Russian Writing in the 1980s

Edited by Arnold McMillin

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Russian and Soviet Literature

This book, first published in 2000, features analyses about and by some of the most important Russian writers of the 1980s, a period of great changes in the cultural life of Russia when the controls of Soviet communism gave way to a wide diversity of unfettered writing. A variety of critical approaches matches the diversity of Russian writers considered here. For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367721916
The Russian Horizon
An Anthology
Edited by N. Gangulee
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Russian and Soviet Literature
This book, first published in 1943, is a literary anthology purposefully presenting a picture of the Soviet Union to a new audience in the West. It collects together a rich variety of pre-revolutionary Russian literature as well as a host of Soviet literature. Together they reveal the dynamic character of Russian literature, and provide a useful contrast between the two styles of pre- and post-revolutionary writings.
Routledge
Market: Russian Literature, Biography
Hb: 978-0-367-72401-6: Jun 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15465-5: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367724016

Soviet Prose
A Reader
Edited by Ronald Hingley
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Russian and Soviet Literature
This book, first published in 1959, contains passages with commentary from 12 of the most important Soviet authors. They are lively and typical passages, written in varying styles, depicting historical events such as the 1917 Revolution, collectivisation and the death of Stalin, as well as the everyday side of Soviet life. They are a key introduction to the Russian language used in the Soviet period, an analysis of the language used by its leading writers, and a snapshot of life in Russia at the time.
Routledge
Market: Russian Literature, Biography
Hb: 978-0-367-72597-6: Jun 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15548-5: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367725976

Russian Writers and Soviet Society 1917–1978
Ronald Hingley
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Russian and Soviet Literature
This book, first published in 1979, provides a systematic anatomy of Russia’s modern authors in the context of their society at the time. Post-revolutionary Russian literature has made a profound impact on the West while still maintaining its traditional role as a vehicle for political struggle at home. Professor Hingley places their lives and work firmly in the setting of the USSR’s social and political structure.
Routledge
Market: Russian Literature, Biography
Hb: 978-0-367-77534-6: Jun 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17184-3: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367775346

Pasternak
A Biography
Ronald Hingley
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Russian and Soviet Literature
This biographical study, first published in 1985, draws on extensive newly available material and illuminates the life and work of a man who lived through one of the most turbulent periods of Russian history to produce some of his country’s greatest poetry and its most significant modern novel.
Routledge
Market: Russian Literature, Biography
Hb: 978-0-367-77533-9: Jun 2021: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15607-9: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803677753368

From Gorky to Pasternak
Six Modern Russian Writers
Helen Muchnic
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Russian and Soviet Literature
This book, first published in 1961, traces the lives and works of six outstanding Russian authors, each of whom is interesting and important in himself, as well as for his contribution to Russian letters. As personalities they are extremely varied, and also as artists, so much so that each of them might be studied as the centre of a distinct school of writing. Taken as a group they are a microcosm of Russian literature in the twentieth century, an age of rapid and extreme change.
Routledge
Market: Russian Literature, Biography
Hb: 978-0-367-74096-2: Jun 2021: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15607-9: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367740962

Chekhov
A Biographical and Critical Study
Ronald Hingley
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Russian and Soviet Literature
This book, first published in 1950, is a balanced examination of Chekhov’s life and work, a critical analysis of his stories and plays set against the background of his life the Russia of the day. Using Chekhov’s works, biographical details, and, more importantly, his many thousands of letters, this book presents a comprehensive critical study of the writer and the man.
Routledge
Market: Russian Literature, Biography
Hb: 978-0-367-72583-9: Jun 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15542-3: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367725839
25 Years of Soviet Russian Literature (1918–1943)
Gleb Struve
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Russian and Soviet Literature
This book, first published in 1944, is a comprehensive survey of post-revolutionary Russian literature up to the early 1940s. A huge range of writers are examined, and the analysis is made in the knowledge of the sometimes considerable pressure brought by the Government on writers in Soviet Russia. Links are made by the author between the writers being assessed, as well as to the Russian writers that had come before them. As a wide-ranging analysis of Soviet literature, this book has rarely been bettered.

Routledge
Market: Russian Literature, Biography

Dictionary of Russian Literature
William E. Harkins
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Russian and Soviet Literature
This book, first published in 1957, provides essential information on the entire field of Russian literature, as well as a great deal on literary criticism, journalism, philosophy, theatre and related subjects. Russian literary tradition has tended to blur the distinctions between social and political criticism on one hand, and literary criticism on the other, and even, to an extent, the distinction between philosophy and literature. Although intended primarily as a reference work, this book also contains much critical analysis.

Routledge
Market: Russian Literature, Biography

Russian Literature from Pushkin to the Present Day
Richard Hare
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Russian and Soviet Literature
This book, first published in 1947, examines the truly vital and enduring qualities of the leading Russian writers, as literature and as interesting documents of phases of Russian history. This is one of the most striking features of Russian literature since Pushkin—it treated artistically social and political issues that in the more prosperous and stable Western world were dealt with through journalism, mainly. This book analyses Russian literature’s propensity for providing reassurance and guidance to withstand the harsher elements of Russian society by examining some of its leading writers.

Routledge
Market: Russian Literature, Biography

Dostoyevsky
His Life and Work
Ronald Hingley
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Russian and Soviet Literature
This book, first published in 1978, demonstrates how Dostoyevsky’s novels grew directly out of the pressures of his creator’s tormented experience and personality. Ronald Hingley draws upon important fresh source material, which includes the definitive Soviet edition of Dostoyevsky’s works with drafts and variants. Soviet research on the circumstances of his father’s death, and a newly deciphered section of the diary of his second wife, Anna. Hingley considers with his analysis all Dostoyevsky’s works, the ideas they contain, their varying artistic success, and their contemporary critical reception.

Routledge
Market: Russian Literature, Biography

Solzhenitsyn
A Biography
Michael Scammell
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Russian and Soviet Literature
This book, first published in 1984, was the first full biography of Solzhenitsyn. Starting with his childhood, it covers every period of his life in considerable detail, showing how Solzhenitsyn’s development paralleled and mirrored the development of Soviet society: ambitious and idealistic in the twenties and thirties, preoccupied with the struggle for survival in the forties, hopeful in the fifties and sixties and disillusioned in the seventies. Solzhenitsyn’s life thus serves as a paradigm for the history of twentieth-century Communism and for the intelligentsia’s attitudes to Communism. At the same time, this book relates Solzhenitsyn’s life to his works.

Routledge
Market: Russian Literature, Biography

Russian Writers and Society in the Nineteenth Century
Ronald Hingley
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Russian and Soviet Literature
This book, first published in 1977, analyses the lives of nineteenth-century Russian writers. It examines their environment: the geography, ethnography, economics, and the impact of individual Tsars on writers and society. A discussion of the main social ‘estates’ follows, and concluding is an analysis in their literary context of the activities of the competing forces of cohesion and disruption in imperial society: the civil service, law courts, police, army, schools, universities, press, censorship, revolutionaries and agitators. This book makes possible a fuller understanding of the works of Pushkin, Dostoyevsky, Chekhov and the other great Russian writers.

Routledge
Market: Russian Literature, Biography
The Real Chekhov
An Introduction to Chekhov’s Last Plays
David Magarshack
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Russian and Soviet Literature
What is Chekhov’s method of ensuring audience participation? What does his stage direction 'through tears' mean? What happens between the first and second acts of The Seagull? Is there any reason for the despondency in Chekhov’s drama? This book, first published in 1972, discusses these questions and many other issues around Chekhov’s last four plays. David Magarshack, the leading translator and biography of many of Russia’s greatest writers, closely examines Chekhov’s work for the relevant facts about his writing, and demonstrates that no reliance should be placed on the so-called subtext which can introduce irrelevancies arising from pre-conceived ideas about the plays.

Nightingale Fever
Russian Poets in Revolution
Ronald Hingley
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Russian and Soviet Literature
This book, first published in 1981, examines the dramatic and tragic stories of four of the greatest Russian poets of the twentieth century; their struggle to survive the Stalin years, and their dedication to their art despite considerable personal danger. Interweaving the stories of Anna Akhmatova, Osip Mandelstam, Boris Pasternak and Marina Tsvetayeva, the noted Russian scholar Ronald Hingley traces their education, the literary schools and traditions with which they were associated, the impact of the Bolshevik Revolution on their work, and the emergence of their distinct and disparate styles. This book makes vivid the historic conflict between artists and political authority.

A History of Russian Literature
Comprising ‘A History of Russian Literature’ and ‘Contemporary Russian Literature’
D.S. Mirsky and Francis J. Whitfield
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Russian and Soviet Literature
This book, first published in 1949, is an abridged version of Mirsky’s classic two texts on Russian literature, updated with a postscript by the editor assessing the development of Soviet literature. Beautifully written, Mirsky’s analyses of Russian writers and literature go hand in hand with his takes on Russian history. From the birth of Russian literature to its Soviet form, this book is a lively and comprehensive examination by one of its leading scholars.

4 Volume Set
Harry G. Johnson on Trade Strategy & Economic Policy
Harry G. Johnson, North Carolina State University, USA
Series: Harry G. Johnson on Trade Strategy & Economic Policy
Harry G. Johnson was best known for his work on monetary theory and international economics, but he was also very active in the theory of distribution, trade strategy and development economics. These 4 books, originally published between 1967 and 1971 explore:
- The relationship between nationalism and economic development
- Trade Policy to promote development
- The use of geometrical tools in international trade theory
- Issues surrounding multi-lateral free trade

New Trade Strategy for the World Economy
Edited by Harry G. Johnson
Series: Harry G. Johnson on Trade Strategy & Economic Policy
Originally published in 1969, the studies in this volume deal with the proposal for a multilateral free trade association initiated by North Atlantic countries in the 1960s. Written at a time of protectionism in the USA, policy problems in the EEC and debates over Britain’s role within it, as well as discussions about tariff preferences mean that many of the themes in this volume remain as pertinent today as when the book was first published. As editor of the volume, Harry G. Johnson drew together the threads of a global concept that was commanding increasing attention around the world.

Economic Nationalism in Old and New States
Edited by Harry G. Johnson
Series: Harry G. Johnson on Trade Strategy & Economic Policy
Originally published in 1968, this book contains contributions from anthropology, economic history, economics and political science in an exploration of the nature and effects of economic nationalism. The opening essays presents a formal theory of nationalism that relates the phenomenon to rational government processes. Following chapters explore whether nationalism and economic development went together and whether nationalistic economic policies actually promoted development. How far British economic policy was influenced by nationalism, or its corollary for a successful country-imperialism is also assessed. Examples from China, Mali, Mexico and Canada are included.
Economic Policies Towards Less Developed Countries
Harry G. Johnson
Series: Harry G. Johnson on Trade Strategy & Economic Policy
Originally published in 1967, this book examines the major problems of trade and aid policy posed for the developed countries by the UN Conference on Trade and Development in 1964. Johnson surveys the political and economic setting of the Conference; international aspects of economic development; trade policy to promote development; possible new international arrangements for trade in primary products; and the possibilities offered by international monetary reform for benefitting less developed countries. The divergence between the well-being of developed and less-developed countries remains one of the key problems of our time.

Housing Improvement and Social Inequality
Case Study of an Inner City
Paul N. Balchin, University of Greenwich, UK
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Housing Gentrification and Regional Inequality
Originally published in 1979, this book discusses housing improvement, and particularly its effects upon the residential population of the inner areas of West London. The economic and social rationale is explained, and the role of landlords, developers and local authorities is analysed. The book concentrates both on the defects of the improvement process as a whole, and on the application of housing legislation within a specific geographical area. Housing improvement is related to the debate about the inequality of wealth by implicitly questioning who benefits and who loses from improvement policy.

The Two-Sector Model of General Equilibrium
Harry G. Johnson
Series: Harry G. Johnson on Trade Strategy & Economic Policy
Originally published in 1971, this book presents in a lucid form the basic model of distribution in a two-sector general equilibrium system. While this model has been used by many economists, this was the first synoptic exposition of it to become readily available to students. The first part develops the two-sector model and its properties, using the geometrical tools of international trade theory. The second applies the model to some standard problems in the theory of income distribution, including the economics of redistributive taxes and subsidies, of trade union organization, and of minimum wage laws. The third part converts the model into a growth model.

Regional Policy in Britain
The North South Divide
Paul N. Balchin, University of Greenwich, UK
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Housing Gentrification and Regional Inequality
Originally published in 1990, this book examines the extent to which the 'north-south divide' in the UK has been a reality in recent years. It also reveals the degree to which the gap between the two parts of Britain has worsened. An issue of enduring relevance, particularly given the political drive to 'level up' the regions, the book focuses particularly on the 1980s, a period when regional assistance became a victim of both monetarism and free market ideology. The book reviews legislation and considers whether regional policy has been effective and consistent.

2 Volume Set
Routledge Library Editions: Housing Gentrification and Regional Inequality
Paul N. Balchin, University of Greenwich, UK
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Housing Gentrification and Regional Inequality
Originally published in 1979 and 1990 the 2 volumes in this set synthesize international experiences of urban policy making and cover case studies from the continents of Africa, Asia, Europe and the Americas. They provide and discuss: Comparative analyses of developing world cities; The successive roles played by cities in American history; The problems caused by over-emphasis on public-sector housing; The impact of suburban environments on the quality of life; Homelessness and housing affordability; The role technology can play in the planning and management of settlements.

12 Volume Set
Routledge Library Editions: Comparative Urbanization
Various Authors
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Comparative Urbanization
Originally published between 1969 and 1991, the 12 volumes in this set synthesize international experiences of urban policy making and cover case studies from the continents of Africa, Asia, Europe and the Americas. They provide and discuss: Comparative analyses of developing world cities; The successive roles played by cities in American history; The problems caused by over-emphasis on public-sector housing; The impact of suburban environments on the quality of life; Homelessness and housing affordability; The role technology can play in the planning and management of settlements.
The Development of Housing in Scotland
Douglas Niven
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Comparative Urbanization
Originally published in 1979, this volume begins with an historical summary of housing development in Scotland. Scottish urban housing has always followed a unique and distinctive pattern from the rest of the UK. The book compares the policies and programmes of development in EU countries and Scandinavia. The problems caused by over-emphasis on public-sector housing in Scotland since the First World War are discussed. A break-down of the work-carried out by housing societies and associations reveals little national or local support in Scotland, unlike in European or Scandinavian countries where such association have formed a vital element in their housing policies.
Routledge
Market: Geography
Hb: 978-0-367-773175: Jun 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17087-7: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367773175

Land and Housing Policies in Europe and the USA
A Comparative Analysis
Edited by Graham Hallett
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Comparative Urbanization
Originally published in 1988, this book concentrates on urban land policy and was particularly significant when originally published because the 1980s were an era when the rich were getting richer and the poor poorer and in which changes in the ownership of and access to real estate contributed to this polarisation. The book focuses on: The buying, selling and holding of land by public agencies; the land market, including the impact of taxation and subsidisation; the control of the land market through town planning controls. There are chapters devoted to urban land policy in the former West Germany, The Netherlands, France, the former Yugoslavia, the UK and USA.
Routledge
Market: Geography
Hb: 978-0-367-772017-7: Jun 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17023-5: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367772017

The City in American History
Blake McKelvey
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Comparative Urbanization
Originally published in 1969, this book the successive roles played by the explosive constellations of cities in American history. The book examines how and in what respects the planting and developing of cities influenced and was influenced by the colonial settlement, the achievement of independence, the occupation of the continent, the development of industrial enterprise, the challenge of foreign wars, the fluctuations of a dynamic economy and the frustrations of social and political strife in a democracy. Illuminating selections from original source documents add many graphic details and give a human dimension to this interpretation.
Routledge
Market: Geography
Hb: 978-0-367-77224-6: Jun 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17042-6: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367772246

The New Housing Shortage
Housing Affordability in Europe and the USA
Edited by Graham Hallett
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Comparative Urbanization
Originally published in 1993, this book is a detailed comparative examination of the housing issue by housing experts, looking at the USA, UK, Germany, the Netherlands and France. The volume offers an excellent blend of critical analysis and practical policy recommendations, including a better targeting of tax concessions, a move back to social housing more diverse than in the past and measures for reducing homelessness. Perennial issues which remain as pertinent today as when the book was first published are also discussed: homelessness, housing affordability for people on low incomes, changes in housing markets.
Routledge
Market: Geography
Hb: 978-0-367-777207-5: Jun 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17391-5: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367777207

The Development of the Irish Town
Edited by R. A. Butlin
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Comparative Urbanization
Originally published in 1977, and now with an updated new Preface, this volume covers the question of Irish urban origins in the pre-Norman period; the character and development of the medieval towns, the changing forms and functions of towns and cities in the early modern period. It also examines the substantial changes in size and form effected by population growth and town planning in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Ireland’s urban history is unique and particularly interesting for the way it contrasts with developments in the urban history of western Europe. Unlike most west European regions, it was not colonised by the Romans.
Routledge
Market: Geography
Hb: 978-0-367-771129-4: Jun 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16991-8: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367771129

The Structure of Nineteenth Century Cities
Edited by James H Johnson and Colin Pooley
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Comparative Urbanization
When this book was first published in 1982, despite considerable research on 19th Century towns in Britain and America, there had been little attempt to search for links between these empirical studies and to relate them more to more general theories of 19th Century urban development. The book provides an integrated series of chapters which discuss trends and research problems in the study of 19th Century cities. It will be of value to researchers in urban geography, social history and historical geography.
Routledge
Market: Geography
Hb: 978-0-367-77208-6: Jun 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17026-6: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367772086
The Cities of the Poor
Settlement Planning in Developing Countries
Edited by Alan Turner
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Comparative Urbanization
Originally published in 1980, this book was written by consultants in urban development with wide experience in the developing world and is a source book aimed at advisers (often from developed countries) who assist with urban planning matters on behalf of multi-lateral agencies such as the World Bank. It presents a style of consultancy which accepts that not all the problems of settlement planning in developing countries can be solved by the transfer of Western methods.
Routledge
Market: Geography
6.14 x 9.21: 318pp
Hb: 978-0-367-77337-3: Jun 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17100-3: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367773373

Suburbia
An International Assessment
Donald N. Rothblatt and Daniel J. Garr
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Comparative Urbanization
Originally published in 1986, this book addresses the question of whether suburban environments enhance the quality of life and which factors influence this quality. It examines whether suburbs really provide improved housing and community services compared to the central city and whether they foster rewarding social patterns and psychological well-being. It also analyses precisely what characteristics suburban areas offer and how congruent these characteristics are with the preferences of suburban residents.
Routledge
Market: Geography
6.14 x 9.21: 340pp
Hb: 978-0-367-77243-7: Jun 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17046-4: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367772437

The European City
A Western Perspective
D. Burtenshaw, M. Bateman and G. J. Ashworth
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Comparative Urbanization
Originally published in 1991, this book focuses on the philosophies, histories and processes which have made the West European city system rich in internal variety yet distinct from that of the rest of western industrialized urban society. It synthesizes international experiences in particular aspects of urban policy making, with reference to Germany, France and Benelux. The book covers urban planning in its broadest sense – from economic, socio-spatial, recreational, housing and transport perspectives.
Routledge
Market: Geography
6.14 x 9.21: 332pp
Hb: 978-0-367-77123-2: Jun 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16990-1: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367771232

Glasgow
The Making of a City
Andrew Gibb
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Comparative Urbanization
Originally published in 1983, this book sets the phases and elements of Glasgow's townscape evolution in their historical framework, from the medieval period when Glasgow was a small but important burgh to the growth of the town thanks to its command of the transatlantic tobacco trade in the 18th Century. Examining the solid growth which came with the textile phase of the industrial revolution and subsequent pioneering achievements in ship-building and marine engineering, the book also charts the subsequent collapse of the industrial base and attempts at urban renewal on a massive scale.
Routledge
Market: Geography
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp
Hb: 978-0-367-77408-0: Jun 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17105-9: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367774080

The Management of Human Settlements in Developing Countries
Case Studies in the Application of Microcomputers
Timothy J. Cartwright
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Comparative Urbanization
Originally published in 1991, this book focuses on the philosophies, histories and processes which have made the West European city system rich in internal variety yet distinct from that of the rest of western industrialized urban society. It synthesizes international experiences in particular aspects of urban policy making, with reference to Germany, France and Benelux. The book covers urban planning in its broadest sense – from economic, socio-spatial, recreational, housing and transport perspectives.
Routledge
Market: Geography
6.14 x 9.21: 289pp
Hb: 978-0-367-77136-2: Jun 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17076-7: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367771362

Inside Third World Cities
Stella Lowder
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Comparative Urbanization
Originally published in 1986, this book focuses on life within global cities in the developing world, analysing on a city-level the circulation and consumption of goods and services within them. When the book was first published it was one of only a few to offer systematic comparative analyses of developing world cities, and those stemming from different regions, with examples from different continents in each chapter. It discusses the problems faced by such city populations and shows how the procedures, distributive systems and social conventions reflect the complex histories of the cities.
Routledge
Market: Geography
6.14 x 9.21: 304pp
Hb: 978-0-367-77408-0: Jun 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17126-3: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367774080
Historical Problems

Studies and Documents

Various Authors
Series: Historical Problems

The Historical Problems series, authored by some stellar names, combines generous collections of documents with introductory essays long enough to explore the various themes widely and deeply. In this collection of 12 volumes, originally published between 1969 and 1977 topics include the complexities of Tudor finance and the working of the Treasury, Military strategy against Napoleon; The theory of royal supremacy in the Elizabethan church; The dynastic rivalry between the Houses of York and Tudor; Bismarckian politics and the impact for Germany and Europe; The significance of the dissolution of the monasteries in the reformation.

Routledge
Market: History
6.14 x 9.21: 262pp
Hb: 978-1-032-04364-7: Jul 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-04364-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032043647

Government and Society in France

1461-1661
J. H. Shennan
Series: Historical Problems

Originally published in 1969, this volume provides a lucid analysis of French government and society over two centuries, from the late medieval period to the beginning of Louis XVI’s personal rule. It takes up the essential arguments, contributes some novel interpretations, challenges some assessments, and makes essential reading for anyone trying to study the history of early modern France.

Routledge
Market: History
6.14 x 9.21: 160pp
Hb: 978-1-032-03925-1: Jul 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19296-1: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032039251

The Crown Lands 1461-1536

An Aspect of Yorkist and Early Tudor Government
B.P. Wolfe
Series: Historical Problems

Originally published in 1970, this volume examines the history of the Yorkist and early Tudor royal landed estate, conducted in the light of its role in earlier medieval history and especially in Lancastrian government. It provides material with which to understand the nature and origins of the changes that took place in the late 15th and early 16th centuries in Tudor chamber finance. Many of the documents had not been previously published when this book first appeared.

Routledge
Market: History
6.14 x 9.21: 194pp
Hb: 978-1-032-04176-6: Jul 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19165-0: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032041766

The Age of Lloyd George

The Liberal Party and British Politics, 1890-1929
Kenneth O. Morgan
Series: Historical Problems

Originally published in 1971, this book traces the revival, triumph, division and decline of the British Liberal Party in the late 19th & 20th centuries. It does so by focusing on the career of David Lloyd George, itself the decisive agent for change in this period. The first part of the book is an extended critical essay; the second part consists of primary documentary material which is intimately linked to the commentary in the first section.

Routledge
Market: History
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp
Hb: 978-1-032-03798-1: Jul 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19296-1: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032037981

Tudor Dynastic Problems

1460-1571
Mortimer Levine
Series: Historical Problems

Originally published in 1973, this book provides a detailed history and analysis of Tudor dynastic problems from their origin in 1460 when Richard of York asserted his claim to the crown, to 1571 when Elizabeth I’s second Treasons Act virtually established parliamentary statute as the constitutional way to settle questions of succession. The book deals with each important development and provides a comparison of the dynastic attitudes of the three great Tudors which should be an important component in appraisals of these monarchs.

Routledge
Market: History
6.14 x 9.21: 194pp
Hb: 978-1-032-03760-8: Jul 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18891-9: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032037608

Politics and the Public Conscience

Slave Emancipation and the Abolitionist Movement in Britain
Edith F. Hurwitz
Series: Historical Problems

It was the vitality of British Protestantism in its relationship with the state which largely accounts for the achievement of emancipation and the success of the British Anti-Slavery Movement. This book, originally published in 1873, analyses the factors which made the Anti-Slavery Movement so successful. It exposes the roots of its passionate support and explains how the government came to accept the objectives of religious idealists. It sets the abolition of slavery in the larger perspective of British history.

Routledge
Market: History
6.14 x 9.21: 184pp
Hb: 978-1-032-03798-1: Jul 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19997-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032037981
The Dissolution of the Monasteries
Joyce Youngs

Series: Historical Problems

Originally published in 1971 this book begins with the assumption that the Dissolution of the Monasteries was neither an integral nor an essential part of the English reformation. This book pursues the story chronologically and thus helps students re-discover what contemporaries knew was happening at each successive stage. An important part of this process consists in watching - with the help of a selection of surviving records - how the Court of Augmentation went to work not only centrally but in the field. The part played by Thomas Cromwell, in both the devising and the carrying out of the Dissolution is reassessed.

Routledge
Market: History
6.14 x 9.21: 266pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032038452

Germany in the Age of Bismarck
W. M. Simon

Series: Historical Problems

Originally published in 1968, this was the first time that a comprehensive selection of documents on Germany in the Age of Bismarck had been made available to students and other readers in the English language. The documents were chosen to illuminate not only Bismarck’s own personality and policies but also the nature of the problems he faced and the reactions of his contemporaries. The substantial introduction serves as a general background and guide to the documents, which are in the form of letters, essays, polemics, speeches, and memoirs, produced in the period itself.

Routledge
Market: History
6.14 x 9.21: 244pp
Hb: 978-1-032-01107-3: Jul 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18917-6: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032011073

The Royal Supremacy in the Elizabethan Church
Claire Cross

Series: Historical Problems

Originally published in 1969 this book considers the theoretical extent of the royal supremacy in the Elizabethan church and examines how far this supremacy was effective in practice. The first part considers the reactions of Catholics and of moderate and more enthusiastic Protestants, both clerical and lay, to a lay head of the English church and the second part investigates the limits of the queen’s authority. The documents, which range from the formal Acts of Supremacy and Uniformity to the letters of individual gentlemen who were guiding their local congregations, reflect the discrepancy between theory and practice.

Routledge
Market: History
6.14 x 9.21: 238pp
Hb: 978-1-032-01127-1: Jul 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18918-3: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032011271

The Coming of the Friars
Rosalind B. Brooke

Series: Historical Problems

Originally published in 1975, this book explains why the Movements of the 12th century remained much more enclosed and monastic or turned to heresy and how much the new orders of Friars owed to the earlier movements. The introduction is arranged to help the documents to speak for themselves: it opens with a direct confrontation with Francis then goes back to search the religious experience of the 10th to 12th centuries for the reactions of his contemporaries. The substantial introduction serves as a general background and guide to the documents, which are in the form of letters, essays, polemics, speeches, and memoirs, produced in the period itself.

Routledge
Market: History
6.14 x 9.21: 244pp
Hb: 978-1-032-03789-9: Jul 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18902-2: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032037899

The Treasury 1660-1870
Henry Roseveare

Series: Historical Problems

Originally published in 1973, this book provides an account of the Treasury’s early evolution, from its emergence as a department in the reign of Charles II to the point in 1870 when its powers and internal organization were comparatively mature. By taking this broad span it is possible to set the Treasury’s development in perspective and concentrate on three main themes: the foundation of its unchallenged authority in the late 17th Century, the construction of a working relationship with Parliament, and its internal development as an efficient, professional organization.

Routledge
Market: History
6.14 x 9.21: 220pp
Hb: 978-1-032-03809-4: Jul 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18882-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032038094

Britain at Bay
Richard Glover

Series: Historical Problems

In 1803-5 Napoleon built 4 new harbours on his channel coast and assembled enough landing craft to put an army of over 165,000 men ashore on English beaches. Was this threat to Britain really serious? How did the English defend themselves? This book, originally published in 1973 shows why Bonaparte’s flotilla was something the British were right to take seriously and also how their preparations to defend the beaches within reach of its bases made a revival of the flotilla after 1807 pointless. The book covers the background of the war, Britain’s defence organisation, the Royal Navy’s tasks, Bonaparte’s preparations and how the British made ready to meet him.

Routledge
Market: History
6.14 x 9.21: 218pp
Hb: 978-1-032-03746-2: Jul 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18882-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032037462
Trade and Industry in Tudor and Stuart England
Sybil M. Jack
Series: Historical Problems
Originally published in 1977, this book investigates the controversial question as to whether England has seen two industrial revolutions, whether economic changes in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries in England deserve to be distinguished as a period in which an economic ‘revolution’ nearly took place, but eventually aborted. The book considers the changes that took place in the most important industries in the period and estimates the significance of these changes for the overall structure of the English economy. It also assesses the attitudes of the various historians involved in the debate and the nature of the evidence on which their arguments have been based.

The Political Economy of the Eurozone in Central and Eastern Europe
Why In, Why Out?
Edited by Kristzina Arató, Boglarka Koller and Anita Pelle
Series: Europa Perspectives on the EU Single Market
This volume examines the enigma that some Central and Eastern European (CEE) European Union (EU) member states have been keen to join the Eurozone while others have shown persistent reluctance and that attitudes towards joining have seemingly not correlated with either the level of economic development or the time spent as part of the EU, nor with any other rational reason such as the level of integration into the EU real economy, or the level of trust in the EU on the part of the public. Therefore, at first sight, the answer to the question ‘why in, why out?’ remains rather unclear.

The Routledge Handbook on the American Dream
Volume 1
Edited by Robert C. Hauhart and Mitja Sardoč, Educational Research Institute in Ljubljana, Slovenia
The Routledge Handbook on the American Dream offers authoritative and original essays by well-known scholars that address the social, economic, historical, philosophic, legal, and cultural dimensions of the American Dream for the twenty-first century. The American Dream, first discussed and defined by James Truslow Adams’ ‘The Epic of America’ (1931), has become synonymous with being American, and its ubiquity today necessitates a deeper understanding of its heritage, its implications, and its impact—to be found in this first research handbook ever published on the topic.

The Blue Economy in Sub-Saharan Africa
Working for a Sustainable Future
Edited by DONALD L. SPARKS
Series: Europa Regional Perspectives
The blue economy offers vast benefits for sub-Saharan Africa, with 32 being coastal states, 13 million square km of maritime zones; more than 90% of the region’s exports and imports coming via sea; and the African Union hailing the blue economy as the ‘new frontier of African renaissance’. This book provides a study of the constraints and opportunities the blue economy offers for sub-Saharan Africa. It includes sectoral analyses (including tourism, fisheries, mineral resources, culture, shipping and maritime safety); country case studies; and analyses of regional and international efforts towards better coastal zone and marine management.

Artefacts, Archives, and Documentation in the Relational Museum
Mike Jones, Australian National University
Artefacts, Archives, and Documentation in the Relational Museum provides the first interdisciplinary study of the digital documentation of artefacts and archives in contemporary museums, while also exploring the implications of polyphonic, relational thinking on collections documentation. It is essential reading for those who wish to better understand the institutional silos found in museums, and the changes required to make museum knowledge more accessible. The book is a particularly important addition to the fields of museum studies, archival science, information management, and the history of cultural heritage technologies.
85th Edition - NEW EDITION

The International Who’s Who 2022
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: The International Who’s Who
Published annually since 1935, The International Who’s Who is now in its eighty-fifth edition. Providing hard-to-find biographical details on over 25,000 of the world’s most prominent and influential personalities, this authoritative reference work records the lives and achievements of men and women from almost every profession and activity—from politics, finance and science to film, poetry and music.
Routledge
Market: Biographical Reference
6.25 x 9.25: 1128pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648947

62nd Edition - NEW EDITION

The Europa World Year Book 2021
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: The Europa World Year Book
Globally renowned for its accuracy, consistency and reliability, The Europa World Year Book 2021 is your source for detailed country surveys containing the latest analytical, statistical and directory information for over 250 countries and territories. For ninety years since its first publication, The Europa World Year Book has been the premier source of contemporary political and socio-economic analysis for library reference shelves, offering timely information with a global reach. The Europa World Year Book 2021 is also available online as an authoritative and regularly updated digital resource. For more information, please visit: www.europaworld.com.
Routledge
Market: Reference, International Politics, Global Economics
8.25 x 11: 501pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648954

Psychology of the Unconscious: A Study of the Transformations and Symbolisms of the Libido
Supplementary Volume 8
C. G. Jung
Series: Collected Works of C. G. Jung
Unavailable for many years, this edition presents the original English translation of Jung’s most famous and influential work. It is a key text for the study of the formation of Jung’s ideas and for understanding his personal and psychological condition during this crucial time.
Routledge
Market: Analytical Psychology/Jung
6.14 x 9.21: 416pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367714505

Essays on Classical Indian Dance
Donovan Roebert
The book is a wide-ranging collection of essays on Indian classical dance. These include writings on dance appreciation, the criticism, theory and philosophy of dance, as well as some historical and light controversial articles. Also included a seminal and unique monograph on the contribution of Sanjukta Panigrahi to the development of Odissi. The book approaches the subject from an internationalist point of view and opens up new possibilities for the appreciation of Indian dance in the context of a global intercultural critique. In addition, it is beautifully illustrated with a number of photographs by Arun Kumar.
Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math
6 x 9: 384pp; 94 illus
Hb: 978-1-003-12113-8: Jul 2019: £37.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-12113-8: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781003121138

The Metropolitan Academic Medical Center
Its Role In An Era Of Tight Money And Changing Expectations
David E. Rogers and Eli Ginzeberg
The Metropolitan Academic Medical Center provides a careful reexamination of developments of the past decade, offers insights for improving medical education, biomedical research, and health care services, and examines the fate of the medical academy.
Routledge
229x152: 122pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367293826
**Primitive Games**

James A Schellenberg

This book shows how primitive games relate to the broader framework of the theory of games and provides a general discussion of the different types of primitive games. It deals with applications of primitive games to particular areas of social research.

Routledge
228 x 152: 264pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367284251

---

**The Madonna Connection**

Representational Politics, Subcultural Identities, And Cultural Theory

Ramona Liera Schwichtenberg, Deidre Pribram, Dave Tetzlaff and Ron Scott

This book addresses the complexities of race, gender, and sexuality in popular culture by using the influence of Madonna to advance cultural theory. It explores how images and symbols associated with subcultural groups are smuggled into the mainstream by Madonna’s various media serving as paradigm.

Routledge
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367293659

---

**Public And Professional Attitudes Toward Aids Patients**

A National Dilemma

David E. Rogers and Eli Ginzberg

This volume analyzes in considerable depth how fears, social and moral values, and individual perceptions have affected and shaped the public, the personal, the professional, and the economic ways in which our society interacts with people suffering from HIV infections.

Routledge
136pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367284633

---

**The Los Angeles Riots**

Lessons For The Urban Future

Mark Baldassare, David O Sears, Edgar W Butler and Peter A Morrison

This book addresses three questions: What were the causes of the Los Angeles riots, what actually took place, and what are the consequences and meaning of the riots for U.S. cities? The Los Angeles Riots presents solutions and policy recommendations for avoiding a repeat of such unrest in the future.

Routledge
Hb: 978-0-367-29363-5: Jun 2020: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31238-0: Jun 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367293635

---

**Systems Of Health Care**

Douglas R. Mackintosh

This book describes health systems in the United States and in other countries, with emphasis on their ability to deliver goods and services, their cost, and their operation within a legal framework, discussing major developments such as prepaid group practice, and national health insurance.

Routledge
356pp
Hb: 978-0-367-28939-3: Jun 2020: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-30814-7: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367289393

---

**Progressive Corporate Law**

Lawrence E Mitchell

Progressive Corporate Law is important reading for business executives, lawyers, policymakers, and others who are concerned with the role of corporations in modern life. Designed to act as a springboard for stimulating discussion, it will be a valuable supplement to courses and seminars in corporate law and business ethics.

Routledge
229x152: 356pp
Hb: 978-0-367-28443-5: Jun 2020: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-30318-0: Jun 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367284435
The Marxist Theory Of Art
An Introductory Survey

Dave Laing

This book is intended as a structured presentation of the major ideas of the most important trends of thought in the Marxist theory of art and is constructed as a map of the field of Marxist aesthetics.

The Crisis Of Modernity
Recent Critical Theories Of Culture And Society In The United States And West Germany

Gunter H. Lenz and Kurt L. Shell

The book contains a selection of revised papers written for the international conference “Critical Theories of Society and Culture in the United States and West Germany since the 1960s: Influences, Convergences, and Divergences,” organized by the Center for North American Studies and Research at Frankfurt University in June, 1984.

The Changing American Family
Sociological And Demographic Perspectives

Scott J South and Stewart Tolnay

The focus is predominantly on questions of current interest: patterns of union formation, differences between marriage and cohabitation, contact between divorced fathers and their children, the division of household labor, and the transmission of attitudes and behavior across generations. Intended for scholars and advanced students, this book offers essential analysis of the changing dimensions of the American family.

Submarine Permafrost On The Alaskan Continental Shelf

Michael E. Vigdorchik

This book is the second in a series on arctic and alpine environments produced by Dr. Michael Vigdorchik at the Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research (INSTAAR), University of Colorado, Boulder. The first carried the title Arctic Pleistocene History and the Development of Submarine Permafrost. This sequel concerns the identification and estimation of the potential hazards posed by the arctic environment to petroleum exploration and development on the Alaskan continental shelf.

The Economic Value Of The Quality Of Life

Thomas M. Power

This book grew out of research funded by the Montana Department of Labor and Industry. This study will argue that the distinction between "economic values" and "social values" such as the "quality of life" is a misleading and dangerous distinction. There is nothing especially ethereal or spiritual or "noneconomic" about the quality of life (QOL). Similarly there is nothing especially "material", practical" or "economic" about job opportunities or money prices.

Political Realism And International Morality
Ethics In The Nuclear Age

Kenneth Kipnis and Diana T Meyers

In essays that are at once insightful and accessible, noted political thinkers examine the tension of the conflicting demands of morality and national self-interest in the context of the foundations of international order, the possession and use of nuclear weapons, recourse to war, and the prospects for peace. A final postscript addresses the question of the responsibility of intellectuals in the national foreign policy debate. This book will appeal to scholars and students in any discipline dealing with international affairs as well as to lay readers who wish to explore the implications of taking morality and reason seriously in foreign policy.
The Crime Conundrum
Essays On Criminal Justice
Lawrence M Friedman and George Fisher
This collection is from discussions at a conference by a group of scholars who study crime or criminal justice at Stanford Law School in October 1995. The central question for discussion was the relationship between crime and criminal justice.

Routledge
229x152. 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367291082

The Development Of The Chinese Collection In The Library Of Congress
Shu Chao Hu
Shu Chao Hu examines the social, cultural, and political forces that led to the development and growth of the Chinese collection, the acquisitions policies followed, and the sources of personal and financial support found within and outside the Library of Congress.

Routledge
276pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367291259

Subsistence And Change
Lessons Of Agropastoralism In Somalia
Garth Massey
Focusing on an agropastoral society of southcentral Somalia, this book explores the seeming incompatibility of subsistence agriculture and development goals. The central question of the book is how change can best be introduced into such a society.

Routledge
230pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367289133

The Debt Boomerang
Susan George, Department of Psychology, Mills College, Oakland, CA
This book examines six major ‘Debt Connections’, six ways in which the third world ‘Debt Boomerang’ strikes the North as it flies back from the South: environmental destruction, drugs, costs to taxpayers, lost jobs and markets, immigration pressures, and heightened conflict and war.

Routledge
202pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367291167

Rural Migration In Developing Nations
Comparative Studies Of Korea, Sri Lanka, And Mali
Calvin Goldscheider
In this book, the authors consider rural migration patterns in the context of social change and economic development in three less developed nations: Korea, Sri Lanka, and Mali. They reveal both the diversity and the cross-national similarities of rural migration.

Routledge
229x152. 313pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367286354

Studies Of The Third Wave
Recent Soviet Jewish Immigration To The United States
Dan A Jacobs and Ellen F Paul
This book considers where the Jewish immigrants came from, why they came, how they feel about the Soviet regime and people, what their occupations were in the USSR, and how they are adjusting to social and professional life in the United States, using case studies based on six major cities.

Routledge
186pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367289089
Strategies For Conducting Technology Assessments
Joe E. Armstrong and Willis W. Harman

The authors have assembled an eight-step functional strategy for conducting technology assessments. The steps are set within a framework that embodies the three key elements of all assessments: technology description and alternative projection of the technology into the future; impact analysis and comparison; and policy analysis.

Nutritional Variables In The Economics Of Developing Countries
Bernard Schmitt

Bernard A. Schmitt traces the circular relationship between nutrition and human capital, labor productivity, food production, and per capita consumption of calories and protein. He provides explanations for complex interactions of nutritional variables in the economics of developing countries.

To See Ourselves
Comparing Traditional Chinese And American Values
Zhongdang Pan, Steven H Chaffee, Godwin C Chu and Yanan Ju

This study compares the ever-changing cultural values of contemporary China and the contemporary United States. Surveying 2000 Shanghai area residents and villagers as well as 2500 US citizens, the authors examine to what extent there has been a loss of “traditional” values in the United States.

Technology And Soviet Energy Availability
Technology Assessment Office Of

Endowed with abundant energy resources, the Soviet Union is the world’s largest oil producer and a major exporter of both oil and gas. Energy exports provide over half of Soviet hard-currency receipts, and subsidized energy sales to Eastern Europe are vital tools of Soviet influence in that region. Despite this enviable position, there have been indications in the past few years that the U.S.S.R. may soon face an energy shortage. In addition to examining the significance of U.S. petroleum equipment and technology for Soviet energy development, this book addresses 4 major questions.

Telecommunications/h
Clifford M. Will

This book examines the development of telecommunications policy in the executive branch from 1900 to 1970. It reviews the executive branch involvement in radio telecommunications and the extent to which the office reflected a traditional progression of executive branch telecommunications authority.

Plant Diseases Of Viral, Viroid, Mycoplasma And Uncertain Etiology
Karl Maramorosch

The adverse impact of plant diseases is felt around the world. In this book, the contributors analyze the nature and origins of pathogens that affect some economically important food and fiber crops.
**Sweet Potato Pest Management**

A Global Perspective

Richard K. Jansson and Kandukuri V Raman

This book draws on the work of researchers from around the world to summarize the research on pest management in the sweet potato. The contributors address issues of crop protection and biology of pests and their associated disease disorders.

CRC Press

458pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367289355](http://www.routledge.com/9780367289355)

---

**Sustainable Agriculture And The Environment**

Perspectives On Growth And Constraints

Vernon W Ruttan

This book explores the resource and environmental constraints on sustainable growth in agricultural production into the middle of the twenty-first century. It presents contemporary concerns with the implications of natural resource availability and environmental change.

CRC Press

235 x 152: 189pp

Hb: 978-0-367-28928-7: Jun 2020: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-30803-1: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367289287](http://www.routledge.com/9780367289287)

---

**Smallscale Processing And Storage Of Tropical Root Crops**

Donald Plucknett

This book describes small-scale processing and storage methods for tropical root crops, particularly taro, sweet potato, and yams, emphasizing methods of handling and preserving the crops that require little in the way of energy or technology.

CRC Press

228 x 152: 461pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367287436](http://www.routledge.com/9780367287436)

---

**Sustainable Practices For Plant Disease Management In Traditional Farming Systems**

H. David Thurston

In this book, H. David Thurston catalogs and reviews valuable pest management practices that are in danger of being lost in the modernization process. Thurston evaluates the sustainability, labor requirements, and external inputs needed for these diverse systems and their management.

CRC Press

228 x 152: 461pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367287436](http://www.routledge.com/9780367287436)

---

**The Political Economy Of Mechanization In U.S. Agriculture**

Barry Price

This book aims to integrate in a single volume the best research efforts addressing the mechanization issue in U.S. agriculture, tracing the history of the mechanization issue and assessing the economic and sociological bases of the opposing positions.

CRC Press

228 x 152: 108pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367294922](http://www.routledge.com/9780367294922)

---

**Successful Seed Programs**

A Planning And Management Guide

Johnson E. Douglas

This book provides the administrator with a basic reference for assessing the stage of development of the seed program, identifying needs, developing plans, and taking actions necessary to build a successful seed program to help managers and leaders to plan and implement successful activities.

CRC Press

228 x 152: 108pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367289164](http://www.routledge.com/9780367289164)
Pest Control: Cultural And Environmental Aspects
David Pimentel and John H. Perkins
The authors—sociologists, economists, lawyers, ecologists, political scientists, and pest control scientists—examine the social, economic, political, and ethical factors that are important in shaping pest management systems, as well as developmental patterns that show the importance of these factors in shaping today’s systems.

CRC Press
266pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367282783

Sex Chromosome Abnormalities And Human Behavior
Psychological Studies
Daniel B Berch and Bruce G Bender
This volume is based on a symposium, “Cognitive and Psychosocial Dysfunctions Associated with Sex Chromosome Abnormalities,” presented at the 1986 Annual Meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. It contains reports from individual research groups and a psychological study.

CRC Press
266pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367287122

Soy Protein And National Food Policy
F. H. Schwarz, Marshall Marcus and F J Schwarz
This book puts into perspective the importance of isolated soy protein food ingredients and their implications for public policy. The contributors examine increasing world demand for meat and meat products and provide case studies that demonstrate the potential economic value of using isolated soy protein in a macroeconomic context.

CRC Press
344pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367288471

Thucydides On War And National Character
Robert Dean Luginbill
Thucydides History of the Peloponnesian War is one of the classics of ancient military writing, and one of the first true historical narratives of any kind. In Thucydides on War and National Character, Robert Luginbill explores Thucydides seminal writings on national character and its relation to humankind’s tendency towards war. He investigates Thucydides theories on personal and national behavior in times of stress, with an eye for the lessons to be learned in modern times.

Routledge
240pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367274009

The Biology Of Social Insects
Proceedings Of The Ninth Congress Of The International Union For The Study Of Social Insects
Michael D. Breed, Charles D. Michener and Howard E. Evans
A special section focuses on the neurobiology of social insects. A series of papers considers the presocial insects, which live in family groups but without caste differences. Also well represented are the fields of sociobiology and the origins and evolution of social behavior. The book will be valuable to agricultural scientists as well as to entomologists, sociobiologists, ecologists, ethnologists, and natural historians. Endocrinologists and neurobiologists will also find important new material.

CRC Press
420pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367288471

Swaziland
Tradition And Change In A Southern African Kingdom
Alan R Booth
This book describes the basis of Swazi traditional life and examines how modern values are influencing change. It focuses on Hilda Kuper’s original study and subsequent analyses to describe that traditional society.

Routledge
156pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367289348
Tanzania And The IMF
The Dynamics Of Liberalization
Horace Campbell, Howard Stein and Joel Samoff
This volume places the apparent Tanzanian policy reversal regarding the International Monetary Fund (IMF) in the context of economic, political, and social changes in the 1980s, focusing on the nature and impact of the liberalization process.

Routledge
212pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367289478

The Persistence Of Freedom
The Sociological Implications Of Polish Student Theater
Jeffrey C. Goldfarb
This sociological study of cultural freedom examines the relatively unhindered Polish theater movement in terms of the organizational context and cultural traditions that support it.

Routledge
159pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367294762

Tanzania
An African Experiment
Rodger Yeager
This book provides an overview of Tanzania, one of Africa's economically most distressed, socially most innovative, and politically most controversial countries. Focusing on the last three decades, it glimpses into the rich Tanzanian past and reflects influences from the world's major cultures.

Routledge
192pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367289461

The Economics Of Soviet Bloc Trade And Finance
Franklyn D Holzman
In an international economy growing ever more interdependent, the issues raised in these previously uncollected essays will continue to gain in importance as East and West meet in trade.

Routledge
234 x 150: 215pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367291594

Soviet east European Survey, 19861987
The Central African Republic
The Continent's Hidden Heart
Thomas E. O’toole
Thomas O’Toole examines the Central African Republic's past and current difficulties, the nature of the present political situation, and the roots of that situation in the colonial and precolonial periods. He assesses the viability of the present government as a vehicle for economic development.

Routledge
174pp
Hb: 978-0-367-29058-0: Jun 2020: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-30933-5: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367290580

Vojtech Mastny
An annual collection of selected research and analysis from the Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty which is well-known for broadcasting news and information to millions of listeners in Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union.

Routledge
47pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367288440
The Domestic Context Of Soviet Foreign Policy
Seweryn Bialer
This volume highlights those aspects of Soviet internal dynamics that influence foreign policy and international relationships. It reflects a growing awareness of the importance of internal factors as a critical determinant shaping the making and effectiveness of Soviet foreign policy.

The Soviet Military And The Communist Party
Roman Kolkowicz
This book investigates the relationship between the Communist Party and the military establishment in the Soviet Union. It indicates that there are several factors influencing the dynamics of that relationship, and thus the respective roles of the protagonists.

The East European Revolution
Hugh Seton-watson
This book describes the recent history of Eastern Europe, especially since 1941. It also describes the process by which the East European communists obtained power and analyses the regime they have established, showing the impact of this regime on the social classes and on the citizen.

The Soviet Agrarian Debate
Peter H. Solomon
This book, an examination of the debate among rural scholars, explores the controversy that divided social scientists studying the economy and society of the Soviet peasant during the 1920s. It also explores the theoretical orientation of the Agrarian-Marxists and their empirical work.

The Use Of Nationalism For Political Penetration
David B Nissman
The Soviet Union and Iranian Azerbaijan surveys the development of the political relationship between the Azeris of the Soviet Union and those of Iran—who originated the spread of Bolshevism among Iranian Azeri oil workers in 1905—and examines the legacy of this movement today.

The Making Of An Economist
Arjo Klamer and David Colander

The Soviet Union And Iranian Azerbaijan
The Use Of Nationalism For Political Penetration
David B Nissman
The Soviet Union and Iranian Azerbaijan surveys the development of the political relationship between the Azeris of the Soviet Union and those of Iran—who originated the spread of Bolshevism among Iranian Azeri oil workers in 1905—and examines the legacy of this movement today.
Perspectives For Change In Communist Societies

Theresa Rakowska-harmstone and Teresa Rakowska-Harmstone

This book assesses the extent of change generated by the policies of social mobilization as they are channeled and contained within the Communist political systems. It analyzes selected aspects of change in the political, social, and economic life of the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe.

The Soviet High Command

A Militarypolitical History 19181941

John Erickson

This book aims to furnish a history of the origins and development of Soviet military leadership, together with a survey of its relations with the Communist Party and the governmental apparatus, within the chronological limits of the first attempts to organise the Red Army and a military command.

The Soviet Union 19881989

Perestroika In Crisis?

Chris Harrison

This volume of The Soviet Union 1988/89: the tenth in a series appearing since 1973- attempts to describe dramatic developments in domestic policy, problems of economic development, and efforts to change course in foreign policy and alter the image of the USSR in the international system.

Public Opinion And Regime Change

The New Politics Of Postsoviet Societies

Arthur H Miller, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, William M Reisinger and Vicki Hesli

This volume reports a research that represents some of the collaborative efforts aimed at investigating political attitudes and behaviors in the broader Soviet society, examining the public opinion constraints on efforts to transform the new organizations into a competitive political party system.

Random Harvest

The Novellas Of Bialik

David Patterson, JoEllen Patterson, PhD, LMFT, Department of Counseling and Marital and Family Therapy, University of San Diego; Divisions of Family Medicine, Psychiatry, and Global Health, University of California, San Diego and Ezra Spicehandler

This book provides a well-structured, lyrical, and fictionalized account of the narrator’s earlier years in the village of Bialik’s birth. It describes the awakening curiosity of the gifted child, his wonder at the riddle of the mirror, and his inability to read the symbols of the alphabet.

The Jews Of Iraq

3000 Years Of History And Culture

Nissim Rejwan

This book provides an account of the Jews of Iraq, their history, culture and society. It covers the Iraqi Jewish history in three parts: from the Assyrian Captivity to the Arab Conquest (731 bc–ad 641), the encounter with Islam (641–1850), and the last hundred years (1850–1951).
The Biological Standard Of Living On Three Continents
Further Explorations In Anthropometric History

John Komlos
This book explores the biological standard of living diverging from conventional indicators of welfare during the early stages of industrialization. It discusses the human effects of the momentous economic changes, extending analysis to regions, including Russia, Canada, Indonesia, Italy, and Spain.

Routledge
225pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367290351

Security Implications Of Nationalism In Eastern Europe

Jeffrey Simon and Trond Gilberg
The contributors look at developing problems and trends in the region, including the cooling of relations between the USSR and individual countries in Eastern Europe, the continuing economic crisis, changing social structures, the influence of the intelligentsia, and the eroding importance of ideology as a key part of Eastern Europe’s political culture. The second half of the book focuses on the impact of these shifts on political and military relations between the USSR and Eastern European countries and on the efficient functioning of the Warsaw Pact.

Routledge
254pp
Hb: 978-0-367-29354-3: Jun 2020: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367293543

Subversive Imaginations
Fantastic Prose And The End Of Soviet Literature, 1970s-1990s

Nadya Peterson
Viewing the mutual interaction of Soviet/Russian literary output with aspects of the dominant culture such as ideology and politics, Nadya Peterson traces the process of mainstream literary change in the context of broader social change. She explores the subversive character of the fantastic orientation, its apocalyptic motifs, and its dialogical relationship with socialist realism, as it steadily gathered force in the latter Soviet decades. The shattering of the mythic colossus did not put an end to these opposing forces, but rather diverted them in various unexpected directions—as the author explains in her concluding chapters on the new “alternative” literatures.

Routledge
232pp
Hb: 978-0-367-28915-7: Jun 2020: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-30790-6: Jun 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367289157

The Significance Of Complexity
Approaching a Complex World Through Science, Theology and the Humanities

Edited by Kees van Kooten Niekerk and Hans Buhl
Originally published in 2004, this book deals with the importance of the sciences of complexity for the humanities and theology. First, three scientists explain the science of complexity and illustrate it with concrete examples. Second, two scholars consider the concept of complexity and possible applications of complexity theory within the humanities, e.g. as a tool to understand the interplay between the artist, the work of art and the user in interactive art. Finally, three theologians ask what can be learned from the science of complexity for a religious understanding of humankind and the world.

Routledge
327pp
Hb: 978-0-815-39824-0: Jun 2020: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815398240

The Liberated Female/h
Security Implications Of Nationalism In Eastern Europe

Ivan Volgyes
This book examines the Hungarian experiment to liberate women from servitude. It provides details on the problems of Hungarian women in employment, in the household, and in the sexual relations and outlines the social policies of the government and the patriarchal culture values in society.

Routledge
254pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367293543

The Year Of The Woman
Myths And Realities

Elizabeth Adell Cook, Sue Thomas and Clyde Wilcox
The 1992 American election saw more women running for office, at both local and national level, than ever before. The number of women elected increased by 50% in the House of Representatives and by a staggering 300% in the Senate. This book describes these key races, revealing the underlying tales of voter and institutional reactions to the women candidates and highlights the unprecedented levels of support garnered on their behalf.

Routledge
282pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367273910
**The Women And International Development Annual, Volume 4**

Rita S Gallin, Anne E Ferguson and Janice Harper

The articles presented in each volume synthesize a growing body of literature on key issues, suggest priorities for research, and propose changes in development policy and programming. Each volume is divided into three major sections. In the first, contributors distill and interpret research in review articles; in the second - a trend report - they provide original analysis of existing data sets; and in the final section, they analyze a specific research concern from varying perspectives.

**Shattered Hope**

Guatemalan Workers And The Promise Of Democracy

James A Goldston

This book seeks to evaluate the political transformation that has been claimed for Guatemala since 1986 in light of its effects upon workers, considering the future evolution of Guatemala’s experiment in controlled democracy.

**Present Imperfect**

Stories By Russian Women

Ayesha Kagal and Natasha Perova

Bold in thematic conception and stylistic experimentation, their stories are socially engaged—indeed the Russian literary tradition—and yet at the same time intensely personal. While many of these writers share a feminist outlook, their perspectives are vastly disparate and often steeped in a peculiarly post-Soviet irony: In one story, for example, a girl with no money and no prospects of earning any turns to prostitution—and fails because of her lack of entrepreneurial talent. Yet common to all are recurrent and interwoven motifs of self-discovery, sexual power, emotional attachment, social alienation, and vulnerability to uncontrollable forces. The ambiguous ways in which these themes.

**Soviet Latin American Relations In The 1980s**

Augusto Varas

In this volume, Latin American scholars provide case studies of the economic, political, and military influence of the Soviets in Latin America, analyzing the dynamics of relations with the Soviet Union from a historical perspective.

**The Continuing Struggle For Democracy In Latin America**

Howard J. Wiarda

This integrated collection of original essays evaluates and assesses whether democracy is viable in Latin America and, if so, how and in what form.

**Reagan Versus The Sandinistas**

The Undeclared War On Nicaragua

Thomas W Walker, Harvey Williams, PhD, Department of Psychological Sciences, Purdue University, Peter Kornbluh and Eva Gold

This book examines all major aspects of Reagan’s "low-intensity war," and explores less-public tactics such as electronic penetration, behind-the-scenes manipulation of religious and ethnic tensions, and harassment of U.S. Nicaraguan specialists and "fellow travelers":
Puerto Ricans
Born In The U.S.A.
Clara E. Rodriguez
This book examines the contexts into which Puerto Rican immigrants to the United States stepped, and the results of their interaction within those contexts. It focuses mainly on New York City, essentially a social history of the post-World War II Puerto Rican community.

Routledge
218pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367284855

The Mexican Revolution In Yucatan, 19151924
James C Carey
Focusing on the lives of two revolutionary leaders, Salvador Alvarado and Felipe Carrillo Puerto, this book shows how the Mexican Revolution affected the State of Yucatan, a region that had boasted of its independence from Mexico City and where a dominant social minority had long refused meaningful change for the indigenous population.

Routledge
229x152: 251pp
Hb: 978-0-367-29384-0: Jun 2020: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31259-5: Jun 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367293840

Political Cleavages
Issues, Parties, And The Consolidation Of Democracy
Alejandro Moreno
Based on empirical evidence from the 1990 and 1995 World Values Surveys, the author argues that political cleavages based on ideological orientations are subject to change, given the increasingly salient issues in society that range from politics and economics to religion and morality.

Routledge
324pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367293407

Strategic And Critical Materials
L. Harold Bullis, James E Mielke and L Harold Bullis
The authors of this book examine controversies such as U.S. dependency on imports for supplies of strategic minerals and materials and that the Soviet Union may be pursuing a so-called “resources war” with the West and stress the need to consider basic resources, foreign policy, industry, and technical issues in an interrelated fashion.

Routledge
303pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367288822

Radical Thought In Central America
Sheldon B Liss
This book examines the political theory and ideology of some of Central America’s most important radical thinkers, and demonstrates how they have challenged the tenets of imperialism and capitalism. It provides the background for understanding recent developments and changes in Central America.

Routledge
229x152: 290pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367284923

Sovereignty In Dispute
The Falklands/Malvinas, 14931982
Fritz L. Hoffmann and Olga M Hoffmann
This study centers on the history of the dispute over the Falkland Islands (Las Islas Malvinas), a remote, windswept archipelago in the far reaches of the South Atlantic off the coast of Argentina. They are held by Great Britain and claimed by Argentina. Few people know anything about them, and when the war over them broke out in April 1982, many Britons had to run to a map to see where they were. But not the Argentines, who are taught from the cradle that “las Malvinas son argentinas” (the Malvinas are Argentine).

Routledge
194pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367288105
Peasants In Distress
Poverty And Unemployment In The Dominican Republic

Rosemary Vargas-Lundius
A study of economic development in the Dominican Republic, this book argues that rigid economic structures and poor use of labour resources have created conditions that undermine the demand for labour, and maintain perpetual poverty and unemployment. Viewing the problem from a broad perspective, the author analyzes labour and credit markets, offers empirical data on agricultural yields, and examines such socioeconomic issues as the living conditions among the peasantry, the demand for immigrant Haitian labour, and migration from rural to urban areas.

Routledge
387pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367282554

Surrogate Motherhood
Conception In The Heart

Helena Ragone
This book provides a long overdue humanity and voice to the actual participants in the surrogate motherhood experience—a heretofore inaccessible population—and the results are fascinating. It is helpful for anyone interested in fertility, parenting, reproduction, and kinship.

Routledge
215pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367289249

Solar Energy And The U.S. Economy

Richard J Goettle Iv, Christopher Pleatsikas and Edward A. Hudson
Twice during the 1970s—the Arab Oil Embargo of 1973-74 and the tight oil market of 1978-79 associated with the political upheaval in Iran—the U.S. economy experienced severe shocks as a result of massive price increases for imported oil. By 1980 the price for imported crude oil had increased to nearly twenty times the price in 1970. This book seeks to provide a basis for determining the macroeconomic effects of solar energy investments over the 1980 to 2000 time period. It structures its analysis in a multidimensional form, specifying variations in • conventional energy costs; • solar market penetration; • solar technology costs.

Routledge
152pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367287900

The Ecosystem Concept In Anthropology

Emilio F Moran and Susan H Lees
Critics of the ecosystem concept have noted the tendency of ecosystem-based studies to overemphasize energy flow, to rely on functionalist assumptions, to neglect historical and evolutionary factors, and to overlook the role of individuals as the locus of natural selection and decision making. In this volume, leading figures in the study of biological and human ecology evaluate these criticisms and propose ways to advance the state of knowledge in ecological research.

Routledge
320pp: 152pp
Hb: 978-0-367-29163-1: Dec 2020: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31038-6: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367291631

Surviving Drought And Development
Ariaal Pastoralists Of Northern Kenya

Elliot Fratkin
Focusing on one society’s responses to famine relief and development efforts, this book is the story of how a people have adapted to, and survived, both natural and human-induced disasters.

Routledge
152pp
Hb: 978-0-367-28986-7: Jun 2020: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-30861-1: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367289867

Tensile Architecture

Philip Drew
This book provides an historical perspective for modern tensile architecture in the 20th century. It explores the tents of nomad cultures, geographical distribution of tent types, the effect of the dromedary on the distribution of the black tent, and seasonal specialization of Eskimo dwellings.

Routledge
260pp
Hb: 978-0-367-28986-7: Jun 2020: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-30861-1: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367289867
The Competitive Strength Of European, Japanese, And U.S. Suppliers On Asean Markets

Ulrich Hiemenz, Rolf J Langhammer, Jamuna P Aganwal and Martin Gross

This study evaluates micro- and macroeconomic determinants for the export performance of European suppliers to the markets of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN).

Routledge
130pp
Hb: 978-0-367-29099-3: Jun 2020: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-30974-8: Jun 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367290993

The Chinese Mosaic
The Peoples And Provinces Of China

Leo J Moser

This book presents an overview of the Han Chinese people, traces their historical and geographical backgrounds, and describes in detail the unique characteristics of each of the principal Han groups.

Routledge
272pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367290832

Taiwan Conundrum

Martin L Lasater

The Taiwan Conundrum explains the complex policy interaction between Washington, Taipei, and Beijing in the context of their respective values, politics, strategies, and interests.

Routledge
344pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367289409

The Sri Lankan Tamils
Ethnicity And Identity

Chelvadurai Manogaran and Bryan Pfaffenberger

Within the larger context of bitter ethnic strife in Sri Lanka, this timely volume assembles a multidisciplinary group of scholars to explore the central issue of Tamil identity in this South Asian country.

Routledge
229x152: 247pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367296278

Three Visions Of Chinese Socialism
Ethics And Diplomacy

Dorothy J Solinger

Each author analyzes debates over market, mobilization, and bureaucratic approaches in a particular policy sector, demonstrating how differing visions have influenced policy formation.

Routledge
154pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367273989

The China Hands’ Legacy

Paul Gordon Lauren

This volume combines the perspectives of former “China Hands” looking back upon their personal experiences with those of noted scholars; together the two groups explore the China Hands’ legacy and its meaning for the future.

Routledge
196pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367290771
The Chinese Defense Establishment
Continuity And Change In The 1980s
Paul H B Godwin
This book looks at China’s defense establishment in light of the critical decisions were made that led to Beijing’s alignment with the West against the USSR and evaluates the problems the Chinese must overcome to achieve their objectives.

Routledge
198pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367290818

Taiwan In World Affairs
Robert G Sutter and William Oscar Johnson, North Carolina State University, USA.
This volume brings together leading scholars to examine the origins and implications of Taiwan’s global role and the ramifications of its growing strength for such crucial policy issues as China’s reunification and U.S. policy in East Asia.

Routledge
336pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367289416

Politics Medicine China/h
David M Lampton
This book examines and explains changes in Chinese health care policy during the 1949–1977 period. It is concerned with analyzing the reasons for policy change and deriving a coherent view of the Chinese political process from that analysis.

Routledge
328pp
Hb: 978-0-367-28372-8: Jun 2020: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-30247-3: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367283728

The Management Of Success
The Moulding Of Modern Singapore
Kernial Singh Sandhu, Paul Wheatley and Kernial Singh Sandhu (A)
A collection of analytical reflections on how the island of Singapore has been transformed from a colony in a crumbling empire into a thriving, modern, secular, independent republic. These are the results of a five-year project by the Institute of Southeast Asian Studies.

Routledge
1134pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367293758

The Chinese Communist Party In Power, 19491976
Jacques Guillermaz
This book traces the history of the Chinese Communist Party’s behavior toward itself, and the way it has created and developed the regime on the state of affairs at home and abroad, and on a compelling ideology dominated by the giant-like personality of Mao Tse-tung.

Routledge
640pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367290801

Sun Yat-sen’s Doctrine In The Modern World
Chu-yuan Cheng, Hung-Chao Tai, Harold Z Schiffrin and Yu-Long Ling
This volume focuses on Sun Yat-sen’s social, political, and economic ideas as seen in his major work, The Three Principles of the People, which discusses nationalism, democracy, and people’s welfare, examining his doctrines as well as his ideas with other contemporary ideologies.

Routledge
327pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367289188
Technology, Defense, And External Relations In China, 19751978

Harry G. Gelber

This book surveys efforts by China's post-Mao leadership to adopt modern technology in China's industrial and economic sectors while focusing new attention on an increasingly obsolescent defense structure. It suggests some of the limitations circumscribing government policy in these areas.

Routledge

? 250pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367289768

Through Other Eyes

Essays In Understanding "Conscious Models"

Barbara E. Ward

This book is a collection of papers collected together here were all written at different dates. They fall fairly naturally into four groups. A group of essays on the boat-people of Hong Kong and South China, a second group on different socio-economic topics and third, two somewhat tentative papers on socialization.

Routledge

? 280pp
Hb: 978-0-367-27399-6: Jun 2020: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-27475-7: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367273996

The Japanese Party System

From Oneparty Rule To Coalition Government

Ronald J Hrebenar

This book provides a comprehensive look at all of Japan's current major and minor national-level parties. It provides a detailed analysis of the Democratic Socialists, the Clean Government party, and the New Liberal Club and intended for students of comparative politics and political parties.

Routledge

? 310pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367293338

The Kashmir Tangle

Issues And Options

Rajesh Kadian

With rare objectivity, Rajesh Kadian assesses past and present conflicts in Kashmir, one of the world's most long-standing trouble spots. He traces the regions controversial history from the 1947 partition to the surging tide of militancy now building in the Kashmir Valley, which has further strained relations between India and Pakistan.

Routledge

? 205pp: 330pp
Hb: 978-0-367-29339-0: Jun 2020: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31208-3: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367293338
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367293390

Riots And Victims

Public Enterprises In Pakistan

The Hidden Crisis In Economic Development

Robert Laporte and Muntazar Bashir Ahmed

This book contains a study of the economics and management of public enterprises in Pakistan. It examines their performance, organizational behavior, relationships with other government organizations outside of the sector, and the issues that confront the public enterprise sector and the government.

Routledge

? 219pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367286644

Patricia A. Gossman and Patricia A. Grossman

This book examines the origins and consequences of the violence that occurred between the Muslim and Hindu communities in pre-partition Bengal, which ultimately resulted in the creation of Pakistan. Gossman argues that communal violence and communal identity were not merely the consequences of long-term animosities, but rather ploys orchestrated by mid-level politicians for their own advancement and aggrandizement. Riots and Victims introduces new analyses of local violence and identity, and explores issues of far-reaching importance.

Routledge

? 219pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367286095

ORDER NOW!  www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books +44 (0)1235 400524  +44 (0)1235 400525
The Pacific Century Study Guide
Mark Borthwick and Gil Latz
Posed to enter the twenty-first century, the Asia-Pacific region has emerged as a global economic and political powerhouse. Mark Borthwick’s Pacific Century: The Emergence of Modern Pacific Asia stresses broad, cross-cutting themes of regional history, with an emphasis on the interactions between cultures and nations. This study guide is an indispensable volume that provides a comprehensive overview, chapter-by-chapter outlines, definitions of key terms, identification of key people, places, and events, and a list of books for additional reading.

Routledge
184pp
Hb: 978-0-367-29465-6: Jun 2020: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367294656

Soviet Forest Industries
Peter Blandon
This first in-depth study of Soviet forestry in the English looks at the organizational, planning, economic, and technological aspects of the forest industry. It discusses labor force trends, capital investments, Soviet Union’s future timber output, and the industry’s modernization program.

Routledge
333pp
Hb: 978-0-367-29022-1: Jun 2020: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367290221

The Armed Forces In Contemporary Asian Societies
Edward A Olsen and Stephen Jurika
First published in 1986. This book integrates current knowledge about the military, political, economic, and cultural roles of the armed forces in sixteen Asian countries, examining the interplay of these factors and their bearing on each society’s civil-military relations. The authors explore the history, current status, and potential future course of each country. Analyzing all key Asian armed forces, they provide a comprehensive view of the military’s domestic role—a crucial factor in assessing the foreign and defense policy options facing Asia as a whole.

Routledge
130pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367290214

The Armed Forces Of The Ussr
Harriet Fast Scott and William F. Scott
This book is an up-to-date analysis of the development and organization of the Soviet Armed Forces and provides a profound insight into the military thinking that has determined the course of Soviet military history from the birth of the first Communist armed forces organization to the present.

Routledge
290pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367290221

Painting In The People’s Republic Of China
Arnold Chang
This study is divided into three sections. Chapter 1 outlines the major statements of artistic policy and the theoretical structure upon which the policies are based. Chapter 2 deals with the effect of the artistic policies upon artists, and the reactions of painters to the political demands placed upon them. The third chapter will focus on the experiences of three such artists, Kuan Shan-yueh, Li K’o-jan and Ch’ien Sung-yen. All three specialize in landscape, a genre that has been especially problematic, and all three incorporate both Western techniques and traditional Chinese methods of drawing.

Routledge
130pp
Hb: 978-0-367-28211-0: Jun 2020: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-30086-8: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367282110

The Soviet Navy
Bruce W. Watson, Susan M Watson, Calland Carnes and Brian Larson, PhD, Department of Psychology, University of Wisconsin–Whitewater
Since Admiral Sergei G. Gorshkov was appointed to the office of commander in chief of the Soviet Navy in 1956, the Soviet Union has made a massive investment in naval construction, training, and operations. As a result, the Soviet Navy has grown from a coastal defense force to one of the world’s two strongest navies. This book offers a detailed assessment of every major aspect of the Soviet Navy, from fleet structure and training facilities to command and control procedures and warfare and intelligence collection capabilities.

Routledge
333pp
Hb: 978-0-367-29604-9: Dec 2020: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31479-7: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367296049
The Soviet Naval Threat To Europe
Military And Political Dimensions

Bruce W. Watson and Susan M Watson

Originally published in 1989. Given the events of 1987 and 1988-the death of Admiral Sergei G. Gorshkov, who had served as Commander-in-Chief of the Soviet Navy from 1956 to 1985 and was so influential in the development of the current Soviet Navy, the Soviet policy of glasnost', the U.S.-Soviet arms negotiations, Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev’s visit to Washington, President Ronald Reagan’s visit to Moscow, and the treaty concerning intermediate-range nuclear weapons- a study of the Soviet naval threat to Europe is particularly timely.

Routledge
124pp
Hb: 978-0-367-28567-8: Jun 2020: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31478-0: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367296032

The Farmer Threat
The Political Economy Of Agrarian Reform In Post-Soviet Russia

David A J Macey, Bill Liefert, Werner Hahn and Donald Van Atta

This volume examines the agrarian crisis, primarily in Russia but also in other states of former USSR, from a variety of perspectives and disciplines, surveying the context of agrarian reforms in recent years and examining the specifics of individual farming development in post-Soviet Russia.

Routledge
221pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367296100

The Soviet Art Of War
Doctrine, Strategy, And Tactics

Edited by Harriet Fast Scott and William F. Scott

The Soviet Art Of War makes available to Western readers selections from the most significant and influential Soviet military writings from 1917 to the present. The emphasis is on military art and its major components—strategy, operational art, doctrine, and tactics.

Routledge
Market: Politics
325pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367296100

Report On Cuba
Findings Of The Study Group On United States Cuba Relations

Edited by The Study Group

First published in 1984. The Study Group on U.S.-Cuban Relations was organized under the auspices of the Central American and Caribbean Program (CACP) at The Johns Hopkins University School of Advanced International Studies (SAIS) in Washington, D.C. The Study Group on U.S.-Cuban Relations met on three separate occasions. The first meeting on January 24 and 25, 1983, was devoted to discussion of U.S. interests and policy objectives in Cuba. The second meeting on February 28 was dedicated to analysis of the current U.S. policy toward Cuba, and the final session on March 25 focused on policy options. The following report is a synthesis of the three discussions.

Routledge
Market: Politics/Security Studies
325pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367285678

Political Psychology And Foreign Policy

Eric Singer and Valerie M Hudson

First published in 1992. One of the issues of particular interest to political psychologists centers around how foreign policy decisions are made. The research presented in this volume addresses 6 key questions that link psychological and political processes, and the chapters are organized around three conceptual clusters: perception studies, personality studies, and studies of group dynamics.

Routledge
229x152: 276pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367283537

The Soviet Union And Ballistic Missile Defense

Bruce Parrott and Helmut Sonnenfeldt

Originally published in 1987. In the debate over strategic defense, the Soviet dimension has not been adequately examined. Dr. Parrott’s multifaceted discussion of the Soviet approach to ballistic missile defense (BMD) admirably fills that gap. Based on an analysis of Soviet statements and Soviet weaponry, the study surveys Soviet perceptions of the shifting relationship between the superpowers and the effect of BMD on that relationship. The author then traces the evolution of Soviet policies toward ballistic missile defense and the introduction of weapons into space.

Routledge
124pp
Hb: 978-0-367-29593-6: Jun 2020: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31485-8: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367296100
The Tenuous Balance
Conventional Forces In Central Europe

James M Garrett
The instigation for this book was the author’s doubt that the political and military confrontation in Central Europe would remain stable in a serious crisis.

Routledge
Market: Politics
327pp
Hb: 978-0-367-29648-3: Jun 2020: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31523-7: Jun 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367296483

The Soldier And The Nation
The Role Of The Military In Polish Politics, 1918-1985

Jerzy J Wiatr
The book combines a historical/political-culture approach with a mixture of party institutional and group theory analysis. Wiatr makes skillful use of Western sources as well as Polish public opinion surveys to support his interpretations.

Routledge
Market: Politics
204pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367295899

The Year Book Of World Affairs, 1979

George W. Keeton and Georg Schwarzenberger
This book, under the auspices of the London Institute of World Affairs, aims to provide an independent international forum for the constructive criticism of, and research into, world affairs 1979.

Routledge
Market: Politics
350pp
Hb: 978-0-367-27388-0: Jun 2020: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-27464-1: Jun 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367273880

The Conquest Of War
Alternative Strategies For Global Security

Harry B Hollins, Averill L. Powers, Mark Sommer and Roger D Fisher
This book explores alternative systems and strategies for global security by which the conflicts between nations can be carried on, and ultimately resolved, without recourse to war, examining system changes some of which may take many years to enact.

Routledge
Market: Politics/International Relations
224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367291013

The Year Book Of World Affairs, 1978

George W. Keeton and Georg Schwarzenberger
This annual survey is devoted to the attitudes of participating States in Europe towards the objective of promoting detente, bringing together references to World affairs examined in the past which have particular relevance.

Routledge
Market: Politics
362pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367273873

Strategy, Doctrine, And The Politics Of Alliance
Theatre Nuclear Force Modernisation In Nato

Paul Buteux
This book examines the processes of nuclear policymaking in NATO and the interaction of alliance strategy with the doctrines underlying it. The book highlights the cumulative effect of strategic and technological change on the strategy and nuclear politics of NATO.

Routledge
Market: Politics/International Relations
158pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367288938

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for e-mail updates in your field
The Diplomatic Record 19911992
Hans Binnendijk, Mary Locke, Alan Wm Wolff and Flora Lewis, School of Education, University of Delaware
This volume reveals to readers the impact of recent events on diplomacy a year or so into the post-Cold War world, describing disintegration in the East, integration in the West, new relations with old allies, changes in the Third World, and multilateral diplomacy.

Strategic Defense And The American Ethos
Can The Nuclear World Be Changed?
Michael Vlahos
This book links the larger cultural process from which strategic posture is ultimately derived to the utility of strategic defenses. If strategic defenses are a product of cultural pressures, they must also promote the goal of such pressures: enhanced national security. This is the promise of Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI).

The Political Economy Of National Defense
William J Weida and Franklin L Gertcher
This study covers both the economic and the political aspects of defense spending, presents optimization techniques applicable to a wide variety of defense problems, and illustrates what happens in actual practice and why defense decisions are often not economically efficient.

Superships And Nationstates
The Transnational Politics Of The Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization
Harvey B Silverstein
The subject of this book is one of those international organizations, the Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization (IMCO) and how it operates. The tasks and functioning of IMCO have not only been neglected by observers of international organization, but are unknown to many of those individuals specifically concerned with the operation of the 15 Specialized Agencies of the United Nations system.

The Defense Of The West
Strategic And European Security Issues Reappraised
Robert Kennedy and John M Weinstein
This book examines the offensive and defensive aspects of the strategic balance between the United States and the Soviet Union. It focuses on crucial East-West defense issues within Europe: the balance of conventional and theater nuclear forces and prospects for European arms control.

Public Representation In Environmental Policymaking
The Case Of Water Quality Management
Sheldon Kamieniecki
Professor Kamieniecki’s systematic probing of the determinants that make some officials more adept than others at accurate calculation of public preference uncovers imbalanced public representation due to several factors. He concludes with an evaluation of citizen participatory mechanisms and consequent recommendations designed to elicit a wide range of public opinion, a prerequisite for acceptable environmental planning.
The Year Book Of World Affairs, 1981

George W. Keeton and Georg Schwarzenberger

First published in 1981. The Council of the London Institute of World Affairs has carefully reconsidered the lessons to be drawn from the Institute’s record in its first half-century and reshaped its plans of activities for the 1980s. As in an earlier “cold peace” era, the Council is united in its resolve not to be taken by surprise by any of the contingencies that, on a darkening world scene, must be anticipated in medium-range planning.

Routledge
Market: Politics
296pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367273903

Theories, Models, And Simulations In International Relations

Essays And Research In Honor Of Harold Guetzkow

Michael D Ward

Born in 1915, Harold Guetzkow might have been a child of the “Roaring Twenties.” But in fact Professor Guetzkow is much more a “child of the depression” (to use his own term). A complication of essays by scholars who took time and energy to pen their work in honor of Professor Harold Guetzkow. A representation and contribution to the study of international relations and document the influence of Harold Guetzkow in catalyzing that study over the last thirty years.

Routledge
Market: Politics
625pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367273934

The Foreign Policy Priorities Of Third World States

John J. Stremlau

Despite the growing economic interdependence that binds industrialized and developing countries— as well as the risk that regional conflict in the Third World could escalate into a major confrontation between the United States and the USSR— relatively little has been published on how governments in Asia, Latin America, and Africa. The authors of The Foreign Policy Priorities of Third World States identify and analyze key factors in recent trends in the international relations of Third World countries.

Routledge
Market: Politics
186pp
Hb: 978-0-367-29223-2: Jun 2020: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31098-0: Jun 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367292232

The Year Book Of World Affairs 1984

George W Keeton and Georg Schwarzenberger

First published in 1984. The final volume. The Council of the London Institute of World Affairs has carefully reconsidered the lessons to be drawn from the Institute’s record in its first half-century and reshaped its plans of activities for the 1980s. As in an earlier “cold peace” era, the Council is united in its resolve not to be taken by surprise by any of the contingencies that, on a darkening world scene, must be anticipated in medium-range planning. It is thus only in keeping with comparable action taken in earlier phases of the Institute’s existence that the Council has decided to suspend the publication of the Year Book after this Volume.

Routledge
Market: Politics
377pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367273866

Strategies Against Violence

Design For Nonviolent Change

Israel W. Charny

The contributions are organized around three themes: the person, the community and the culture, and the world. Topics include a model for nonviolent strength to counter aggression by others, an examination of the psychology of Adolph Eichmann, with some startling conclusions about how men should cultivate their normal aggressive emotions and enjoy fantasies of violence; how the American democratic process can be turned unknowingly toward disastrous collective violence; and the problem of reducing the contagion of violence spread by daily newscasts of violent events.

Routledge
Market: Politics
417pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367288907

Past As Prelude

History In The Making Of A New World Order

Meredith Woo-cumings and Michael Loriaux

How do we interpret the recent changes in world politics and what is the future likely to hold? The contributors to this volume share an assumption that history repeats itself. The book places the events of the past few years in broad historical context, examining how the political, military and economic arrangements of the past are reflected in current events. By tracing historical patterns in Western Europe, Russia, East Asia, Latin America and the United States, the contributors aim to provide a new perspective on the pressing questions and conflicts that characterize international politics now and in the years to come.

Routledge
Market: Politics
254pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367282356

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367273866
Regulatory Reform Reconsidered

Gregory A Daneke, David J Lemak, Charles L Kennedy and Gerald Barkdoll

This book focuses on social and environmental regulation as they evaluate problems of costly and ineffective regulatory measures and argues that, although some programs have been made more cost efficient, performance has not improved, and offers alternatives for increasing effectiveness.

Routledge
229x152 153pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367285548

Superpower Involvement In The Middle East

Paul Marantz, Bluma Steinberg, John Sigler and Shmuel Sandler

This volume makes a major contribution to our understanding of Soviet and U.S. policy in the 1980s, highlighting explanatory variables that are likely to persist into the next decade. The text explores Soviet and U.S. policy in the Middle East by exploring how the superpowers define their goals in the region.

Routledge
229x152 153pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367289195

Statecraft In The Dark

Israel’s Practice Of Quiet Diplomacy

Aharon Klieman

Secrecy in diplomacy remains as much a challenge for international politics as it is for national and foreign policy. This study undertakes to address aspects of clandestinely at both the domestic and external levels.

Routledge
229x152 153pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367288754

Syria And The United States

Eisenhower’s Cold War In The Middle East

David W. Lesch

Focusing on regional politics and utilizing newly available primary documentation, Syria and the United States offers a multidimensional analysis of Syrian-American relations during the Eisenhower years and presents a new interpretation of the “Syrian crisis” and the evolution of U.S. foreign policy that led to it.

Routledge
234pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367289379

The Islamic Question In Middle East Politics

Alan R Taylor

This book provides an overview of the origins, development, and eventual encounters of secular nationalism and the various manifestations of the Islamic reform movement. The scope of the book is restricted to the Middle East (Turkey, Iran, and the Arab states).

Routledge
229x152 150pp
Hb: 978-0-367-29327-7: Dec 2020: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31202-1: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367293277
DISCOVER PAST BRILLIANCE
www.routledge.com/books/series/Routledge_Revivals

Are there some elusive titles you’ve been searching for but thought you’d never be able to find?

We offer a fantastic opportunity to purchase previously out of print and unavailable titles by some of the greatest academic scholars of the past 120 years. Routledge Revivals is a diverse and exciting programme whereby key titles from the distinguished and extensive backlist of the many acclaimed imprints associated with Routledge are being re-issued.

Offering an abundance of titles from across the Social Sciences and Humanities, the programme includes works by Sir Andrew Motion, Hermione Lee, Zygmunt Bauman, Karl Jaspers, Malcolm Bradbury, Simone Weil, Emile Durkheim, Charles Kindleberger and W. Arthur Lewis.

EDUCATION

Inequality and Teacher Education
An International Perspective
Edited by Gajendra K. Verma
6.14 x 9.21: 222pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68673-4: Jul 2021: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367686734

Private Schools in Ten Countries
Policy and Practice
Edited by Geoffrey Walford
6.14 x 9.21: 242pp
Hb: 978-0-367-64737-7: Jul 2021: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367647377

MEDIA & CULTURAL STUDIES

Aesthetics and the Sociology of Art
Janet Wolff
6.14 x 9.21: 124pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68264-4: Apr 2021: £85.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367682644

PHILOSOPHY

Philosophy and Personal Relations
An Anglo-French Study
Edited by Alan Montefiore
6.14 x 9.21: 242pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68281-1: May 2021: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367682811

SOCIOLOGY

The Wealth of Communities
Stories of Success in Local Environmental Management
Charlie Pye-Smith and Grazia Borrini-Feyerabend
6.14 x 9.21: 226pp
Hb: 978-0-367-70022-5: Jun 2021: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367700225
War and International Relations ................. 93
War Through Italian Eyes ............................. 18
Water Conflicts and Resistance .................... 101
Water Transport in Brick, Stone and Concrete ................................................. 200
Wealth of Communities, The ..................... 269
Welfare State 3.0 .............................................. 177
What is Essential to Being Human? .......... 145
What IS News? ............................................... 35
What is Thinking? ................................. 6
When Media Succumbs to Rising
Authoritarianism ....................................... 35
Whitewashed Critical Perspectives .......... 78
William Faulkner and Mortality .................. 42
William the Silent and the Dutch
Revolt ...................................................... 18
Women And International Development
Annual, Volume 4, The .............................. 257
Women and Kink ......................................... 166
Women and the UN ................................. 88
Women in the Budapest School of
Psychoanalysis ........................................... 36
Women Reinventing Development .......... 137
Women, Men, and Elections ................. 82
Women’s Suffrage in Word, Image, Music, Stage and Screen ................................. 36
Wood Modification Technologies ................ 216
Working Costume Designer’s Guide to Color, A .................................................. 50
Working with Adolescents ....................... 177
World Literature After Empire .................... 42
World Literature Decentered ..................... 43
World-Centred Education ......................... 71
Writing Brexit .............................................. 48
Writing for Animation, Comics and Games .................................................. 226
Writing for Journalists .............................. 29
Writing for Visual Media ......................... 29
Writing of the Nation by its Elite, The .................. 101
Writing Politics ........................................... 82
Writing Russia ........................................... 19
Writing the Materialities of the Past .......... 195

Y

Year Book Of World Affairs 1984, The ........ 267
Year Book Of World Affairs, 1978, The ........ 265
Year Book Of World Affairs, 1979, The ........ 265
Year Book Of World Affairs, 1981, The ........ 267
Year Of The Woman, The .............................. 256
York ......................................................... 21
Youth Civic Engagement and Local Peacebuilding in the Middle East and North Africa ................................................. 137
Youth Justice .............................................. 113
Youth Politics in Urban Asia ..................... 89

Z

Zadie Smith and Postcolonial Trauma ....... 43
INDEX BY AUTHOR

Z
Zadok, Peter .............................................................. 51
Zaaik, Peter .............................................................. 51
Zhang, Haiming .................................................... 131
Zhang, Sun .............................................................. 212
Zhang, Sam .............................................................. 215
Zhang, Sam .............................................................. 215
Zhu, Jinlin ................................................................. 155
Zhu, Chunshen ....................................................... 44
Zhu, Xuding ............................................................. 222
Zhu, Xuding ............................................................. 222
Zhuang, Xiaoyan ..................................................... 160
Zilboorg, Caroline ................................................... 168
Zucchi, Emilio .......................................................... 22
Zwiebel, Macej ........................................................ 165

W
Walters, Everett ...................................................... 171
Watkins, William ................................................... 2
Watkins, Marley ..................................................... 157
Watson, Bruce W ................................................... 264
Watson, Lara ........................................................... 6
Watson, Nicole ........................................................ 81
Wattenberg, Melissa S ............................................. 165
Wehr, Laura ............................................................. 32
Weid, Piotr ............................................................... 13
Wei, Tian ................................................................. 124
Wei, William ............................................................ 20
Weida, William J .................................................... 266
Weening, Joel .......................................................... 169
Weinberger, Marc G ............................................... 123
Weiss, Sanford ....................................................... 107
Welk, Heather ........................................................ 15
Wells, Liz ................................................................. 28
Wen, Guanghui ....................................................... 211
Wendt, Karen ........................................................ 130
Wermelinger, Beat .................................................. 205
Wernham, Christian ............................................... 136
West, Jada ............................................................... 62
Whitford, Michelle .................................................. 154
Wright, Sean ........................................................... 8
Worring, Howard J ................................................... 257
Wright, Jerry J ........................................................ 265
Wight, Shaun ........................................................... 79
Wksten, Susan ........................................................ 72
Wilcox, Duncan T .................................................... 180
Wilson, Christopher ............................................... 36
Wilson, Clifford M .................................................. 250
Williams, Kimberly M .......................................... 64
Wilson, Charles L ................................................... 136
Wilson, Cheryl A .................................................... 42
Wilson, John F ........................................................ 120
Wilson, John F ........................................................ 127
Wilson, John O.S .................................................... 124
Wilson, Samuel ..................................................... 54
Winhall, Ian ............................................................. 162
Wojdon, Joanna ...................................................... 10
Wolf, Janet ............................................................... 269
Wolfe, B.P ............................................................... 243
Woo-cumings, Meredith ........................................ 267
Wooten, Jadran ...................................................... 128
Wright, Julia ........................................................... 205
Wright, Len Tiu ...................................................... 127
Wright, Stephen J ................................................... 204
Wu, Peng ................................................................. 216
Wu, Jianlong ............................................................ 223
Wu, Te ................................................................. 118
Wunder, Kenneth .................................................... 231
Wyatt, Tanya ........................................................ 149

X
Xiaojing, Zhang ...................................................... 131
Xing, U ................................................................. 95
Xu, Qi ................................................................. 47
Xu, Wen ................................................................. 48

Y
Yadav, A.S. ............................................................. 205
Yamamura, Midori .................................................. 18
Yamasaki, Nobuko .................................................. 98
Yang, Chenguang ................................................... 215
Yao, Sha ................................................................. 96
Yarrow, Ralph ........................................................ 52
Yeager, Rodger ...................................................... 253
Yeibin, Ibrahim ..................................................... 228
Yom, Sean ............................................................. 102
Yoshida, Runko ..................................................... 221
Youngs, Joyce ....................................................... 244
Young, Thomas-Durell .......................................... 92
Yousef, Saeed ....................................................... 49
Yu, Rongrong ....................................................... 228
Yuen, Royce .......................................................... 116

Z
Zak, Asser A ........................................................... 207
Zane, Steven N ..................................................... 114

282

ORDER NOW!  +44 (0)1235 400524  +44 (0)1235 400525  www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

Jasmina Basic
Head of Sales
- Middle East and North Africa
Milton Park Sales Office
E-mail: Jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

REST OF AFRICA, INCL SOUTH AFRICA

Richard Dowling
Area Sales Manager – Africa
E-mail: richard.dowling@tandf.co.uk

Sub-Saharan Africa
(excluding South Africa and Botswana)
Julian Russ
Tula Publishing Ltd, Wychwood House
14 Hanborough Business Park, Witney
Oxfordshire OX29 8LH
Tel: +44 (0) 1993 886719
E-mail: julian@tulapublishing.co.uk

South Africa, Namibia, Lesotho and Swaziland
Jonathan Ball
PO Box 6836, Roggebaai, 8012
Tel: +27 21 469 8900
Fax: +27 21 469 8903
E-mail: jball@jonathanball.co.za
E-mail: academic@jonathanball.co.za

CHINA

Taylor & Francis China
Room 2102, Culture Square
No. 59 Ji, Zhongguancun St.
Haidian District
Beijing 1000872
PR. China
Tel: +86 (10) 5845 2810

Cynthia Ji
Senior Sales Manager
E-mail: cynthia.ji@tandfchina.com

Shanghai Region
Chris Ye
Sales Manager
Room 2201 & 2204
Hong Kong New World Tower
No. 300 Huashai Road Middle
Shanghai 200021
PR. China
Tel: +86 21 2326 3671
E-mail: chris.ye@tandfchina.com

Guangdong Region
Xie Junjie
Sales Executive
E-mail: xiejunjie@tandfchina.com

JAPAN

FOR EARTHSCAN FROM ROUTLEDGE, ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING AND FOCAL PRESS, TITLES

Tim Burland
Sanagau, Japan
2-3-9-12
Setagaya Ward
Tokyo
Japan
Tel/Fax: +81 (0) 3 3-242-8977
E-mail: tblurland@gmail.com

Editorial Office
Takahiko Kaneko
Edition Synapse
Yamaguchi Bldg. 3F
2-8-5 Uchikanda
Chyo-dai-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan
Tel: +81 (0) 3 5-206-9186
Fax: +81 (0) 3 3-252-1822
E-mail: edsynapse@nifty.ne.jp

SOUTH ASIA

Alex Robinson
UK, Europe & Middle East Commercial Lead
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6904
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: alex.robinson@tandf.co.uk

India
Taylor & Francis India
2nd & 3rd Floor
The National Council of YMCAs of India
1, Jai Singh Rd
New Delhi - 110001
Tel: +91 (0) 11 43151100
Fax: +91 (0) 11 23721232
E-mail: enquiry@tandfIndia.com

Pakistan
Muhammad Anwar Iqbal
CEO
Book Bird
Lower Ground Floor,
36 B Abdalans Housing Society
Nasirabad Pakistan Avenue
Johar Town
Lahore 54770
Pakistan
Tel: +92 (0) 42 3595 6161
Mobile: +92 (0) 343 846 4747
E-mail: anwerbookbird@gmail.com

Bangladesh
Imran Hassan
Managing Director
AIES Put Limited
Anamika Concord Tower
level 2 Room 326
383 Begum Rokeya Shorony
Shewra Para, Mirpur
Dhaka – 1216
Tel. +880 1775243993
E-mail: imran@alesbd.com

AUSTRALASIA

Australia, New Zealand, Fiji & Papua New Guinea
Taylor and Francis Books
Level 2, 11 Queens Road
Melbourne
Victoria 3004
AUSTrALIA
E-mail: books@tandf.com.au

Customer Services and Distribution
Customer Services & Accounts Receiving
TLD Distribution Pty Limited (TLD)
15 - 23 Helles Avenue
Moonee Ponds 3127
Australia
Tel: +61 2 8778 9999
Fax: +61 2 8778 9944
E-mail: enquiries@tlddistribution.com.au

EAST AND SOUTHEAST ASIA

Singapore Sales Office
Taylor & Francis Asia Paciﬁc
60 MacPherson Road
Block 1 806-09 Siemens Centre
Singapore 349615
Tel: +65 6508 8888
Fax: +65 6742 9356
E-mail: sales@sandf.com.sg

Jeffrey Lim
Books Sales Director
E-mail: Jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

Philippines
Jasmin Manaco
Sales Executive
E-mail: Jasmin.manaco@tandf.com.sg

Vietnam and Indo-China
Jeffrey Lim
Books Sales Director
Singapore Sales Office
E-mail: Jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

Hong Kong
Andrew Kwan
Sales Manager
E-mail: andrew.kwan@tandf.com.sg

Singapore
Mohamed Feroz
Sales Manager
Singapore Sales Office
E-mail: Mohamed.Feroz@tandf.com.sg

Indonesia
Mohamed Feroz
Sales Manager
Singapore Sales Office
E-mail: Mohamed.Feroz@tandf.com.sg

Bagus Satria
Senior Sales Executive
E-mail: bagus.satria@tandf.com.sg

Thailand
Nonglak Sawatheng
Senior Account Manager
Tel and Fax:+66 (2) 938 4800
E-mail: nonglak@tandf.com.sg

Malaysia and Brunei
Taylor & Francis Publishing Services
Taylor & Francis Asia Paciﬁc
No. 23-2, Jalan PJ 8/18, Dataran Mentari
46150 Petaling Jaya,
Selangor Darul Ehsan
Malaysia
Tel: +60 (3) 5630 1361
Fax: +60 (3) 5630 1732

David Yeong
General Manager
E-mail: david.yeong@tandf.com.sg

Taiwan
Taylor & Francis Asia Paciﬁc
Room 1403, 14F, No. 2015A, Sec. 1,
Durhua S. Rd, Da-An District
Taipei City 10690
Taiwan (ROC)
Tel: +886 (2) 2778 7900 Ext. 11

Jason Lin
Sales Manager
E-mail: Jason.Lin@tandf.com.sg

Korea
Se-Yung Jun
ICK (Information & Culture Korea)
49 Donggyo-ro 13-gil, Mejo-gu
Seoul 03997, South Korea
Tel: +82 2 314 14791
Fax: +82 2 3141 7733
E-mail: cs.ick@ick.co.kr

Hysoon Kim
Account Manager
E-mail: hysoon.kim@tandf.com.sg
SALES DEPARTMENT
6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487
Sales Office
Evelyn Elias
Vice President Sales
Taylor & Francis
6000 Broken Sound Parkway
N.W. Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487, USA
Within the Continental USA:
Tel: 800-272-7737
Fax: 800-374-3401
E-mail: orders@taylorandfrancis.com
Outside USA:
Fax +1 561-361-6018
E-mail: International.orders@taylorandfrancis.com

NORTH AMERICA
Charles Regan
Special Sales Manager
Phone: 917-351-7122
E-mail: charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com

BRAZIL
Renata Zanzini
Sales Manager III
Phone: +551 146320317
E-mail: renata.zanzini@taylorandfrancis.com

CARIBBEAN AND THE WEST INDIES
Jasmina Basic
Area Sales Manager
Milton Park Sales Office
Fax: 44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: Jasmina.Basic@tandf.co.uk

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA
AND MEXICO
Alvaro Obando
Latin American Sales Representative
Boca Raton, FL
Taylor & Francis
Fax: +1 561 361 6013
E-mail: alvaro.obando@taylorandfrancis.com

ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (NORTH & SOUTH AMERICA)
For established accounts:
Taylor & Francis
6000 Broken Sound Parkway, NW, Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487
TOLL-FREE PHONE
1-800-634-7064
TELEPHONE
859-727-5000

RETURNS
Taylor & Francis
LSC Distribution Center
5550 W. 74th Street,
Indianapolis, IN 46268
Phone: 1-800-634-7064
Attn: Returns
Please reference original invoice #

Note:
- Books must be in resalable condition
- Dated materials must be returned within
  90 days of expiration date

STANDING ORDERS
If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your local representative.

CANADA
Login Canada
6255 Cantary Road
Mississauga, ON,
Canada
LSR 324
Call Toll Free: 1-800-665-1148
E-mail: custserv@db.ca
## DISTRIBUTION ARRANGEMENTS

Taylor & Francis are official distributors for the following publishers. Distribution rights are global unless otherwise stated. For queries and more information, please contact your Taylor & Francis sales representative.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Areas of Distribution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple Academic Press</td>
<td>Excluding South East Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSP Books Private Ltd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builders Research Establishment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinburgh University Press</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Elgar</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EnraCorp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facet Publishing</td>
<td>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia and China. Non-exclusive in Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairmont Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guilford Press</td>
<td>UK, Europe, Turkey, Sub-Saharan Africa, India, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIMSS Publishing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Age Publishing Inc.</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaypee UK</td>
<td>Australia and New Zealand only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynne Rienner</td>
<td>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenny Stanford Publishing</td>
<td>Excluding UK &amp; Ireland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIBA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDC Publications</td>
<td>Excluding North America and Latin America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springer Publishing</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stata Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teton NewMedia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rediscover Routledge Classics

CELEBRATING 20 YEARS OF GROUND-BREAKING PUBLISHING

With over 200 titles, Routledge Classics is an attractive and affordable series of the most innovative and important works of modern times; books that have, by popular consent, become established as classics in their field. Routledge Classics has brought to more than a million readers worldwide the very best of Routledge publishing over the last century and beyond, providing readers with field-defining and ground-breaking work across a variety of subjects.

“...It’s a remarkable series. These are the books that helped shape the intellectual life of the 20th century.

— Al Alvarez

“Routledge Classics is more than just a collection of texts... it embodies and circulates challenging ideas and keeps vital debates current and alive.

— Hilary Mantel